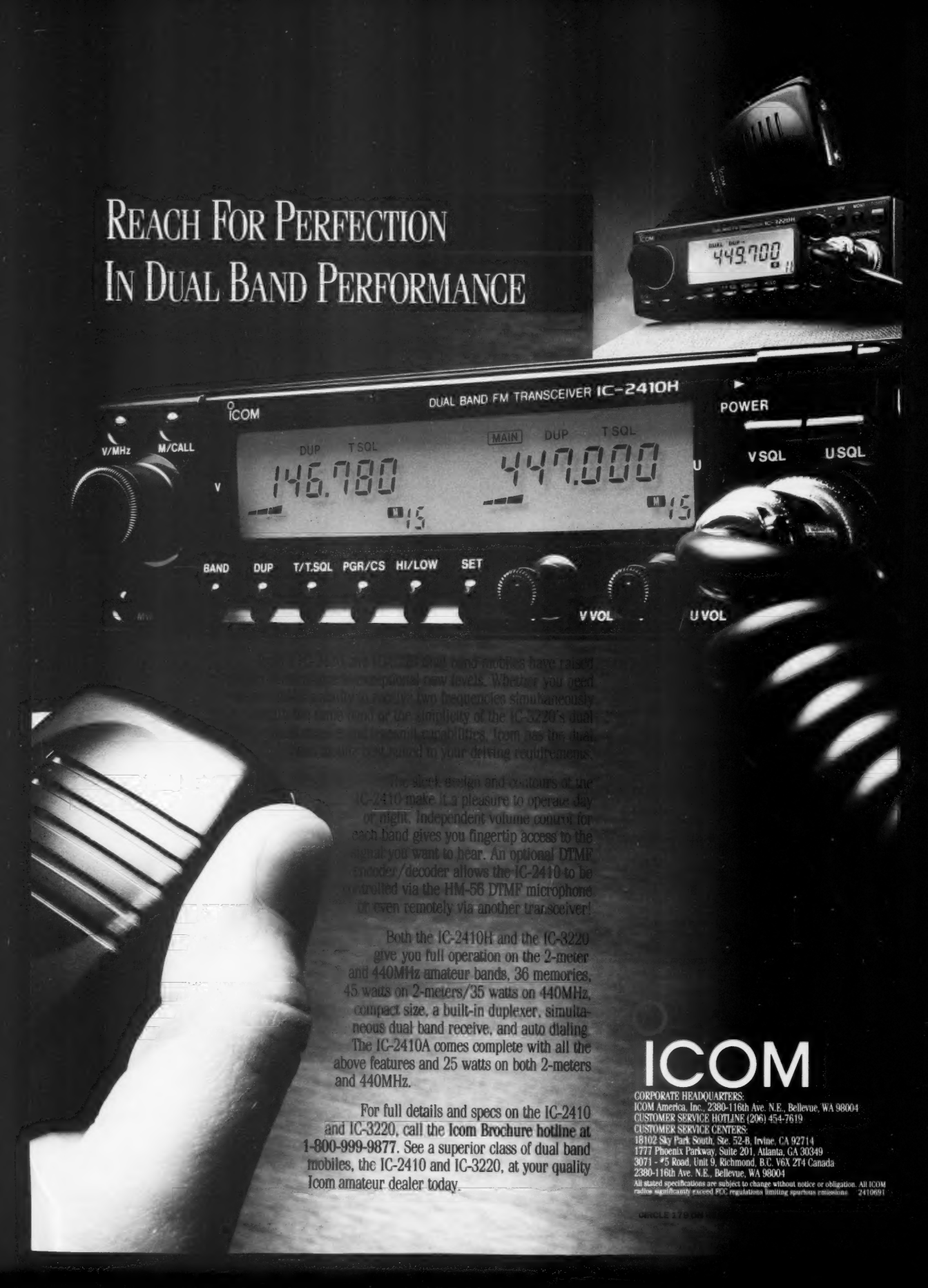
73 Amateur Radio Today
SEPTEMBER 1991
ISSUE #372
USA $2.95
CAN $3.95
A WGE Publication
International Edition
ANTENNAS YOU CAN BUILD
Indoor Beam
Low Band Vertical
Low Cost HF Mobile
PLUS
73 Reviews
Outbacker 8-Band HF Mobile Antenna
Carolina Beam
Quantum Ham Battery
Sweepstakes Results
OUTBACKER JR
OUTBACKER
40M
0 74820


REACH FOR PERFECTION
IN DUAL BAND PERFORMANCE
DUAL BAND FM TRANSCEIVER IC-2410H
ICOM
POWER
V/MHz
M/CALL
DUP
T.SQL
146.780
MAIN
DUP
T.SQL
447.000
VSQL
USQL
BAND
DUP
T/T.SQL
PGR/CS
HI/LOW
SET
V VOL
U VOL
The sleek design and contours of the IC-2410 make it a pleasure to operate day or night. Independent volume control for each band gives you fingertip access to the signal you want to hear. An optional DTMF encoder/decoder allows the IC-2410 to be controlled via the HM-56 DTMF microphone or even remotely via another transceiver!
Both the IC-2410H and the IC-3220 give you full operation on the 2-meter and 440MHz amateur bands, 36 memories, 45 watts on 2-meters/35 watts on 440MHz, compact size, a built-in duplexer, simultaneous dual band receive, and auto dialing. The IC-2410A comes complete with all the above features and 25 watts on both 2-meters and 440MHz.
For full details and specs on the IC-2410 and IC-3220, call the Icom Brochure hotline at 1-800-999-9877. See a superior class of dual band mobiles, the IC-2410 and IC-3220, at your quality Icom amateur dealer today.
ICOM
CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS:
ICOM America, Inc., 2380-116th Ave. N.E., Bellevue, WA 98004
CUSTOMER SERVICE HOTLINE (206) 454-7619
CUSTOMER SERVICE CENTERS:
18102 Sky Park South, Ste. 52-B, Irvine, CA 92714
1777 Phoenix Parkway, Suite 201, Atlanta, GA 30349
3071 - #5 Road, Unit 9, Richmond, B.C. V6X 2T4 Canada
2380-116th Ave. N.E., Bellevue, WA 98004
All stated specifications are subject to change without notice or obligation. All ICOM radios significantly exceed FCC regulations limiting spurious emissions. 2410691

MFJ gives you *all 9* digital modes

and *keeps on* bringing you state-of-the-art advances

Now with *FULL COLOR SSTV* . . . the latest MFJ breakthrough!

MFJ-1278

$279.95

No old stale technology at MFJ!

Using the latest advances, MFJ brings you 9 exciting digital modes and keeps on bringing you state of the art advances like *color* SSTV. You get tons of features others just don't have.

Only MFJ gives you *all 9* modes

Count 'em -- you get 9 fun modes -- Packet, AMTOR, RTTY, ASCII, CW, FAX, SSTV, Navtex and Contest Memory Keyer.

You can't get all 9 modes in *any* competitive multi-mode. Nobody gives you modes MFJ-1278 doesn't have.

NEW! New Full Color SSTV!

Enjoy the latest MFJ-1278 breakthrough -- full color SSTV display with an appropriate terminal program like MFJ-1289!

The best modem you can get

Tests in *Packet Radio Magazine* prove the modem used in the MFJ-1278 copies HF packet more accurately than all other modems tested.

MFJ-1278 is the *only* multi-mode with a ***true*** DCD circuit. This dramatically reduces sensitivity to noise and dramatically increases completed QSOs.

Exclusive Built in Printer Port

The MFJ-1278 has a printer port that lets you plug in your Epson or IBM compatible printer. You don't have to buy a silly $40 cable just to plug in your printer.

20 LED Tuning Indicator

MFJ's unequaled tuning indicator makes it really easy to work HF packet. Just tune your radio to center a single LED and you're precisely tuned in to within 10 Hz -- and you use it the same for all modes.

New Easy Mail™ Personal Mailbox

You get MFJ's new Easy Mail™ Personal Mailbox with soft-partitioned memory so you and your ham buddies can leave messages for each other 24 hours a day.

Multi-Gray Level FAX/SSTV Modem

You'll see tomorrow's news today when you copy outstanding FAX news photos with crisp clear details. MFJ-1278 is the *only* multi-mode with a built-in multi-gray level modem. It lets you transmit and/or receive multi-gray level pictures with an appropriate terminal program.

NEW! MFJ's new Automatic Signal Analysis™ gives you *exclusive* HF packet idenification!

MFJ's new ASA automatically identifies HF packet, RTTY, ASCII and AMTOR signals. A quick "OK" command selects the mode!

One FREE Upgrade!

When you buy your MFJ-1278 *today*, you don't have to miss new modes and features that come out *tommorow*. **Why?** Because your 1278 comes with a coupon good for one ***free*** eprom upgrade exchange that'll add new features.

Plus More . . .

Plus you get . . . 32K RAM, ***free*** AC power supply, Host mode, Kiss interface for TCP/IP and MSYS compatibility, fast throughput anti-collision technology, independent transmit level for each radio port, random code generator, lithium battery backup, RS-232 ***and*** TTL serial ports, socketed ICs, tune up command, peripheral I/O port, automatic serial numbering, programmable message memories, dual radio ports (*each* HF or VHF), CW paddle jack, audio amplifier and speaker jack so you can monitor CW sidetone, transmit and receive audio and packet connect bell, ***new*** fully intergrated instruction manual with *Fast Start*™ booklet and more. 9½ x 9½ x 1½ inches.

No Matter What™ Guarantee

You get MFJ's one year No Matter What™ Guarantee.

That means we will repair or replace your MFJ multi-mode (at our option) *no matter what* happens to it for a year.

Others give you a 90 day ***limited*** warranty. What do you do *after* 90 days? Or *before* 90 days if they say, "Sorry, your *limited* warranty does not cover *that* problem?" Why take chances when MFJ gives you ***No Matter What*** protection for a full year?

Get nine new ways of having fun

Don't settle for old stale technology. **Choose** the multi-mode that gives you the latest advances and all 9 modes. Get yours today!

New MFJ-1278T *Turbo* with *fast* 2400 baud modem

MFJ-1278T

$359.95

The new MFJ-1278T **Turbo** gives you *fast* 2400 baud packet -- **twice** the baud rate of any competitive multi-mode. By communicating faster you'll reduce chances for error, lessen congestion and more efficiently utilize our ham frequencies. You'll also get 1200/300 baud for compatibility with older TNCs.

2400 modem available separately, MFJ-2400, $69.95. **New!** G3RUH compatible 9600 Baud modem, **MFJ-9600, $109.95.**

NEW! MFJ 9600 Baud Modem

MFJ-9600

$109.95

G3RUH compatible 9600 baud modem. Specially designed for the MFJ-1278 and other MFJ TNCs. Plugs right in to MFJ-1278 for very easy installation. Screw, LED, cable included. Not all radios are compatible with 9600 baud.

Radio specific TNC cables

New pre-wired cables instantly connect your MFJ multi-mode or MFJ TNC to almost any radio for only . . . $14.95 each!

Now you'll get on the air even faster when you choose an MFJ-1278 or MFJ-1278T Multi-mode or an MFJ-1270B, MFJ-1274, MFJ-1270BT or MFJ-1274T packet radio controller.

These new MFJ cables are pre-wired for most 8 pin rigs and HTs. You won't have to wait to get your cable wired because MFJ solves that little problem for only . . . $14.95!

Choose the custom cable for your radio from the models listed below. Take it home with your MFJ Multi-mode or TNC and your MFJ MultiCom™ package with computer cable for IBM compatible, Commodore 64/128 or Macintosh (described at right). ***What else do you have to do? Just*** plug it all in and you're hooked up and on the air fast . . . . Enjoy!

MFJ TNC to Radio Cables: $14.95 *each*

MFJ-5024, **Icom, Yaesu HTs, Alinco DJ-560**
MFJ-5026, **Kenwood HTs**
MFJ-5080, **Yaesu 8 pin rigs**
MFJ-5084, **Icom 8 pin rigs**
MFJ-5086, **Kenwood and Alinco 8 pin rigs**

MFJ-1289 MultiCom™ . . . exciting MFJ-1278 software

High resolution AP news photo received on 20.738 MHz using MFJ MultiCom and MFJ-1278 with multi-gray modem.

MFJ-1289

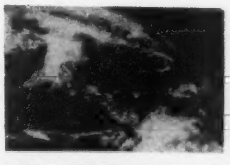
$59.95

New menu-driven MultiCom™ brings out the full power of your MFJ-1278 with multi-gray modem. No set-up required — just load and use. You get incredible high resolution WeFAX maps and AP news photos right off HF. You also get **color SSTV** display and packet pictures.

Bursting with features . . . One-Key Macros™ combine multiple keystrokes into a single touch, Call-Alert™ sounds an alarm when any characters you tell it to watch for come in, Auto-Set™ instantly switches entire stored sets of parameters, Auto-Router™ stores digipeater node routes for instant use, Packet Multi-Plex™ lets you transmit or receive a binary file and continue your QSO, Multi-Word™ gives a powerful word processor that is tailor-made for multi-mode communications.

Custom QSL created with paint program

Multi-Gray WeFAX weather map received on 16.410 MHz using MFJ MultiCom and MFJ-1278 with multi-gray modem.



can be transmitted by FAX, SSTV or Packet. On-line help. RS-232 cable. Tons more.

MultiCom64™ and MultiComMac™

. . . new MultiCom packages give you most of the capabilities of the IBM compatible MultiCom for your C64/128 or Macintosh computer . . .

They come complete with interface cable and friendly instructions -- everything you need. Here are the models available:

C64/128: MFJ-1282B MultiCom64™ $39.95.
Macintosh: MFJ-1287B MultiComMac™,$49.95.

Nearest Dealer/Orders: 800-647-1800

MFJ ENTERPRISES, INC.
Box 494, Miss. State, MS 39762
(601) 323-5869: **TELEX:** 53 4590
FAX: (601) 323-6551; Include s/h.

MFJ . . . making quality affordable

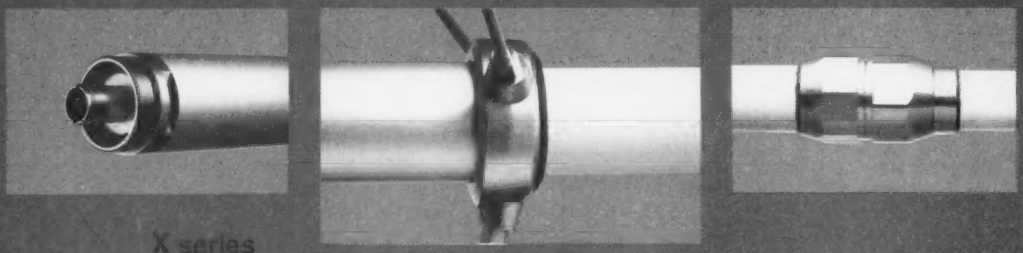
© 1991 MFJ Enterprises, Inc.

CIRCLE 86 ON READER SERVICE CARD

1991 IS A DIAMOND YEAR
SOPHISTICATED ANTENNAS FOR THE NEW DECADE.

DIAMOND ANTENNA

BASE/REPEATER ANTENNAS



X series

X-500HNA DUAL BAND REPEATER VERSION

X-500NA DUAL-BAND REPEATER VERSION

X-200A DUAL-BAND REPEATER VERSION

X-50A DUAL-BAND REPEATER VERSION

PART #	FREQ	GAIN(dB)	PWR(W)	LENGTH(FT)	CONNECTOR	WIND RATING	ELEMENT PHASING
X-500HNA	2m/70cm	8.3/11.7	200	17.2	N	90	2m:3-5/8λ,70cm:8-5/8λ
X-500NA	2m/70cm	8.3/11.7	200	17.2	N	90	2m:3-5/8λ,70cm:8-5/8λ
X-200A	2m/70cm	6.0/8.0	200	8.3	UHF	112.5	2m:2-5/8λ,70cm:4-5/8λ
X-50A	2m/70cm	4.5/7.2	200	5.6	UHF	135	2m:6/8λ,70cm:3-5/8λ

U series VHF/UHF MULTIBAND

U-5000A

PART #	FREQ	GAIN(dB)	PWR(W)	LENGTH(FT)	CONNECTOR	WIND RATING	ELEMENT PHASING
U-300A	70cm/23cm	8.6/13.2	150	8.3	N	110	70cm:4-5/8λ, 23cm:10-5/8λ
U-5000A	2m/70cm /23cm	4.5/8.3 /11.7	150	6.0	N	135	2m:6/8λ,70cm:3-5/8λ, 23cm:7-5/8λ

F series VHF/UHF MONOBAND

F-23A

PART #	FREQ	GAIN(dB)	PWR(W)	LENGTH(FT)	CONNECTOR	WIND RATING	ELEMENT PHASING
DP-GH62	6m	6.0	200	21.0	UHF	78	2-5/8λ
F-22A	2m	6.7	200	10.5	UHF	112	2-7/8λ
F-23A	2m	7.8	200	15.0	UHF	90	3-5/8λ
F-142A	1 1/4m	5.5	200	6.0	UHF	110	2-5/8λ
F-718A	70cm	11.5	250	15.0	N	90	18-1/2λ
F-1230A	23cm	13.5	100	10.5	N	90	25-1/2λ

*F-718L:420~430MHz,F-718J:430~440MHz

FEATURES

- WIDE-BAND performance
- VSWR 1.5:1(nom.)
- Factory adjusted, no tuning required
- Weatherproof
- Stainless steel radials & hardware
- UPS shippable
- Rugged fiberglass radome(DP-GH62 thick-wall aluminum)
- Wind speed ratings in excess of 90MPH

RF PARTS
1320-16 Grand Avenue
San Marcos, CA 92069

73 Amateur Radio Today

SEPTEMBER 1991
Issue #372

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FEATURES

18 The Square Pancake Antenna
A 20-inch square marvel!
..... W2SMR

24 Indoor 10 Meter Beam
A 2-element "invisible" coaxial antenna..... N9CAP

26 Economical Mobile HF Antenna
Modify a Radio Shack CB antenna for the HF bands. AA6NG

30 DXDA Awards and Countries
The latest update, thanks to Bob Reed WB2DIN..... Staff

38 Dual-Band Vertical
This one's for the 160 and 1750 meter bands..... WD4PLI

46 The L-O-N-G Long-Wire
What is it like to build and work a REAL long-wire? W1GV

52 Ham-It-Up Sweepstakes Contest Winners!
Here's the list you've been waiting for!..... Staff

REVIEWS

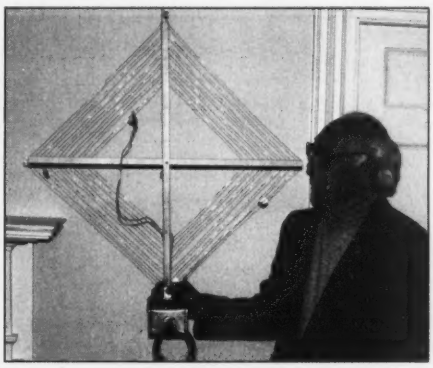
12 The Outbacker All-Band HF Mobile Antenna
A 12-month road test on a tough mobile antenna from down under..... N1GPH

22 Quantum Ham Battery
Be prepared with full power for your HT..... N1GPH

34 Carolina Beam
An innovative new Windom for 80–10 meter operation! . . WA4BLC

DEPARTMENTS

72 Above and Beyond
80 Ad Index
56 Ask Kaboom
58 ATV
67 Barter 'n' Buy
74 Circuits
76 Dealer Directory
76 DX
17 Feedback Index
64 Ham Help
86 Hams with Class
54 Hamsats
91 Homing In
10 Letters
4 Never Say Die
62 New Products
92 Propagation
82 QRP
7 QRX
92 Random Output
61 RTTY Loop
84 73 International
78 Special Events
94 Uncle Wayne's Bookshelf
79 Updates



Cover design by Alice Scofield.

Cover photo by Larry Dunn.

Ever try a square pancake? . . . see page 18.

FEEDBACK . . . FEEDBACK!
It's like being there—right here in our offices! How? Just take advantage of our FEEDBACK card on page 17. You'll notice a feedback number at the beginning of each article and column. We'd like you to rate what you read so that we can print what types of things you like best. And then we will draw one Feedback card each month for a free subscription to *73*.

THE TEAM

PUBLISHER/EDITOR
Wayne Green W2NSD/1

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER
David Cassidy N1GPH

MANAGING EDITOR
Bill Brown WB8ELK

PRODUCTION EDITOR
Hope Currier

SENIOR EDITOR
Linda Reneau KA1UKM

ASSOCIATE EDITOR
Joyce Sawtelle

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS
Mike Bryce WB8VGE
David Cowhig WA1LBP
Michael Geier KB1UM
Jim Gray W1XU/7
Chuck Houghton WB6IGP
Arnie Johnson N1BAC
Dr. Marc Leavey WA3AJR
Andy MacAllister WA5ZIB
Joe Moell KØOV
Jim Morrissett K6MH
Bill Pasternak WA6ITF
Carole Perry WB2MGP
Bob Winn W5KNE

ADVERTISING SALES REPRESENTATIVES
Dan Harper
Louise O'Sullivan

ACCOUNT SERVICES
Sue Colbert

1–603–525–4201
1–800–225–5083
FAX (603) 525-4423

PRODUCTION MANAGER
William Heydolph

ART DIRECTOR
Alice Scofield

TYPESETTING/PAGINATION
Linda Drew
Ruth Benedict
Steve Jewett

GRAPHIC SERVICES
Dale Williams
Theresa Verville

GRAPHICS PHOTOGRAPHER
Dan Croteau

WGE PUBLISHING INC.

CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER
Tim Pelkey

CIRCULATION MANAGER
Harvey Chandler

CIRCULATION COORDINATOR
Viki Van Valen
To subscribe: 1–800–289–0388

Editorial Offices
WGE Center
Forest Road, Hancock NH 03449
603-525-4201, FAX (603) 525-4423

Subscription Services
1-800-289-0388

Colorado/Foreign Subscribers
call 1-303-447-9330

Wayne Green Enterprises is a division of International Data Group.

Reprints: The first copy of an article $3.00 (each additional copy—$1.50). Write to 73 Amateur Radio Magazine, WGE Center, Forest Road, Hancock, NH 03449.

FB

Editorial Offices
WGE Center
Hancock NH 03449
phone: 603-525-4201

Advertising Offices
WGE Center
Hancock NH 03449
phone: 800-225-5083

Circulation Offices
WGE Center
Hancock NH 03449
phone : 603-525-4201

Manuscripts Contributions in the form of manuscripts with drawings and/or photographs are welcome and will be considered for possible publication. We can assume no responsibility for loss or damage to any material. Please enclose a stamped, self-addressed envelope with each submission. Payment for the use of any unsolicited material will be made upon publication. A premium will be paid for accepted articles that have been submitted electronically (CompuServe ppn 70310,775 or MCI Mail "WGEPUB" or GEnie address "MAG73") or on disk as an IBM-compatible ASCII file. You can also contact us at the 73 BBS at (603) 525-4438, 300 or 1200 baud, 8 data bits, no parity, one stop bit. All contributions should be directed to the *73* editorial offices. "How to Write for *73*" guidelines are available upon request. US citizens must include their social security number with submitted manuscripts.

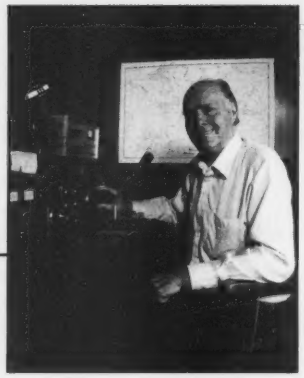
73 Amateur Radio Today (ISSN 1052-2522) is published monthly by WGE Publishing, Inc., WGE Center, Forest Road, Hancock, New Hampshire 03449.

Entire contents ©1991 by WGE Publishing, Inc. No part of this publication may be reproduced without written permission from the publisher.

For Subscription Services write *73 Amateur Radio Today*, PO Box 58866, Boulder, CO 80322-8866, or call 1-800-289-0388. In CO call 1-303-447-9330. The subscription rate is: one year $24.97; two years $39.97. Additional postage for Canada is $7.00 plus $2.24 GST, and for other foreign countries, $19.00 surface and $37.00 airmail per year. All foreign orders must be accompanied by payment is US funds. Second class postage paid at Hancock, New Hampshire, and at additional mailing offices. Canadian second class mail registration number 9566. Canadian GST Registration #125393314. Microfilm Edition—University Microfilm, Ann Arbor, MI 48106. Postmaster: send address changes to *73 Amateur Radio Today*, PO Box 58866, Boulder, CO 80322-8866.

Audit Bureau of Circulations (ABC) membership applied for.

Contract: By being so nosey as to read this teeny-tiny print, you have just become legally obligated to *73 Amateur Radio Today* for the amount of one subscription. Yup, that's all. Just one measly subscription and you're off the hook for a whole thirty days. If you can't convince a friend to cough up a lousy $19.97 for 12 issues of the best amateur radio magazine out there, then why not buy a gift subscription for a deserving Novice, Tech, potential ham, library or school radio club?



NEVER SAY DIE

Wayne Green W2NSD/1

Are You Free?

America, "the land of the free," right? We brag to the world about our freedom and we try to convince other countries to follow our leadership. Freedom of religion. Freedom of choice. Political freedom.

Hmmm, yes, to some degree. But I have a problem with my concept of freedom and the actuality of living in America. For instance, it used to bother me greatly that as a child I had so few rights. The government said I had to go to school. They didn't say here are the reasons why you'll benefit from going to school so it's a good idea and we're making it available to you. They said either you go to school or you go to prison. Now let's run through that land of the free bit again.

During WWII the government said we'd like you to fight. They didn't put it exactly that way. It was more like you have a choice of fighting or going to prison. Yes, it's a choice. So as a kid I went to school to avoid prison, not to get an education. And I went to war and was fairly directly involved with killing thousands of Japanese (they were Japs then).

All this came to mind when I got to thinking about why I've always been entrepreneurially inclined. It's that freedom thing. When I worked for others, I found I had to give up a good deal of my freedom. When you're free you hold your head up a little higher . . . and having your own business gives you much more of an opportunity to be free.

Being an entrepreneur opens up this opportunity. It also at least gives you a chance at hitting the jackpot . . . something working for others isn't likely to do. Not many entrepreneurs make it big. Indeed, very few entrepreneurs start their own businesses with the main goal of making a lot of money.

It irks me that so much of our government is devoted to taking away my freedoms . . . that so many laws limit my freedom. And I'm not talking about the freedom to go out and bop people. You may or may not enjoy the cartoons in *Playboy*, but you should at least read their regular column on government assaults on our personal freedoms.

All this came to mind when I was considering encouraging you to give entrepreneurialism a try . . . maybe in your spare time. Freedom does have its costs. You have to work for it. You have to be responsible for yourself, which is a responsibility many people will go to lengths to avoid. One good aspect of slavery is that someone else is responsible. You have to do what they say, when they say. But in exchange you normally get food, shelter and a retirement plan.

If you're interested in giving freedom a try and would enjoy working part time out of your home, I'm planning on looking for some sales and service help in your area. Selling what? Magazines and compact discs mostly.

You'll need a car and some experience in bookkeeping and selling. And you'll want to be fairly near an urban area where there are record, musical instrument, hi-fi, and book stores. I'd prefer it if you don't smoke (so you won't be sick so much of the time or drop dead just as you get your territory really cooking). I don't care how old you are, what race, color or sex. Oh yes, one more thing . . . you need to be nuts about music. I don't want to hear from people who are just looking to make a buck. I need people who will have the time of their lives and be in love with the product.

What's involved is the distribution of about 10 monthly magazines and 2,500 compact disc titles (so far). It hasn't much to do with amateur radio right now, but if we can get the ham industry growing a bit, we might be able to expand into that. The no-code license seems to be doing better than I expected, so I'm optimistic. But for now the music business is roaring along—so why not ride the faster horse? It's an $8 billion American market and growing fast . . . and I publish the leading magazines in the field.

Well, I could go on at great length, painting beautiful pictures of wealth and happiness, but I don't want to interfere with your normal depression or trigger an outburst from the totally defeated contingent who somehow blunder into my editorials.

The time was when being a rep for amateur equipment was a great job. That was back before the Great Ham Crash of 1964 when we had over 850 ham stores around the country and they were selling several times as much ham gear as today.

Heath was the last of the old-time ham equipment companies. When they stopped advertising in *73* I knew that was the beginning of the end. Remember their old Hot Water rigs? They were great little single-band SSB rigs which sold for $100! I used 'em in a number of rare countries and handled huge pile-ups. Alas, without the Japanese market, which is about five times the size of ours, it's almost impossible to stay in the ham business these days.

Well, it's your spare time, so you invest it the way you think best. If you're working for someone else and not so happy with your work that you can hardly wait to get in every morning, you might give some thought to being an entrepreneur . . . perhaps starting a small business at home in a field you enjoy.

Or you can use your time to call in on the net every night and trade jibes with friends. I did that for a couple years, so I know it's fun and kinda addicting. It's like standing around the corner with your gang . . . and about as productive. Bill and Olga, Homer, Leo and I had a great time on 75m.

Well, in truth I did a little more than chitchat on the net. I also was building some nice VHF gear and working 2m DX from New England mountaintops. I ran up a pretty good DX score too . . . won the ARRL Sweepstakes for my section . . . all while going to college, running a sandwich and laundry business, starting the campus broadcasting system (WRPI) and stuff like that, plus a romance which will be a feature chapter in my memoirs.

Even if you're retired you've still got a few years to start and run your own business. You'll be having so much fun you won't have time to die. And you'll be making so much money you won't even gripe about the *73* subscription price.

I'm going to build a national sales force to rep a bunch of music magazines and several hundred independent record companies, so if you have the time and a whole lot of interest let me know. I'm going to give hams first crack at what could turn out to be a pretty good business. If you think this is for you, I can send you the gory details.

Making Your Club Work

The only real organizations in our hobby are our local radio clubs, so it's important that we make them do as much as possible to help our hobby survive . . . perhaps even grow. And that means making meetings fun and recruiting potential new hams.

Let's mull over this fun thing first. Having been to more ham club meetings than you, by a wide margin, let me assure you that pitifully few of them qualify as candidates for fun evenings . . . except of course, ahem, if I'm on the program. And that's fun for me, even if it isn't for you.

If you're the president of a radio club it's highly unlikely you're going to be reading this. Most clubs seem to be firmly in the grips of old fogies . . . who really hate my editorials. They disagree with what little of them they can understand. And, having had their sense of humor atrophy from disuse, they try to take me seriously . . . which isn't going to get anyone anywhere.

Alas, they bring their old-fogy grumpiness to meetings to share with any ham newcomers who have the guts to chance trying the club. Many club meetings, having been taken over by these fogies, are exercises in group grumps. They bitch about the lousy bands. They gripe about no-coders. They kvetch about how expensive rigs are these days . . . somehow forgetting that their old nickel ice cream cones are now $1.62, with tax. Their diet tends more to bran and prune juice, so maybe they haven't bought a cone lately.

If the shoe doesn't fit with your club, be thankful. From my personal experience...and from hundreds of recent reader letters . . . I'm not exaggerating.

If you want to build up attendance at your club you have to make the meetings fun. This means making sure that your members keep an eye out for any newcomers and make a special effort to shake hands and rag-chew. Ever been rushed by a fraternity? They have a team waiting at the door which shakes your hand and guides you into the clubroom and gets you started talking.

The executive committee should take care of 90% of the club business so you can keep the business part of the meeting mercifully short. The common denominator is amateur radio, so get right on to talking about that. What's doing on 6m? How's 10m doing? Anyone work some good DX on 75 or 160? What's happening with packet? ATV? SSTV? How about high-speed CW?

Has anyone bought any new gear they can talk about? Anyone built something they've brought in to show? Is there a hamfest within driving distance where you can organize a convoy? How about a group flight to Dayton next year, complete with a group picture by the big hamfest sign?

Any contests coming up where the club can participate? Tried fox hunting on Sundays yet? How about a club video showing what interesting things your members are doing? Are your DX-ers all connected via a repeater so they won't miss any rare ones?

Have you any tech sessions before

Continued on page 87

KENWOOD

This device has not been approved by the Federal Communications Commission. This device is not, and may not be, offered for sale or lease, or sold or leased until approval of the FCC has been obtained.

Freedom of Choice

TM-741A Modular FM Transceiver

The choice is yours. Kenwood's new FM Multibander allows you to start as a deluxe dual band radio – or add a third band. As a dual band, you'll have access to 144 and 450 MHz operation.

If you decide to add a third band – choose again. Select from the 28, 50, 220, or 1200 MHz bands. Then simply plug this option into the available slot.

Your ultra-compact TM-741A offers a full 50 watts on 10, 6, and 2 meters; 35 watts on 450 MHz; 25 watts on 220 MHz, and 10 watts on 1200 MHz!

On 2 meters, you'll find wide band receiver coverage with RX on 118 - 174 MHz, and TX on the Amateur bands. The 2 meter section is modifiable for MARS and CAP (permits required).

303 memory channels are available, with 101 in any one band. Cross band repeat between bands, or, choose dual band input with cross repeat to the third band. The offset function is active on the output, allowing you to repeat to repeaters.

Other features

Individual volume and squelch controls for each band. Remote mounting of front panel with optional cable kit. Optional selective calling or group calling. Optional DTMF memory stores 15 characters for repeater controlling. Versatile scanning. Auto offset on 2m. Fixed detect output for packet radio.

Multi-function DTMF microphone. Separate antenna and speaker outputs. Auto power off and time-out. 4 step dimmer. 3 step power. Clock, timer and calendar. DC cable, and mobile bracket.

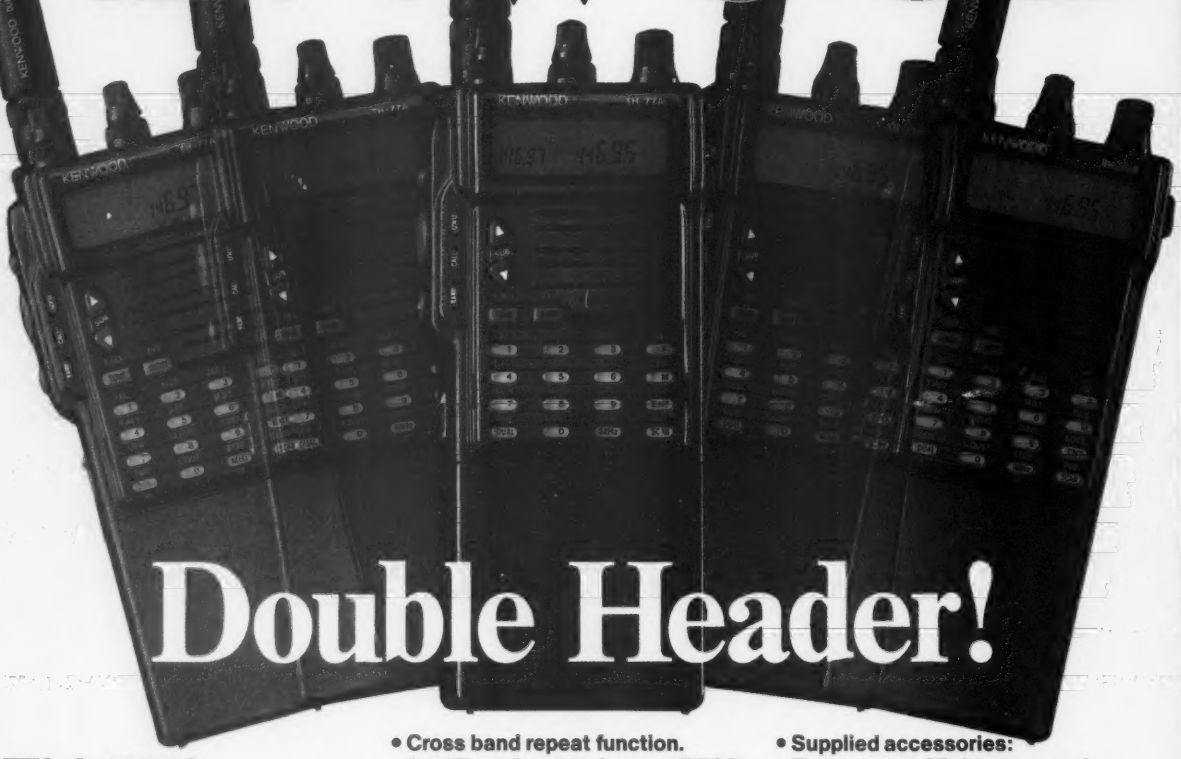
UT-28S: 28MHz, 50 W, RX: 24-36 MHz, TX: 28-29.7 MHz. **UT-50S**: 50MHz, 50 W, RX: 46-57 MHz, TX: 50-54 MHz. **UT-220S**: 220 MHz, 25 W, RX: 215-230 MHz, TX: 220-225 MHz. **UT-1200**: 1200 MHz, 10 W, 1240-1300 MHz. **DTU-2**: digital paging unit. **PG-4K**, **PG-4L**: remote cable kit. **MB-11**: extra mounting bracket. **PG-2N**: extra DC cable. **PG-3B**: DC line noise filter. **TSU-7**: CTCSS encode/decode unit.

KENWOOD U.S.A. CORPORATION
COMMUNICATIONS & TEST EQUIPMENT GROUP
P.O. BOX 22745, 2201 E. Dominguez Street
Long Beach, CA 90801-5745
KENWOOD ELECTRONICS CANADA INC.
P.O. BOX 1075, 959 Gana Court
Mississauga, Ontario, Canada L4T 4C2

KENWOOD

...pacesetter in Amateur Radio

KENWOOD



Double Header!

TH-77A

Compact 2m/70cm Dual Band HT

Here's a radio that deserves a double-take! The TH-77A is a feature-packed dual band radio compressed into an HT package. The accessories are compatible with our TH-75, TH-25, and TH-26 Series radios. Repeater and remote base users will appreciate the DTMF memory that can store *all* of the DTMF characters (*, #, A, B, C, and D) that are usually required for repeater functions!

- **Wide band receiver coverage.** 136–165 (118–165 [AM mode 118–136] MHz after modification) and 438–449.995 MHz. TX on Amateur bands only. (Two meter section is modifiable for MARS/CAP. Permits required.)
- **Dual receive/dual LCD display.** Separate volume and squelch controls for each band. Audio output can be mixed or separated by using an external speaker.
- **Cross band repeat function.**
- **Dual Tone Squelch System (DTSS).** Uses standard DTMF to open squelch.
- **CTCSS encode/decode built-in.**
- **Forty-two memory channels.** All channels odd split capable.
- **DTMF memory/autodialer.** Ten 15-digit codes can be stored.
- **Direct keyboard frequency entry.** The rotary dial can also be used to select memory, frequency, frequency step, CTCSS, and scan direction.
- **Multi-function, dual scanning.** Time or carrier operated channel or band scanning.
- **Frequency step selectable for quick QSY.** Choose from 5, 10, 12.5, 15, 20, or 25 kHz steps.
- **Two watts (1.5 W on UHF) with supplied battery pack.** Five watts output with PB-8 battery pack or 13.8 volts. Low power is 500 mW.
- **DC direct-in operation** from 6.3–16 VDC with the PG-2W.
- **T-Alert with elapsed time indicator.**
- **Automatic repeater offset on 2 m.**
- **Battery-saving features.** Auto battery saver, auto power off function, and economy power mode.
- **Supplied accessories:** Flex antenna, PB-6 battery pack (7.2 V, 600 mAH), wall charger, belt hook, wrist strap, keyboard cover.

Optional accessories:
• **BC-10:** Compact charger • **BC-11:** Rapid charger • **BH-6:** Swivel mount • **BT-6:** AAA battery case • **DC-1/PG-2V:** DC adapter • **DC-4:** Mobile charger for PB-10 • **DC-5:** Mobile charger for PB-6, 7, 9 • **PB-5:** 7.2 V, 200 mAh NiCd pack for 2.5 W output • **PB-6:** 7.2 V, 600 mAh NiCd pack • **PB-7:** 7.2 V, 1100 mAh NiCd pack • **PB-8:** 12 V, 600 mAh NiCd for 5 W output • **PB-9:** 7.2 V, 600 mAh NiCd with built-in charger • **PB-11:** 12 V, 600 mAh OR 6 V, 1200 mAh, for 5 W OR 2 W • **HMC-2:** Headset with VOX and PTT • **PG-2W:** DC cable w/fuse • **PG-3F:** DC cable with filter and cigarette lighter plug • **SC-28, 29:** Soft case • **SMC-30/31:** Speaker mics. • **SMC-33:** Speaker mic. w/remote control • **WR-1:** Water resistant bag.

KENWOOD U.S.A. CORPORATION
COMMUNICATIONS & TEST EQUIPMENT GROUP
P.O. BOX 22745, 2201 E. Dominguez Street
Long Beach, CA 90801-5745
KENWOOD ELECTRONICS CANADA INC.
P.O. BOX 1075, 959 Gana Court
Mississauga, Ontario, Canada L4T 4C2

KENWOOD

...pacesetter in Amateur Radio

Complete service manuals are available for all Kenwood transceivers and most accessories.
Specifications and features are subject to change without notice or obligation.

QRX . . .

EDITED BY LINDA RENEAU KA1UKM

ARRL Petition for 216–220 MHz

The ARRL has filed a petition with the FCC to request an Amateur Radio Service secondary allocation at 216–220 MHz. The massive, half-inch proposal weighs a full pound. Comprised of four sections and three exhibits, it is well-documented and impressive. The ARRL states that "This allocation would provide re-accommodation for those present and future wideband data intercity links and other point-to-point fixed amateur stations . . . displaced [last August] from the 220–222 MHz band as a result of the reallocation of that segment in Docket 87-14."

The League believes that amateurs can peacefully co-exist with present and future users of the band. The Commission may also have this belief, since it was they who initially suggested this approach. The 216–220 MHz band is currently allocated to various mobile and fixed services. The ARRL petition asks that Part 97.303(e) be changed to read: ". . . the segment 216–220 MHz shall be used only for point-to-point amateur fixed operation. No amateur station operating in that segment shall cause harmful interference to, nor is protected from interference from, maritime mobile stations, fixed stations, or other mobile licensees operating in the band. Nor shall harmful interference to broadcast television reception be created from operating in that band. Prior to commencement of amateur operation in that band, amateur stations are cautioned to contact a database administrator for the Amateur Radio Service for frequency recommendations in order to avoid interference to licensees of other services. The Licensee of the amateur station must make all necessary adjustments, including termination of all transmissions, if harmful interference is caused."

Part 97.313(d) would also be changed to read: "In the 216–220 MHz segment of the 1.25m band, no station may transmit with a transmitter power exceeding 50W PEP." TNX *W5YI Report, Vol. 13, Issue #13.*

PRB-1 Validity Questioned

A federal appeals court has ruled that ham radio operators are not entitled to absolute protection by FCC statutes enacted to give them special rights to have antennas. In doing so, the court has brought the constitutionality of PRB-1 into question. On June 19, 1991, the 9th Circuit Court of Appeals for Northern California denied a claim by a Burlingame, California resident, Vernon Howard W6ERS, who argued that federal law guaranteed his right to build a 51-foot antenna tower in his back yard, and his right to use it freely to communicate with fellow hams worldwide. The three-judge appeals panel rejected Howard's contention that the city violated his free speech rights.

According to Howard, his initial application for a variance was turned down in 1987 after what he feels was an unfair hearing by the Burlingame planning board. W6ERS said that forced him to take the city to federal district court. The judge ruled in his favor, based on PRB-1 guarantees, so Howard installed his tower and antenna, then went about trying to recover the $25,000 he had spent in court costs and legal fees. When this failed, W6ERS took legal action on his demand for reimbursement. It appears that this action resulted in the city deciding to let the appeals court make a final determination based solely on the merits of the issues.

The court ruled that FCC regulations entitle ham radio operators only to a "fair consideration by city officials" of their applications to build antennas. Cities and municipalities are still required to make a "reasonable effort consistent with local zoning goals to accommodate the projects," as mandated by PRB-1, but at the same time stating that esthetics can be considered in making a determination of whether to allow the erection of such structures.

The decision upholds the earlier ruling of a federal district judge in San Francisco who validated Burlingame's authority to regulate the heights of back yard antennas over 25 feet high, and cites the 4th Circuit U.S. Court of Appeals decision in Williams vs City of Columbia, South Carolina, where the court said the city had complied with PRB-1 by allowing a 17-foot high antenna. These decisions questioning the constitutionality of PRB-1 are at odds with other federal appeals courts which have agreed with the FCC and the amateur radio community on PRB-1's constitutionality.

Eventually, PRB-1's validity will probably have to be determined by the United States Supreme Court. According to one attorney, the Howard vs Burlingame findings are damaging for ham radio. The case will appear as a precedent-setting decision of the court that is just one level below the Supreme Court. It will also be published in the *Federal Register,* which is kept in virtually every law library in the country. Every city attorney who reads it will learn that a city has the legal right to flatly turn down any antenna permit request despite PRB-1. TNX *Westlink Report, Number 605.*

Haas Convicted

Last June, James A. Haas, 39, of Athens, Ohio, pleaded guilty in a U.S. District Court trial in Alexandria, Virginia, to federal charges of broadcasting a false officer-in-distress call and using a credit card without authorization to buy $1,000 in radio equipment. Haas, adviser to the ham radio club at the high school where he has taught physical education for 17 years, could face up to 15 years in prison. Currently out on $100,000 bail, he will be sentenced on August 30, 1991.

In April 1991, FBI agents caught Haas in his van, transmitting a false officer-in-distress call on a Prince William County police radio channel. He was parked in a Sterling, Virginia, neighborhood where he was staying with friends so that he could attend a hamfest in Baltimore. In his plea agreement, stating that he would cooperate with federal authorities, he admitted making a similar call to the Prince William County department in July 1990.

The FBI had been on Haas' trail since February in connection with similar broadcasts in Kentucky and Ohio. They suspected him of making dozens of fake distress calls, many of which resulted in massive searches by police agencies. One search that involved 15 agencies and the use of helicopters lasted 10 hours. According to police authorities, Haas could also face charges for fake calls made in Kentucky and Ohio as well as in Virginia. TNX *to Steve Boch at Universal Radio, in Reynoldsburg, Ohio, for the newspaper clipping, and Bob Blinn for the story on MCImail.*

Amateur Radio Spectrum

The Amateur Radio Service has only 2/10 of 1% of the total amount of spectrum from 0–30 GHz allocated for its exclusive use. Amateur radio is sometimes described as having generous spectrum allocations. For example, on the 220–222 MHz re-allocation, the FCC stated repeatedly that amateurs have substantial amounts of other spectrum in which to operate. A chart used by the ARRL, however, clearly shows that of the less than 5% of spectrum allocated to it, the Amateur Radio Service shares 4.5% with other services, and is subject to their interference. TNX *W5YI Report, Vol. 13, Issue #14.*

WWV Solar Report

The WWV Solar report is now updated at 2118 UTC, rather than at 1818 UTC. This is because the solar flux is currently measured at a British Columbia solar station, rather than from Ottawa. The K index will continue to be updated every three hours, as at present.

Speaking of solar activity: Those strange whistles on the low bands last June were examples of "Type II" radio sweeps generated by solar flares from sunspots in a region designated as 6659, an area at least 50 times the size of the earth. This gave DXers a major opportunity to experience the effects of major flares on radio propagation.

The onset of the flare is marked by a SID

QRX . . .

(Sudden Ionospheric Disturbance), followed seconds later by the disappearance of HF signals from the sunlit side of the earth. About 15–20 minutes after that, a slow, decreasing whistle moves through the bands. Soon after the flare dies, the bands recover, but only to deteriorate 30–48 hours later, when the slower-moving charged particles from the sun disrupt the geomagnetic field.

Large solar flares can also produce magnetic waves that compress the earth's geomagnetic field and send power surges down electrical transmission lines and pipelines. TNX "The DX Bulletin," Issue 593, and *Westlink Report, Number 604.*

RSGB Awards Astronaut

The Radio Society of Great Britain presented UK Astronaut Helen Sharman (GB1MIR/UA) with a commemorative copy of its new video titled "Amateur Radio—The Hobby of the Space Age," in recognition of her becoming the first citizen of the United Kingdom to operate an amateur radio station from earth orbit. Last May, Sharman spent several days on the Soviet *Mir* space station and operated its amateur radio installation, talking to students in schools throughout Great Britain. Musa Manarov U2MIR was her host. TNX *Westlink Report, Number 605.*

Balloon Launch

The Dayton Amateur Radio Association (DARA) sponsored helium high altitude amateur radio experiment was successfully launched last June 29 at 9:20 a.m. The balloon attained a maximum altitude of 86,000 feet (over 16 miles) and was recovered three minutes after it landed in Beavercreek by the RDF crew headed by Paul Bohrer W9DUU.

During the 2 1/2 hour flight, the 20 meter beacon was heard throughout the world. Dara is still receiving QSL cards. The 2 meter beacon was heard, and the ATV beacon seen, out to about 450 miles from Dayton. Returns have been received from New York, Pennsylvania, Connecticut, South Carolina, Iowa, Michigan, and Kentucky, as well as Ohio.

The event was organized by Dave AH2AR, with help from many hams, including N8NEU, KB8EMD, W8LLW, N8JAF, W8ILC, W8RVH, K8GCS, and WB8ELK.

Bill Brown WB8ELK, editor of *73 Magazine*, added a 35mm camera to the balloon payload and some great photos were taken up to 60,000 feet before the camera froze.

Brown is scheduled to be the guest speaker at the first DARA meeting in October. His ATV presentation will cover high altitude unmanned balloon launches and amateur radio experiments. TNX Dave AH2AR via "RF-Carrier," Vol. 35, No. 11. *[See this month's "ATV" column for the complete story.]*

NiMH Batteries

A new battery technology may soon replace NiCds. Nickel-metal-hydride, or NiMH batteries, have 80–100% more electrical storage capacity by weight. These batteries have recently passed a testing milestone of 20,000 charge/discharge cycles at 30% depth of discharge. This could be a significant advantage for small satellites. A quantity of the new batteries is being obtained from Ovonic Battery Company of Troy, Michigan, by builders of the SEDSAT-1 amateur satellite.

The satellite will use a current-regulated power system with the voltage tentatively set at 30 volts. There will be 40 cells aranged as two batteries, giving 30 volts DC at a full charge of 100 amp/hours per battery. A prototype of the power system will be constructed at the Marshall Space Flight Center, Electronics Branch, by NASA personnel and by University of Alabama Students for the Exploration and Development of Space (SEDS), an AMSAT-NA Member Society.

In conjunction with the NiMH batteries, the 14″ x 14″ x 12″ SEDSAT-1 will use high efficiency (about 26%) AlGaAs/CIS tandem solar cells donated by Boeing Defense and Space Company, Renton, Washington.

Volunteers of the new AMSAT-NA Spacecraft Lab in Detroit, in consultation with other AMSAT-NA engineers and technicians, plan to construct the OSCAR communications package for the project. TNX "Oscar Satellite Report," Number 224.

UoSAT-F Launched in July

UoSAT-F, also known as OSCAR-22, provides store-and-forward communications for SatelLife, an international nonprofit network for health professionals. Initially, five African medical schools will use HealthNet to receive e-mail and up-to-date medical literature. When not serving HealthNet on commercial frequencies, UO-22 will QSY to amateur satellite channels, sending AX.25 data at 9600 bps.

The amateur uplink is on 2 meters, the downlink on 70cm. Stations using UO-14 will be able to receive UO-22 with the same software and hardware. Telemetry, status messages, and files are transmitted in the same pattern and format.

UO-22's role will be similar to that of UO-9, -11, and WEBERSAT. Instead of providing two-way communications, it will transmit experimental data and telemetry. It carries a CCD camera with a wide-angle lens, and will broadcast images using the PACSAT Protocol. TNX John Magliacane, MCImail "SpaceNews" for informing us of the launch, and *Westlink Report, No. 604.* Also, for more details on SatelLife, which is overseen by a distinguished board of scientists and physicians, see "QRX" in the June 1990 issue of *73*, or call Sharyn Cooper at (617) 661–6468.

11 Meter Soporific

A 27 MHz instrument appears to stimulate sleep-inducing areas of the brain, says Boris Pasche of Brigham and Women's Hospital in Boston. Co-author of a study led by Milton K. Erman of the Scripps Clinic and Research Foundation in La Jolla, California, Pasche and his colleagues are now investigating its effect on melatonin, a hormone secreted by the pineal glad in sync with the sleep-wake cycle.

Insomniacs using the device fell asleep 52 minutes faster than control subjects using inactive devices, and slept 1.5 hours longer. Although the Environmental Protection Agency reported last year that steady, weak electromagnetic fields constitute "a possible but not proven cause of cancer," Pasche says he and his colleagues do not believe this device has any adverse effects because it does not emit a steady magnetic field. TNX Miles Abernathy N5KOB for this excerpt from *Science News*, July 6, 1991.

73 BBS

The 73 BBS crashed recently (it literally fell off of the table), but it is now up and running. Since we weren't overly thrilled with the old BBS software, we politely swept the pieces under the table and installed a new BBS package called OPUS. There are separate sections for messages or files under each SIG (Special Interest Group). This should make it easier to find programs and files without having to wade through dozens of messages (as in the old software). Most of the programs and files listed in past issues of *73* are available in the "File" section of the *73 Magazine* area (it may take awhile to recover them all). Use the "Messages" section to send bulletins or leave messages. Please let us know how you like the new BBS; just leave our SYSOP Joyce a message when you log off. The BBS phone number is (603) 525–4438.

N4RVE Discovered

High tech nomad Steve Roberts N4RVE and his new computer/ham radio/gadget-laden bicycle, the Behemoth, appeared in the July issue of *Discover* magazine. In 1988–89, Steve wrote a series of articles on hamming and computing across America on his solar-powered Winnebiko. Last year, he built the Behemoth, which stands for Big Electronic Human Energized Machine. TNX *Discover* and *W5YI.*

AEA is...

Packet...plus!

If you want the best Packet or multi-mode equipment available, look no further. These data controllers have no equal when it comes to features, performance and value.

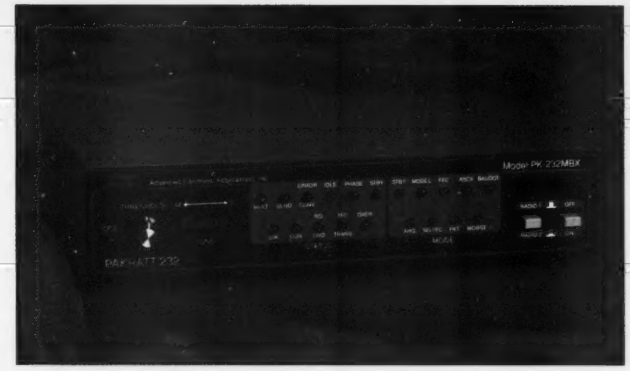
The versatile DSP-2232 (above) is simply the most powerful multi-mode controller available to amateurs. It features Digital Signal Processing modems, dual simultaneous ports, all known amateur digital modes, Packet and AMTOR mailboxes, and much more.

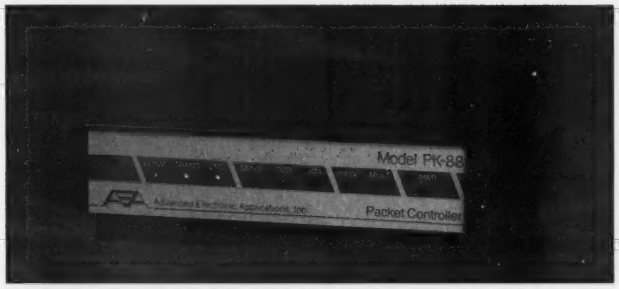
The legendary PK-232MBX (top right) has long been the most popular data controller ever, and is still going strong. Includes: Chebyshev filter design, Host Mode, Signal Identification mode and more. With features like these, no wonder it's number 1.

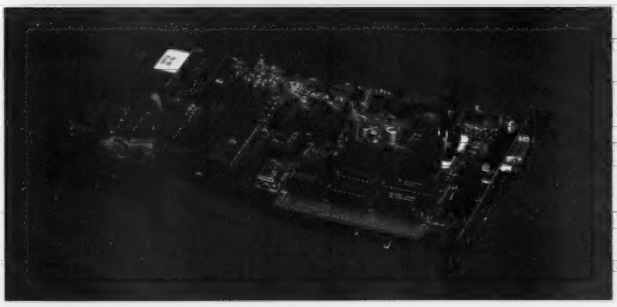
For Packet only, the PK-88 (center) and its PC-compatible plug-in counterpart, the PCB-88 (bottom right) offer AEA's famous Host Mode, Packet maildrop, KISS mode, lithium battery-backed RAM...the list goes on and on.

When hams think of Packet, they think of AEA.

AEA *is* Packet...plus!







For complete information on these or any other AEA products, call the toll-free Info-Line at (800)432-8873.

Advanced Electronic Applications, Inc.

P.O. Box C2160/2006 196th St. S.W. Lynnwood, WA 98036
Technical Support (206)775-7373 FAX (206)775-2340
Upgrade Line (206)774-1722
CompuServe I.D. 76702,1013

All specifications subject to change without notice or obligation. ©1991 AEA, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

LETTERS

From the Hamshack

David KB5LAM/4 The May '91 issue was the best yet. I'm pulling together everything I need to build 'em all. I'm on VHF packet via KK4CQ, but not too many want to QSO. Lots of "busy" messages. There are a *bunch* of hams around Pensacola. There's Sam N4SAR, who has a school program going . . . he's had his 100th licensee in the many years he's been at this.

I've finally had a chance to read the last five years of *73, QST,* and *CQ.* I looked for good construction articles which were interesting, but not too daunting. I marked 'em with "Post-Its." *QST* had good stuff once a quarter or so, and they asked for money a lot. *CQ* did okay with antennas, in between endless contest scores and announcements. *73* was the clear winner by a couple pads of notes. You've also gotten better. The last two years have given more encouragement and better gadgets I believe I can do.

You're a good man, Wayne Green. I've learned much from you and those you've gotten to write for you; and not just about radio. Say, if you learn of someone needing a *good* manufacturing/quality engineer, let me know. I love to build things *right*!

Tell Sam I'll believe he's making Novices when he starts sending pictures for us to publish. . . . Wayne

Rob ND1V Hello from a fellow submariner. Enjoyed your *USS Drum* (SSN) trip, wished I could have met you. I'm an ETC/SS and an Electronic Surveillance Measures (ESM) tech. I used to be on the *USS Silversides* (SSN-679). The ET school would greatly disappoint you these days. They now teach these guys to troubleshoot to the "board" level and not much deeper. A generation of black-box techs. Oh, well, it saves the taxpayers money, so they say.

That's bad news! I wonder if they can carry enough spare boards to fix anything that goes wrong? The next step is to have the boards self-checking so we can save taxpayers the whole ET school cost. With two of each board in every unit, a future ET would only have to replace the bum boards as they burn out. The equipment would keep right on running. . . . Wayne

Thomas Wyckoff, Kenilworth NJ I picked up a copy of *73 Today*, and the only thing I didn't like about it was that the back page was too close to the front page.

I passed the tests for the no-code Tech last week, and have been listening to the bitching on 2 meters while I wait for my license to arrive. I wonder how these old geezers would react if they were told that they had to pass a test on IBM 360 assembler before they would be allowed to connect a PC to their rigs and get into packet radio.

One of the things the FCC was created for is to balance the allocation of the frequency spectrum with the needs of the users. Since we are only one-quarter of one percent of the population, I can see us losing a lot of frequencies in the future unless we greatly multiply in numbers, and do it quickly. Us no-code Techs may well be the salvation of amateur radio, not its downfall. Sooner or later some politician will stumble on the fact that 99.95% of the population is limited to CB or cellular phones, and make an issue out of it. When that happens, God help amateur radio. Cellular phones are nice, but every time I look at mine, I am reminded of a TV game show from about 30 years ago, a show called "Dollar a Second."

Doug Pine NH6ZA, Makawao HI I was re-licensed last month after almost 15 years of inactivity. At age 13 I was an active General class ham (WA6CKK) and proud of it. I even had a subscription to your magazine and was a member of the ARRL. Before too long, though, high school, surfing, and girls turned my head. I wanted to remain an active ham, but no one I knew among my ham friends wanted to talk about anything but electronics, repeaters, and transistors. I always thought there was more to the hobby than that, and for a while I knew a few people on 40 meters who agreed with me. We talked about surfing, music, politics, religion, drugs, women, and anything else we felt like. We weren't using foul language or improper procedures. We were within the bands, and we identified legally, and anyone was welcome. We were exercising our minds and our hobby at the same time. It was FUN! We called ourselves the "Free Thinkers' Net," and had a grand old time of it. After a few months, we began getting harassed and even jammed by "proper" hams who felt it was their duty to "keep us in line," as one OM put it. I called it quits at 17, sold my station, bought a surfboard, and moved to Hawaii.

Now I'm 30, married with a kid on the way, settling down, all that scary stuff. The radio bug bit again about a year ago. This spring I got out the study guide and passed my General class exam. I haven't gotten on the air yet for lack of a rig, but I will soon. I picked up the June issue of *73* and read it. Lots of new things; let's see . . . this packet stuff looks interesting, satellites are happening, the latest rigs are amazing. I read your editorial. Nice satire about the QSO machine, but the point it made caught my attention the most. The same stuff I tried to do 15 years ago—get beyond the standard QSO: name, QTH, rig, pse QSL, 73 and good-bye. Communicating. Learning about human beings on the other side of the world firsthand. I'm hoping to be able to do just that when I get back on the air. I'm not at all surprised to read that most hams still don't communicate beyond the most basic level.

I wasn't surprised to read about all the furor over the no-code Tech. Old traditions die hard, don't they? Knowing how to send 30 wpm doesn't make me a good operator; my desire to be one leads me in that direction. I don't know jack-diddly about theory. Does that make me an unwanted member of this fraternity? I just love the magic of radio, period.

I took my test with a room full of people going for the no-code. They were sincere and excited about their entry into this hobby, and almost without exception planned to continue onwards and upwards. More power to 'em, I say.

Doug, Max Planck (the physicist who formulated the quantum theory) said it this way: "A new scientific truth does not triumph by convincing its opponents and making them see the light, but rather because its opponents eventually die and a new generation grows up that is familiar with it." Or, as my grandmother used to say, "A man convinced against his will is of the same opinion still." So Doug, let's keep watching the Silent Keys list as the CW fanatics are gradually all listed and replaced by newcomers. . . . Wayne

Rudy Ault N2JZK, Troy NY My latest issue of *73* arrived today. As usual, I was reading "Never Say Die" before the plastic wrapper hit the floor. The things I found irked me into writing this letter at the odd hour of two a.m.

I live in the Albany-Troy-Schenectady area of New York. There are some things going on over here that you may find out of the ordinary for amateur radio these days. In your last issue you mentioned passing through Troy and not being able to find anyone on a repeater. You must not have tried the 147.27/.87 machine on the Ch. 13 tower at Bald Mt. There is a group of people there who don't fit into the amateur mold. We joke around, we discuss everything from the Civil War to astronomy, we are HAMS. You would fit in here, Wayne. Why not try to call us one night? This machine has a tremendous range.

Bill Eddy NY2U is the president of the Troy Amateur Radio Association. He was important in founding the Capitol District Amateur Radio Council, CDARC, which co-ordinates the efforts of the member clubs in this area. They even sponsor a twice-weekly bulletin broadcast on all member repeaters. Steve WA3RKB keeps us informed of events, news, and VE exams, all via 2 meter repeaters.

The Rennsselaer County RACES club is making great strides in interlinking its three repeaters to give full 2m coverage to the county. Lance WS2B is doing the hookups (with a small break to graduate from high school). Lance, an Eagle Scout and the repeater manager for the county RACES, is 17-years-old.

Since I got my first call in 1988 (KB2FVR), there has been an average of one VE session per month in this area. I upgraded to Technician and drug my poor wife into the hobby as she kicked and screamed. Her call is KB2LGA. She is also a Technician. My brother-in-law is now waiting for his new Technician ticket. He cannot do code, Wayne, but he has written several computer programs that will. My brother Ricky passed his Novice written, and is planning on getting his Technician soon. He will be quite an asset to the Frederick County, Maryland, area.

Some of us *are* trying, Wayne. Some of us do dream, and hope, and work to better the hobby. When you get in town again, give a call to some of our clubs . . . we are in the Yellow Pages!!!

William A. Ward N4BLR, Atlanta GA I am a black ham operator and proud of it. For years I have read your "Never Say Die" editorials devoutly, and have always enjoyed them. After reading what K9RGV had to say about the contributions of black hams, I agree with him, but I am personally fed up to here with the notion of having to have a "set aside program" for black hams. What will be next? A set-aside page for gays, Native Americans, etc.?

If you want people to know about you, the answer is PR and plenty of it. The percentage of blacks in ham radio is less than 1%. Here in Atlanta we have between 75 to 100 black hams. We have what is called the "corner" where quite a few black hams hang around. Some never leave these frequencies because they might have to talk to someone other than a black. It has always seemed to me that there's an underlying fear out there to talk to anyone unless they're black.

Having been born in the South, I know that some people's attitudes haven't changed much, even on the ham bands. I don't expect these bigots to change. From the time I received my ticket, I've operated all of the bands that I was licensed for. I've never been afraid to talk to anyone who would talk to me. I've met and had quite a few friends on 75 meters, especially around the Georgia SSB net frequency of 3.975, and I couldn't have met a nicer bunch of fellows.

Wayne, I've talked with some of the older black hams, and they have told of the hell they caught in the '50s, '60s, and '70s, and I can understand their frustrations and attitudes. However, we are living in the '90s, so let's act like we're living in the '90s. I am not going to shut myself off from the rest of the ham community.

What have I done in ham radio? I was instrumental in forming the Metro Atlanta Amateur Radio Society. I started a 40 Meters Traders Net three years ago, which has grown steadily. Incidentally, a few people said I couldn't get it to work because I'm black; what do they know? I reactivated an old net, the Fourth District Amateur Radio Society, that had quit operating. This net is geared towards sharing your technical expertise with others. I've appeared on a talk show to explain what ham radio is, and how one can get into it. I've built quite a few projects out of *73* over the past years, and I've enjoyed reading *73*. Most of my knowledge of electronics is self-taught by reading and experimenting.

Finally, I want to agree with you on boring QSOs. I'm really tired of conversations that are Boring, Boring, Boring. There must be a million things a person can talk about, but most never do. Does anyone ever watch any National Geographic Specials or C-Span or read any books? Are there any builders out there working on a new design? Every now and then I run across someone doing just that, and it's a pleasure to talk to him.

C.R. Phillips N3HTZ, Langhorne PA The president of a local repeater came on and chastised two new hams and myself for having a "CB rag-chew" on his club's repeater. What I want to know is what constitutes a CB rag-chew? I will not, and many of my friends agree, put my personality aside to talk on ham radio. I do not curse or talk about taboo things on ham radio, but I try to make interesting conversation. What an example the president of this local repeater club is setting towards new hams, and hams who may be traveling in the area. Keep up the good work, Wayne.

THE JAPAN RADIO CO.

NRD-535

THE NEXT GENERATION IN HIGH-PERFORMANCE HF RECEIVERS

Once again JRC breaks new ground in shortwave receiver design. The new NRD-535 has all the features SWLs and amateurs have been waiting for. General coverage from 0.1 to 30 MHz in AM, USB, LSB, CW, RTTY, FAX and Narrow FM modes. Advanced ECSS operation for phase-lock AM reception. Variable bandwidth control (BWC). Tuning accuracy to 1 Hz possible with direct digital synthesis. 200 memory channels with scan and sweep operation. Triple Superheterodyne receiving system. Superb sensitivity, selectivity and image rejection. Dual-width noise blanker eliminates impulse noise. Squelch, RF Gain, Attenuator, AGC and Tone controls. Optional RTTY demodulator available. 24 hour clock/timer. Easy to read vacuum fluorescent display with digital S-meter. AC and DC operation. Plus the most comprehensive computer interface found on any radio to date. Call or write today for a full color brochure, price list and dealer information.

JRC *Japan Radio Co., Ltd.*

MAIN OFFICE: Akasaka Twin Tower (Main), Akasaka 2-chome, Minato-ku, Tokyo 107, JAPAN
Tel.: (03) 584-8836 Telex: 242-5420 JRCTOK J

IN U.S.A.: 430 Park Avenue (2nd Floor), New York, NY 10022
Tel.: (212) 355-1180 FAX: (212) 319-5227 Telex: 961114 JAPAN RADIO NYK

73 Review

by David Cassidy N1GPH

The Outbacker All-Band HF Mobile Antenna

Results of a 12-month road test.

Outbacker Antenna Sales
330 Cedar Glen Circle
Chattanooga TN 37412
Price Class: 6 ft., $259; 4 ft., $219;
6 ft., 2-piece, $289.
Tel. (615) 899-3390.

Photo A. The Outbacker.

A little over a year ago, a new mobile antenna became available to the ham radio market. Called the Outbacker in honor of its Australian origins, this rugged yet attractive antenna soon began to show up on the bands and to receive some nice reviews in amateur radio publications.

For the last 12 months, I have been testing the standard one-piece, 6-foot, 8-band Outbacker. It has gone through a New England winter, has been installed on three different automobiles, and has been used as a base antenna at two different locations.

A Little History

The Outbacker antenna, as its name suggests, is a product of the Australian Outback. Terlin Aerials of Australia has produced this antenna for 15 years, serving customers who need a no-nonsense mobile antenna that can survive the extreme conditions of the harsh Australian Outback. The Outback is a vast area of the Australian continent where ranches are measured in hundreds of miles. There is no telephone service to most of this area, so those who live and work there rely on HF and VHF radio for just about all of their communications. When the nearest medical facility is hours away by air, even a compound fracture can turn into a life-threatening emergency. To people of the Outback, the performance of their radio gear is literally a life-and-death matter.

The man who brought the Outbacker to the U.S. market is Don Arnold WD4FSY. Don is a professional photographer who travels the world. When his profession brought him to the Outback of northern Australia, he noticed that every Jeep, Land Rover and truck had the same thing—an epoxy resin coated multiband antenna. Being a ham, he checked into this unusual looking aerial. What he discovered is that Terlin Aerials manufactures these HF antennas in a variety of multi-band configurations—for business, marine. Don received a ham band version of the Outbacker, and was so impressed that he arranged to have a few more sent as prototypes. Thus was born Outbacker Antenna Sales of Chattanooga, Tennessee.

The first time I met Don face-to-face was at the Southwestern Convention in San Diego. Since then I've seen him at every major hamfest, usually with the same set-up. He gets a booth by the door, runs some coax to the outside, and sets up one of his Outbackers (usually hidden in a potted plant or some other form of shrubbery). Don is also fond of demonstrating the strength and durability of his product by bending the antenna almost fully back on itself, inviting passers-by to slam the antenna against the floor, or by pounding the living daylights out of the antenna with a hammer. I've seen this demonstration dozens of times now, and I've yet to see an Outbacker damaged by this rough treatment.

The Antenna

The Outbacker is a hollow fiberglass pole covered with a black epoxy resin and a final protective coating (if you're willing to wait several weeks, you can order an Outbacker direct from Outbacker Antenna Sales in almost any color you want). There's a 6-foot version, a 4-foot version, and a 2-piece 6-footer.

The main antenna is a helical copper coil. Each antenna is handmade by Terlin Aeriels of Australia. After the antenna is manufactured, each is hand-tuned for accuracy and field tested for each band of operation.

The unique way the Outbacker provides all-band performance is something they call the "wander lead." The wander lead is coiled around the outside of the antenna, and one end is inserted via a banana plug into a jack near the base of the antenna. The antenna has a series of silver-coated brass jacks recessed into the fiberglass, each jack corresponding to a different band of operation. To change bands, you simply wind the wander lead around the antenna and insert the plug into the appropriate jack.

There is also a short whip at the top, which allows for fine tuning the SWR. The whip has a mark scored on the side. Setting the whip at this level gives you a good SWR from 40–10 meters. If you want to operate 75 meters or the high end of 10 meters, it's a good idea to put an SWR meter in line and reset the whip.

You can purchase a heavy duty spring mount from your Outbacker dealer. This is one of the sturdiest mobile mounts I have ever seen, and if you have the type of vehicle that can accommodate this, it would probably survive long after the vehicle crumbled to dust. For those of us who don't want to permanently alter our rubber-bumpered cars, Outbacker suggests the 4-foot Outbacker Jr. model with a Diamond K400-3/8, 24 lip mount. This grips your trunk or hatchback with only a couple of puckers on the internal side (which helps ground the mount to the car body) and holds up fine to highway speeds. Mounting the antenna at trunk or hatchback level also gets the majority of the radiating surface above the car body. This arrangement is only for the 4-foot Outbacker, and you need to put a heavy duty spring between the mount and the antenna.

The One-Year Road Test

There is a right way to install a mobile antenna and a wrong way. Not wanting to wait to test out the Outbacker, I immediately ran down to my local Radio Shack and purchased one of those bumper mounts with the little clip and chain arrangements. These used to work just dandy on older cars with metal bumpers, but I quickly found out that my old rust-bucket was equipped with those darn rubber bumpers. Undaunted, I found a place to clip the hold-down chains, braced the whole thing with a bungee cord so the 6-foot Outbacker wouldn't sway in the breeze, ran the coax to the front of the car, hooked up my HF rig and away I drove. (In case any of you are wondering, this is the wrong way to install a mobile antenna.)

My first contact was on 20 meters with a ham in Manchester, England. He was very cooperative in answering questions about my signal and reported a strong 5 x 7. Not bad for 100 watts, a stock hand mike and an antenna that, despite the bungee cord arrangement, was tilting in the breeze at about a 30 degree angle! After clearing with the chap in Great Britain, a ham in Florida called to report that he was receiving me at about the same 5 x 7.

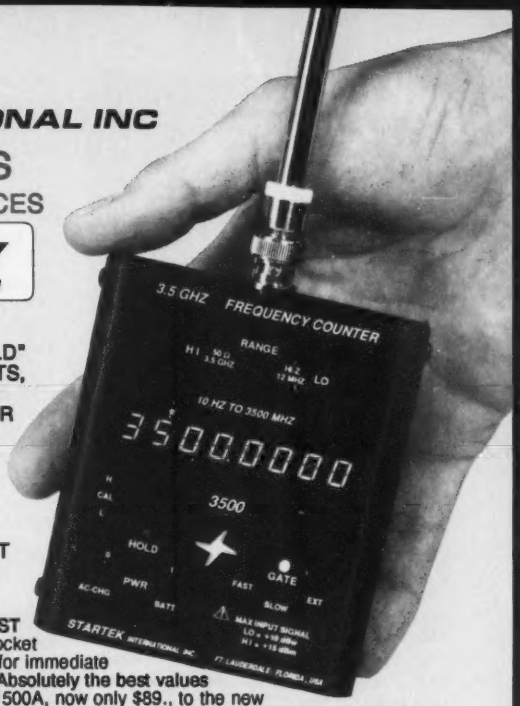
For the next few weeks I checked into WB2JKJ's Classroom Net on 40 meters (7.238 MHz at 7 a.m. This is a great rag-chew net for

STARTEK INTERNATIONAL INC

FREQUENCY COUNTERS

GREAT NEW MODELS - SUPER LOW PRICES

10 HZ to 3.5 GHZ

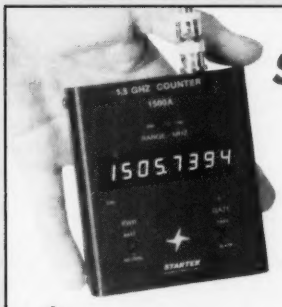


- StarCab™ ALUMINUM CABINET
- 8 RED LED DIGITS
- 3 GATE TIMES
- DISPLAY HOLD
- MMIC AMPLIFIERS
- 3-5 HR BATTERY
- NI-CAD'S & ADP
- YEAR WARRANTY
- MADE IN USA

THE NEW MODEL 3500

FROM THE ORIGINATOR OF THE "HAND HELD" COUNTERS IN THE StarCab™ STYLE CABINETS, WITH EXPERIENCE PRODUCING OVER TWO DOZEN SUCCESSFUL FREQUENCY COUNTER MODELS SINCE 1975, FRED HUFFT- W4PLM HAS DESIGNED THE 3500 WITH UNPRECEDENTED FREQUENCY RANGE, FEATURES AND QUALITY IN A VERY AFFORDABLE "POCKET SIZED" COUNTER.

COMPUTER DESIGN AND STATE OF THE ART COMPONENTS PROVIDE UNCOMPROMISED RELIABILITY AND PERFORMANCE.



A VERY SPECIAL OFFER

MODEL **1500A**

$66*

* Buy this quality 1500 MHZ Counter for only $66. when purchased with the following items:

■ 1500A FREQ COUNTER	~~$89.00~~	66.00
■ INSTALLED NI-CAD PACK		20.00
■ 110VAC ADP/CHARGER		9.00
■ 12VDC AUTO ADP/CHGR		9.00
■ VINYL CARRY CASE		12.00
■ TELESCOPING ANTENNA		12.00
#SO-15	~~$151.00~~	128.00

ONLY $128. FOR ALL 6 ITEMS

TO SUBSTITUTE MODEL 1500HS ORDER #SO-HS $175.
2500 #SO-25 225.
3500 #SO-35 265.

1.6 GHZ PRESCALER - AMP & SIGNAL BAR GRAPH

Extend range of any counter capable of counting 16 MHZ or higher to 1600 MHZ with super sensitivity of 1-5 mV typ. 10 segment LED BAR GRAPH displays RF signal strength. StarCab™ aluminum cabinet. 110 VAC adaptor included.

MODEL AP-90
FACTORY ASSEMBLED
1 YEAR WARRANTY

$99

FIND FREQUENCIES FAST with any of these great pocket sized counters, available for immediate delivery from STARTEK. Absolutely the best values in the industry, from the 1500A, now only $89., to the new 2500 & 3500. These new full range counters feature a 1 megohm input 10 Hz to 12 MHz, a 50 ohm RF input 10 MHz to 2.4 GHz / to 3.5 GHz for the 3500. The 2500 & 3500 both feature MMIC amplifiers for maximum sensitivity, three gate times for maximum display resolution of .1 Hz to 12 MHz and 10 Hz to 2400 & 3500 MHz, a DISPLAY HOLD switch and LED indicator to hold a reading and suspend gating until turned off. Our DISPLAY HOLD switch works properly, it does not change the GATE selection when turned off, like some competitive units. All of our counters use LSI circuitry, sub-miniaturized components and low power design for portable operation of 3-5 hours from internal 600 mA/Hr NiCad batteries. For ULTRA HIGH SENSITIVITY the 1500HS can't be beat with typical sensitivity of <.5 to <1 mV RMS from 10 MHz to 500 MHz. Our 1500A offers great quality and performance at minimal cost. All counters have a full year parts & labor limited warranty. Check out our VERY SPECIAL OFFER for any model packaged with several of our most popular accessories.

1500A ECONOMY MODEL	**1500 HS** ULTRA HIGH SENSITIVITY	**2500** FULL RANGE +HI-Z INPUT	**3500** EXT RANGE +HI-Z INPUT
1-1500 MHZ	1 MHZ-1500 MHZ	10 HZ-2400 MHZ	10 HZ-3500 MHZ
2 GATE TIMES	2 GATE TIMES	3 GATE TIMES	3 GATE TIMES
LESS NI-CADS & AC ADP	DISPLAY HOLD	DISPLAY HOLD	DISPLAY HOLD
$89.	**$159.**	**$210.**	**$250.**

■ OPTIONS for the 1500A

#BP-15	NiCads for 1500A (installed)	$ 20.00
#AC-15	110 VAC adp/chgr for 1500A	9.00

■ ACCESSORIES for all models

#TA-90	Telescoping BNC antenna	12.00
#RD-800	800 MHZ Rubber Duck-BNC	29.00
#CC-80	Black vinyl zipper carry case	12.00
#DC-690	12VDC Auto adaptor/charger	9.00

■ PROBES

#LP-22	Probe, Low Pass/Audio use with 2500 & 3500. Attenuates RF noise.	$22.00
#P-110	Probe, freq counter or scope use, 1X, 10X. 200 MHZ scope use.	39.00

NEED MORE INFO - CALL HAL MANDERY- KK4UN SALES ENGINEER

ORDERS ONLY - TOLL FREE

800-638-8050

INFORMATION (305) 561-2211

MasterCard VISA DISCOVER

STARTEK INTERNATIONAL INC

398 NE 38th ST., FT. LAUDERDALE, FL 33334

FAX (305) 561-9133

TERMS: Shipping-handling charges for Florida add $4 + tax, US & Canada add 5% ($4 min, $8 max), all others add 10% of total. COD fee $3.75. Payment by VISA, MC, DISCOVER, COD for CASH or MO. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

CIRCLE 247 ON READER SERVICE CARD

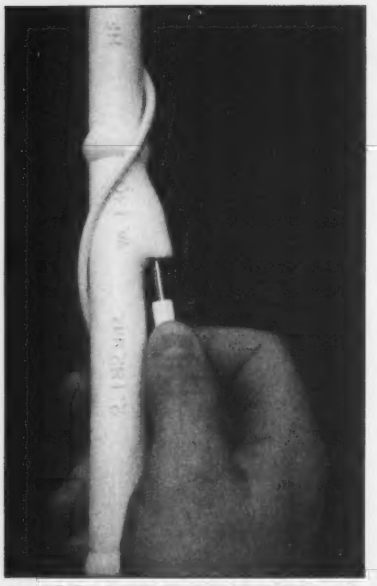


Photo B. To change bands just wrap the "wander lead" around the antenna and insert the jack into the appropriate plug.

morning commuters. It is operated by Joe Fairclough—one of the nicest guys you'll ever meet in ham radio—out of The Radio Club of Junior High School 22 in New York City.). The net was very helpful in establishing the omnidirectional performance of the antenna. Consistent reports from upstate New York, Virginia and Canada proved the Outbacker was putting out a nice signal to all points on the compass.

Since I knew my car was destined for the junk pile, I didn't bother with a more permanent mounting arrangement. For using the 6-foot Outbacker, I would suggest either side-mounting the antenna (which requires drilling into the car body) or some kind of trailer hitch arrangement. Both of these options can be done using the heavy-duty spring mount mentioned earlier.

The Outbacker as a Base Antenna

Not too long ago I was living in a one-bedroom apartment. I tried all kinds of schemes to get an HF signal out with indoor or invisible outdoor antennas. Though I now have plenty of space for outside wires, I was anxious to test the Outbacker as an apartment/condo antenna.

A quick trip to the hardware store or Radio Shack should provide you with all the ideas and materials for fabricating a window mount for the antenna (I used the bumper mount mentioned earlier, and a few clamps and L-brackets from the hardware store). Open the window, mount the antenna, run the coax, and you're on the air. From my ground floor location, I was not setting the bands on fire, but I made plenty of contacts—especially on 10 and 40 meters. Changing bands was a matter of opening the window and reaching out to change the wander lead. I figured this was a small price to pay for 80–10 meter capabilities. When I was done operating for the evening, I simply brought the antenna in.

The secret of operating with this type of arrangement is the ground connection. The antenna mount should be wired to the best possible ground available. Some of my QSOs reported a 3–5 dB loss of signal when I disconnected my cold water pipe ground lead. If a ground is not available (or in addition to a ground), a 1/4-wave counterpoise wire can be attached for each band of operation (using ribbon cable for this will keep things neat). Either throw the counterpoise wires out the window or run them along the wall of your shack.

An alternative for those who have first floor apartments is to park your car near your shack, leave the antenna mounted on your vehicle, and run the coax into your shack window.

Don't expect to break into any 20 meter pile-ups with this arrangement, but you'll still have plenty of signal for normal rag-chewing. I think the Outbacker is a great choice for the apartment/condo ham.

Further Road Work

When I traded in the old clunker for a new compact car, I was leery of mounting any antennas on

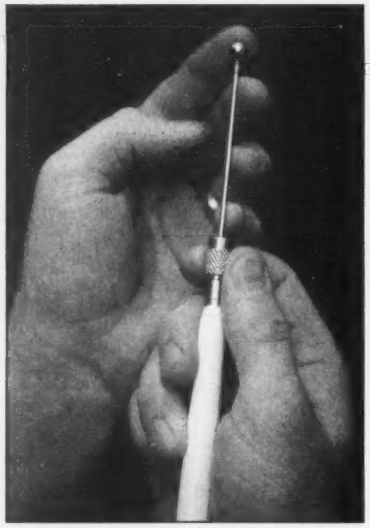


Photo C. The adjustable tip allows for fine-tuning SWR.

that nice shiny paint. When the new car went back to the dealership for service, I was provided a loaner vehicle. The desire to check in with some friends on 80 meters during a late-night/early-morning solo drive across New England provided the perfect opportunity to test the Outbacker in another configuration.

I mounted a 4-foot Outbacker Jr. to the car with a Diamond trunk mount (make sure you use a heavy duty spring and NEVER attempt this with the 6-foot Outbacker), ran the coax to the front seat, and I was on the air. Total install time: five minutes.

The performance of the 4-foot Outbacker Jr. is surprisingly close to the performance of the full-size version. I didn't have any trouble making local contacts on 40 meters, and I was able to key up the Virgin Islands 10 meter repeater with only 20 watts. That evening, I QSOed with my friends on 80 meters for over two hours. I usually received them at the same level I do from my home shack—10 dB over S-9. When I first joined the roundtable, they were shocked to discover that I was operating mobile. Solid S-9+ signals were reported throughout my journey.

For those who travel and use rental cars a lot, an Outbacker Jr., a Diamond trunk mount and a small HF rig would be a perfect travel setup. The 6-foot Outbacker is offered in a two-piece model, but the trunk mount won't handle this antenna. If Outbacker would come out with a four foot, two-piece version, the entire set-up could fit in a carry-on bag.

Final Thoughts

To put it bluntly, I am very impressed with the Outbacker. It is easily the most attractive multi-band HF antenna available. The black epoxy can be buffed to like-new condition with auto wax, so even after a New England winter (where salt and sand coat the roads for four months), the antenna looks like it just came out of the box. If you're willing to wait, you can even order an antenna that matches your car. (Outbacker offers other special models, including HF marine. In fact, you can special order just about any combination of special frequencies.)

The Outbacker is hand-made, and the quality is evident. Plugs and jacks are silver coated brass. The wander lead is heavy enough to stand up to weather, but light enough to easily wrap around the antenna. I can't imagine how anyone could damage this antenna, even under extreme conditions. The final coating applied over the epoxy resin will sometimes peel a little around the recessed jacks, but this is barely noticeable, and in no way affects the strength or performance of the antenna.

I found the on-the-air performance of the Outbacker equal to any other mobile antenna I have used, and the wander-lead system of band switching very convenient—much easier than carrying around a trunk full of loading coils.

When you take great mobile multi-band performance and add the easy portable and apartment/condo applications, I think the Outbacker is a great choice for a variety of HF antenna uses. 73

Photo D. The Diamond K-400 mount. Outbacker recommends this sturdy trunk/hatchback mount for the 4-foot Outbacker Jr.

DIGITAL VOICE RECORDER

VERY SIMPLE

Due to its advanced circuit design, the operation of the DVM-58C Digital Voice Recorder is as easy as 1-2-3.

1. Connect DC power source
2. Hook up a microphone
3. Start recording

(and, believe it or not, it's done!)

VERY USEFUL

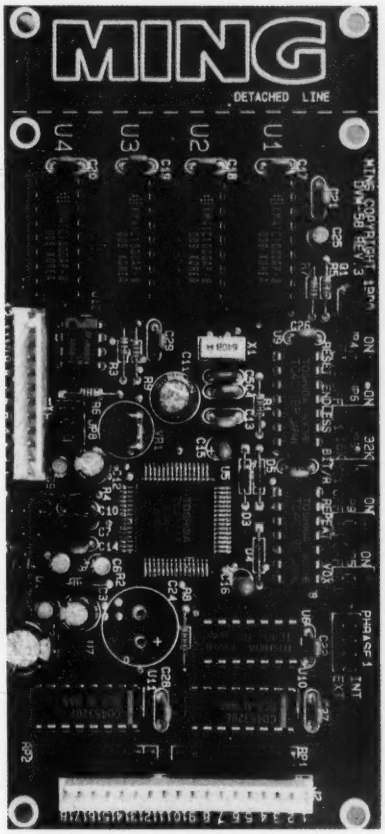
When you need something for your projects or any "Top Secret" invention, the DVM-58C is your best solution for all the followings:

1. Instant recording and playing, no rewind, no hassles.
2. Multiple message applications.
3. HAM radio communications.
4. CB radio communications.
5. Telephone applications.
6. Verbal instruction and warning systems

VERY ECONOMICAL

UNDER **$90**

with 1 Meg DRAM onboard.
(Additional DRAMs available at extra charge)



VERY POWERFUL

State-of-the-art technology & circuit design make the DVM-58C Digital Voice Recorder very powerful, compare following features:

- Very low standby current - only 8mA w/ 4 Mega DRAM.
- On board 0.5W audio amplifier w/ volume control (internal or external).
- ADM (Adaptive Delta Modulation).
- Selectable 16K/32K bps sampling rate.
- Memory expendable up to 4 Mega DRAM which gives you total of 2 minutes recording at 32K bps.
- Selectable "REPEAT" mode switch.
- 16 variable length messages each w/ direct triggering terminal enables you to play back any one of the messages at anytime you want -instantly.
- Selectable "VOX" automatically starts recording when you start talking.
- "AUTOMATIC RESET" simplifies single message recording operation.
- EOS (End of Sentence) output lets you control other device at end of the message in play back mode.
- "ENDLESS RECORDING" option allows continuous recording that can be stopped at any time to review past conversation.
- Reserved space for 0.1F/5.5V Gold Capacitor used for memory back-up system during short power failures.
- PCB dimensions 5.75" X 2.75" X 0.5".

RE-DEFINING RADIO COMMUNICATIONS

Call for dealer nearest you.

(818) 912-7756

Sales Office
1661 Hanover Rd., Suite 227
City of Industry, CA 91748
(818) 912-7756
(818) 912-9378 FAX

MASTER THE IMPOSSIBILITIES

MING
Engineering & Products, Inc.

Corporate Headquarters
977 S. Meridian Ave.
Alhambra, CA 91803
(818) 570-0058
(818) 576-8748 FAX

AD0491-1

©Copyright 1991, MING Engineering & Products, Inc.

CIRCLE 297 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMMUNICATIONS ELECTRONICS INC.

Emergency Operations Center has expanded to our new two acre facility and World Headquarters. Because of our growth, CEI is now your *one stop source* for emergency response equipment. When you have a command, control or communications need, essential emergency supplies can be rushed to you by CEI. As always, for over twenty two years, we're ready, willing and able to help.

Our RELM two-way radio transceivers were especially created for government agencies. When you need to talk to police, fire, ambulance, or state, federal and international response forces, RELM transceivers may be quickly programmed for up to 48 frequencies. Listed below, are some of our most asked about transceivers. For additional assistance, call CEI at 313-996-8888.

NEW! RELM® RSP500-A

List price $465.00/**CE price $319.95/SPECIAL**
20 Channel • 5 Watt • Handheld Transceiver
Frequency range: 148-174 MHz. continuous coverage. Will also work 134-148 MHz. with reduced performance.
The *RELM* RSP500B-A is our most popular programmable 5 watt, 20 channel handheld transceiver. You can scan 20 channels at up to 40 channels per second. It includes CTCSS tone and digital coded squelch. Snap on batteries give you plenty of power. Additional features such as time-out timer, busy-channel lockout, cloning, plug-in programming and IBM PC compatability are standard. It is F.C.C. type accepted for data transmission and D.O.C. approved. We recommend also ordering the **BC45** rapid charge 1½ hour desk battery charger for $99.95, a deluxe leather case **LC45** for $48.95 and an external speaker microphone with clip **SM45** for $59.95. Since this radio is programmed with an external programmer, be sure to also order one **PM45** at $74.95 for your radio system.

NEW! RELM® UC102/UC202

List price $128.33/**CE price $79.95/SPECIAL**
CEI understands that all agencies want excellent communications capability, but most departments are strapped for funds. To help, CEI now offers a special package deal on the RELM UC102 one watt transceiver. You get a UC102 handheld transceiver on 154.5700 MHz., flexible antenna, battery charger and battery pack for only $79.95. If you want even more power, order the RELM **UC202** two watt transceiver for $114.95.

NEW! RELM® RH256NB-A

List price $449.95/**CE price $299.95/SPECIAL**
16 Channel • 25 Watt Transceiver • Priority Time-out timer • Off Hook Priority Channel
The *RELM* RH256NB is the updated version of the popular RELM RH256B sixteen-channel VHF land mobile transceiver. The radio technician maintaining your radio system can store up to 16 frequencies without an external programming tool. All radios come with CTCSS tone and scanning capabilities. This transceiver even has a priority function. Be sure to order one set of programming instructions, part # **PI256N** for $10.00 and a service manual, part # **SMRH256N** for $24.95 for the RH256NB. A 60 Watt VHF 150-162 MHz. version called the **RH606B** is available for $429.95. A UHF 15 watt, 16 channel similar version of this radio called the **LMU15B-A** is also available and covers 450-482 MHz. for only $339.95. An external programming unit **SPM2** for $49.95 is needed for programming the LMU15B UHF transceiver.

NEW! RELM® LMV2548B-A

List price $423.33/**CE price $289.95/SPECIAL**
48 Channel • 25 Watt Transceiver • Priority
RELM's new LMV2548B gives you up to 48 channels which can be organized into 4 separate scan areas for convenient grouping of channels and improved communications efficiency. With an external programmer, your radio technician can reprogram this radio in minutes with the **PM100A** programmer for $99.95 without even opening the transceiver. A similar 16 channel, 60 watt unit called the **RMV60B** is available for $489.95. A low band version called the **RML60A** for 30-43.000 MHz. or the **RML60B** for 37-50.000 MHz. is also available for $489.95.

RELM® Programming Tools

If you are the dealer or radio technician maintaining your own radio system, you **must** order a programming tool to activate various transceivers. The **PCKIT010** for $149.95 is designed to program almost all RELM radios by interconnecting between a MS/DOS PC and the radio. The **PM100A** for $99.95 is designed to externally program the RMV60B, RML60A, RML60B and LMV2548 radios. The **SPM2** for $49.95 is for the LMV25B and LMU15B transceivers. The **RMP1** for $49.95 is for the RMU45B transceiver. *Programmers must be used with caution and only by qualified personnel because incorrect programming can cause severe interference and disruption to operating communications systems.*

★★★ *Uniden CB Radios* ★★★

The *Uniden* line of Citizens Band Radio transceivers is designed to give you emergency communications at a reasonable price. Uniden CB radios are so reliable they have a two year limited warranty.

PRO310E-A3 *Uniden* 40 Ch. Portable/Mobile CB . . . $72.95
PRO330E-A3 *Uniden* 40 Ch. Remote mount CB . . . $99.95
GRANT-A3 *Uniden* 40 channel SSB CB mobile $152.95
WASHINGTON-A *Uniden* 40 ch. SSB CB base . . . $209.95
PC122-A3 *Uniden* 40 channel SSB CB mobile . . . $113.95
PC66A-A *Uniden* 40 channel CB Mobile $78.95
PRO510XL-A3 *Uniden* 40 channel CB Mobile $34.95
PRO520XL-A3 *Uniden* 40 channel CB Mobile $49.95
PRO535E-A *Uniden* 40 channel CB Mobile. $73.95
PRO538W-A *Uniden* 40 ch. weather CB Mobile . . . $78.95
PRO640E-A3 *Uniden* 40 ch. SSB CB mobile $133.95
PRO810E-A *Uniden* 40 channel SSB CB Base . . . $174.95

★★★ *Uniden Radar Detectors* ★★★

Buy the finest *Uniden* radar detectors from CEI today.
CARD-A3 *Uniden* credit card size radar detector. . . $127.95
RD3XL-A3 *Uniden* 3 band radar detector. $124.95
RD9GTL-A *Uniden* "Passport" size radar detector . . . $89.95
RD9XL-A3 *Uniden* "micro" size radar detector . . . $107.95
RD25-A *Uniden* visor mount radar detector $54.95

Bearcat® 200XLT-A

List price $509.95/**CE price $239.95/SPECIAL**
12-Band, 200 Channel • 800 MHz. Handheld Search • Limit • Hold • Priority • Lockout
Frequency range: 29-54, 118-174, 406-512, 806-956 MHz. Excludes 823.9875-849.0125 and 868.9875-894.0125 MHz.
The *Bearcat* 200XLT sets a new standard for handheld scanners in performance and dependability. This full featured unit has 200 programmable channels with 10 scanning banks and 12 band coverage. If you want a very similar model without the 800 MHz. band and 100 channels, order the **BC 100XLT-A3** for only $179.95. Includes antenna, carrying case with belt loop, ni-cad battery pack, AC adapter and earphone. Order your scanner now.

Bearcat® 800XLT-A

List price $549.95/**CE price $239.95/SPECIAL**
12-Band, 40 Channel • No-crystal scanner Priority control • Search/Scan • AC/DC
Bands: 29-54, 118-174, 406-512, 806-912 MHz.
Now...nothing excluded in the 806-912 MHz band.
The Uniden 800XLT receives 40 channels in two banks. Scans 15 channels per second. Size 9¾" x 4½" x 12½." If you do not need the 800 MHz. band, a similar model called the **BC 210XLT-A** is available for $178.95.

NEW! Uniden® MR8100-A

Call 313-996-8888 for special CEI pricing
12-Band, 100 Channel • Surveillance scanner
Bands: 29-54, 116-174, 406-512, 806-956 MHz.
The *Uniden* MR8100 surveillance scanner is different from all other scanners. Originally designed for intelligence agencies, fire departments and public safety use, this scanner offers a breakthrough of new and enhanced features. Scan speed is almost 100 channels per second. You get four digit readout past the decimal point. Complete coverage of 800 MHz. band when programmed with a personal computer. Alphanumeric designation of channels, separate speaker, backlit LCD display and more. To activate the many unique features of the Uniden MR8100 a computer interface program is available for $19.95. Due to manufacturers' territorial restrictions, the MR8100 is not available for *direct* shipment from CEI to CA, OR, WA, NV, ID or UT.

NEW! Ranger® RCI2950-A3

List price $549.95/**CE price $259.95/SPECIAL**
10 Meter Mobile Transceiver • Digital VFO Full Band Coverage • All-Mode Operation Backlit liquid crystal display • Repeater Splits RIT • 10 Programmable Memory Positions
Frequency Coverage: 28.0000 MHz. to 29.6999 MHz.
The *Ranger* RCI2950 Mobile 10 Meter Transceiver has everything you need for amateur radio communications. The RF power control feature in the RCI2950 allows you to adjust the RF output power continuously from 1 watt through a full 25 watts output on USB, LSB and CW modes. You get a noise blanker, roger beep, PA mode, mike gain, digital VFO, built-in S/RF/MOD/SWR meter. Frequency selections may be made from a switch on the microphone or the front panel. The RCI2950 gives you AM, FM, USB, LSB or CW operation. For technical info, call Ranger at 619-259-0287.

RELM
LMV2548B
Only $289.95

OTHER RADIOS AND ACCESSORIES

XC365-A *Uniden* Ultra Clear Plus Cordless Phone. . . $89.95
CT785S-A *Uniden* speakerphone cordless phone. . . $109.95
BC55XLT-A *Bearcat* 10 channel scanner $114.95
AD100-A Plug in wall charger for BC55XLT. $14.95
PS001-A Cigarette lighter cable for BC55XLT $14.95
VC001-A Carrying case for BC55XLT. $14.95
BC70XLT-A *Bearcat* 20 channel scanner. $159.95
BC142XL-A *Bearcat* 10 ch. 10 band scanner. $84.95
BC147XLT-A *Bearcat* 16 ch. 10 band scanner $94.95
BC172XL-A *Bearcat* 20 ch. 11 band scanner. $134.95
BC177XLT-A *Bearcat* 16 ch. 11 band scanner . . . $134.95
BC590XLT-A *Bearcat* 100 ch. 11 band scanner. . . . $194.95
BC760XLT-A *Bearcat* 100 ch. 12 band scanner. . . . $254.95
BC002-A CTCSS tone board for BC590/760XLT. . . . $54.95
BC003-A Switch assembly for BC590/760XLT $22.95
BC855XLT-A *Bearcat* 50 ch. 12 band scanner . . . $199.95
BC1-A *Bearcat* Information scanner with CB $129.95
BC330A-A *Bearcat* Information scanner. $99.95
BC560XLT-A *Bearcat* 16 ch. 10 band scanner $94.95
BP205-A Ni-Cad batt. pack for BC200/BC100XLT. . . $39.95
TRAVELLER2-A *Grundig* shortwave receiver $89.95
COSMOPOLIT-A *Grundig* shortwave receiver $199.95
SATELLIT500-A *Grundig* shortwave receiver $679.95
SATELLIT650 *Grundig* shortwave receiver. $949.95
ATS803A-A *Sangean* shortwave receiver. $159.95
74102-A *Midland* emergency weather receiver $39.95
77116-A *Midland* CB with VHF weather & antenna. . . $66.95
77118-A *Midland* CB mobile with VHF weather $62.95
77913-A *Midland* CB portable with VHF weather $79.95
76300-A *Midland* CB base station $92.95
FBE-A Frequency Directory for Eastern U.S.A. $14.95
FBW-A Frequency Directory for Western U.S.A. $14.95
RFD1-A MI, IL, IN, KY, OH, WI Frequency Directory . . . $14.95
RFD2-A CT, ME, MA, NH, RI, VT Directory $14.95
RFD3-A DE, DC, MD, NJ, NY, PA, VA, WV Dir. $14.95
RFD4-A AL, AR, FL, GA, LA, MS, NC, PR, SC, TN, VI . . . $14.95
RFD5-A AK, ID, IA, MN, MT, NE, ND, OR, SD, WA, WY . . . $14.95
RFD6-A CA, NV, UT, AZ, HI, GU Freq. Directory. . . . $14.95
RFD7-A CO, KS, MO, NM, OK, TX Freq. Directory $14.95
PWB-A Passport to World Band Radio $16.95
ASD-A Airplane Scanner Directory. $14.95
TSG-G7 "Top Secret" Registry of U.S. Govt. Freq. . . . $16.95
TTC-A Tune in on telephone calls. $14.95
CBH-A Big CB Handbook/AM/FM/Freeband. $14.95
TIC-A Techniques for Intercepting Communications . . . $14.95
RRF-A Railroad frequency directory $14.95
EEC-A Embassy & Espionage Communications. . . . $14.95
SMH-A2 Scanner Modification Handbook, Vol. 2 . . . . $18.95
LIN-A Latest Intelligence by James E. Tunnell. $16.95
A60-A Magnet mount mobile scanner antenna $34.95
A70-A Base station scanner antenna. $34.95
USAMM-A Mag mount VHF ant. w/ 12' cable $39.95
USAK-A ¾" hole mount VHF ant. w/ 17' cable $34.95

Add $4.00 shipping for all *accessories* ordered at the same time.
Add $15.00 shipping per radio and $4.00 per antenna.

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE

Michigan residents please add 4% sales tax or supply your tax I.D. number. Written purchase orders are accepted from approved government agencies and most well rated firms at a 10% surcharge for net 10 billing. All sales are subject to availability, acceptance and verification. Prices, terms and specifications are subject to change without notice. All prices are in U.S. dollars. Out of stock items will be placed on backorder automatically or equivalent product substituted unless CEI is instructed differently. A $5.00 additional handling fee will be charged for all orders with a merchandise total under $50.00. Shipments are F.O.B. CEI warehouse in Ann Arbor, Michigan. No COD's. Not responsible for typographical errors.

Mail orders to: Communications Electronics,™ Box 1045, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106 U.S.A. Add $15.00 per radio for U.P.S. *ground* shipping and handling in the continental U.S.A. For Canada, Puerto Rico, Hawaii, Alaska, or APO/FPO delivery, shipping charges are two times continental U.S. rates. If you have a Discover, Visa, American Express or MasterCard, you may call and place a credit card order. 5% surcharge for billing to American Express. For credit card order, call toll-free in the U.S. Dial 800-USA-SCAN. For information call 313-996-8888. FAX anytime, dial 313-663-8888. Order today.

Scanner Distribution Center™ and CEI logos are trademarks of Communications Electronics Inc.
Sale dates 3/15/91 — 10/31/91 AD #032591-A
Copyright© 1991 Communications Electronics Inc.

For more information call
1-313-996-8888

Communications Electronics Inc.
Emergency Operations Center
P.O. Box 1045 □ Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106-1045 U.S.A.
For orders call 313-996-8888 or FAX 313-663-8888

CIRCLE 121 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 1254 BOULDER CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

73 Amateur Radio Today
P.O. BOX 50330
BOULDER CO 80321-0330

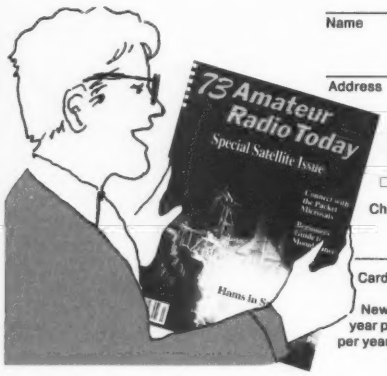
Place
Stamp
Here

73 Amateur Radio Today
EDITORIAL OFFICE
FOREST ROAD, PO BOX 278
HANCOCK NH 03449-0278

SUBSCRIBE and SAVE

with *73 Amateur Radio Today*

☐YES! I want to grow with *73*. Send me 1 year (12 issues in all) of *73* for the low price of $19.97 (Save over $15.00 off the cover price). Mail this postage paid card today or for instant service call toll free 800-289-0388. (In Colorado, call 303-447-9330).



Name (please print) Call

Address

City State Zip

☐Payment enclosed ☐Bill me

Charge my: ☐MC ☐Visa ☐Amex

Card Number Exp. Date

Newsstand rate $35.40. Basic subscription rate $24.97 (Canadian orders add $7.00 per year plus $1.40 GST; other foreign countries add $19.00 per year for surface mail, $42.00 per year for airmail. Please allow 4–6 weeks for delivery of the first issue.

4AK44

FEEDBACK

The Pitch: *73* wants to know what you want to read. Help us by voting on this month's features and columns—you'll find their numbers in the Feedback box on the page preceding this card.

The Payoff: Each month we'll draw a card at random. If yours is picked, you'll receive a one-year subscription (or extension) to *73*.

Article #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Great																									
OK																									
No Way																									

Article #	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
Great																									
OK																									
No Way																									

I'd like to see more _____

I'd like to see less _____

Name (Please Print) Call

Address

City State Zip

☐ **Please enter my one year subscription to *73* for the low price of $19.97 (Save 43% off the newsstand price). Mail this form or call toll free 1-800-289-0388. (In Colorado, call 303-447-9330)**

☐Payment enclosed ☐Bill me Charge my: ☐MC ☐VISA ☐AMEX

Card Number Exp. Date 4ALT5

Canada add $7.00 plus $1.40 GST; Foreign add $19.00 surface, $42.00 airmail.

FEEDBACK

In our continuing effort to present the best in amateur radio features and columns, we recognize the need to go directly to the source—you, the reader. Articles and columns are assigned feedback numbers, which appear on each article/column and are also listed here. These numbers correspond to those on the feedback card opposite this page. On the card, please check the box which honestly represents your opinion of each article or column.

Do we really read the feedback cards? You bet! The results are tabulated each month, and the editors take a good, hard look at what you do and don't like. To show our appreciation, we draw one feedback card each month and award the lucky winner a free one-year subscription (or extension) to *73*.

To save on postage, why not fill out the Product Report card and the Feedback card and put them in an envelope? Toss in a damning or praising letter to the editor while you're at it. You can also enter your QSL in our QSL of the Month contest. All for the low, low price of 25 cents!

Feedback# Title

1 Never Say Die
2 QRX
3 Letters
4 Review: Outbacker
5 Square Pancake
6 Review: Quantum Ham Battery
7 Indoor 10M Beam
8 HF Mobile Antenna
9 DXDA
10 Review: Carolina Beam
11 Dual-Band Vertical
12 Long-Wire
13 Hamsats
14 Ask Kaboom
15 ATV
16 New Products
17 Ham Help
18 Barter 'n' Buy
19 Looking West
20 Above and Beyond
21 Circuits
22 DX
23 Dealer Directory
24 Special Events
25 Updates
26 QRP
27 73 International
28 Hams with Class
29 Homing In
30 Random Output
31 Propagation
32 RTTY

QUICK, EASY, & COMPACT
Flash cards *NOVICE thru EXTRA* theory Key words underlined. Over 1600 sets in use! For beginner, OMs, XYLs & kids.

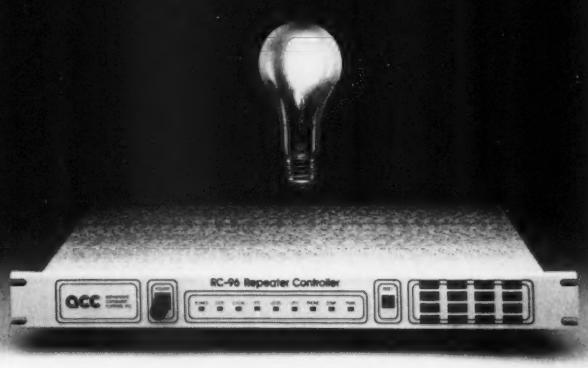
NOVICE	$11.95
TECHNICIAN	$10.95
GENERAL	$ 9.95
ADVANCED	$15.95
EXTRA	$14.45
Shipping 1—$ 3.00	
2 or more —$ 4.00	
CLUB DISCOUNTS	

Order Today! from
VIS STUDY CARDS
P.O. BOX 16646
HATTIESBURG, MS 39404
CIRCLE 104 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Quality Microwave TV Antennas
WIRELESS CABLE - IFTS - MMDS - Amateur TV
Ultra High Gain 50db(+) • Tuneable 1.9 to 2.7 Ghz.
• 36-Channel System Complete $149.95
• 12-Channel System Complete $114.95
• Call or write (SASE) for "FREE" Catalog
PHILLIPS-TECH ELECTRONICS
P.O. Box 8533 • Scottsdale, AZ 85252
(602) 947-7700 ($3.00 Credit all phone orders)
MasterCard • Visa • COD's • Quantity Pricing
LIFETIME WARRANTY
CIRCLE 249 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TNT The No-Tune Windom Antennas
No pruning. No tuning. No knobs to twist.
TNT is No-Tune on 80 cw, 40, 20, 17, 12 & 10. TNT 2 is No-tune on 40, 20 & 10. Work other bands w/ tuner. DX & Gain rise w. frequency.
Ready to Use Now
Includes Custom 100 ft. RG-8x feedline
Call to Order WindomTechNote #126 $6.95 ppd USA
Info: 801-373-8428
AntennasWest Box 50062, Provo, UT 84605
Kink-Proof
Wx-Sealed
Low Noise
No Traps or Resistors
Insulated to 3000 V
Rated 500 Watts
TNT Windom $89.95 137 ft. long
TNT/2 Windom $79.95 66 ft. long
Order Hotline 800-926-7373
CIRCLE 135 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CB-TO-10 METERS
We specialize in CB radio modification plans and hardware. Frequency and FM conversion kits, repair books, plans, high-performance accessories. Thousands of satisfied customers since 1976! Catalog $2.
CBC INTERNATIONAL
LOU FRANKLIN/K6NH - Owner
P.O. BOX 31500X, PHOENIX, AZ 85046

"Now, an Even Better Idea!"


The RC-96 Repeater Controller will do your repeater chores for you.

With its new clock and calendar, the '96 knows what time it is. So it automatically does all the things you used to have to do yourself. Like put your repeater to sleep at night, wake it up in the morning, bring up the remote base for nets, and remind users of meetings. We invented scheduling technology for two-way radio repeaters, and now you can get it in the '96 – with no increase in price.

The pleasant new female voice (we call her Juliet) will tell you the time. And you'll know your repeater is in good hands with Romeo and Juliet at the controls.

The '96 brings its top-notch autopatch and full complement of remote control and programming to your repeater. And now it can also control an HF radio, so you can work HF from your handheld. It's easy to install and is backed up by our two year lightning warranty.

No, the '96 won't wash your dishes. Or change light bulbs. But it will do your repeater chores. And make your repeater a lot more fun!

acc advanced computer controls, inc.
2356 Walsh Avenue, Santa Clara, California 95051 (408) 727-3330
CIRCLE 1 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Square Pancake Antenna

The indoor marvel.

by Ken M. Doolittle W2SMR

Apartment dwellers, ATTENTION!! Here is a limited-space, simple, and inexpensive inside antenna that works. I've made hundreds of complete QSOs with this little 20-inch square that hangs from the ceiling over my rig. I can reach up and tune it in a few seconds. Frequency coverage is 80, 40, 30, and 20 meters.

For comparison, I often switch to my 40 meter center-fed Zepp. With 1–50 watts into the antenna, signal strength reports vary from 0–5 S-units below the Zepp. Not bad for an inside antenna only 10 feet above the ground.

There's nothing magical about this antenna. The basic design has existed in various forms for many years, but it has seen little use for transmitting because of high losses. However, in spite of losses, you will be amazed at the results you can get. Twenty meters, for example, has yielded many DX stations. On 3537 kHz, I worked YU7WW in Belgrade.

Originally, I built this small antenna for local schedules on 80 meter CW, using less than 1 watt of power. Then, one night in November 1988, I was surprised to hear a Connecticut station calling me. Subsequently, I found that many distant stations could be worked on 1 watt. This led me to redesign the antenna, using thicker wire, and adjusting it to cover the other bands.

One time I was using this antenna in a three-way QSO on 30 meters. One of the stations became really hostile when I described my antenna, and did everything but call me a liar. He threatened to come to my home from Massachusetts and see my antenna himself. I told him to come along, but he finally got so upset he quit talking. It was one of the strangest things!

Construction

See Figure 1 for details. The plywood bottom piece is glued and nailed to the bottom of the vertical, 30-inch-long cross-piece. The vertical piece is 1 inch longer on the bottom to space it away from the plywood bottom piece. Attach the 29-inch cross boom to the vertical support piece. Starting from the edge of each support piece, cut seven ¼-inch deep grooves spaced about ¾-inch apart (see Figure 2). Angle the grooves so that the bottom of each groove is closer to the center point of the antenna. That way when the wire is wound around the support pieces, the grooves will keep the loop tight.

Drill a ⅛-inch hole ¼ of an inch above and below the seven grooves on the bottom portion of the loop. These holes are used to anchor the beginning and end of the wire loop. Cut a 37.5-foot length of #16 copper wire and loop one end through the bottom hole and run it down to the bottom attachment plate. Now loop the wire around through the grooves until you have 7 full turns in place. Run the end of the loop wire through the top support hole on the bottom support leg and tie it in place. A small wire loop can be placed through a hole in the very top piece of the antenna so that you can hang the antenna from the ceiling.

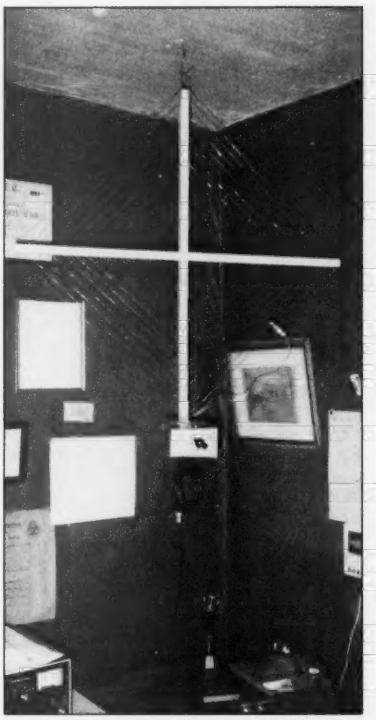


Photo B. The Pancake, over the operating desk. The tuning clip is in the 30m position.

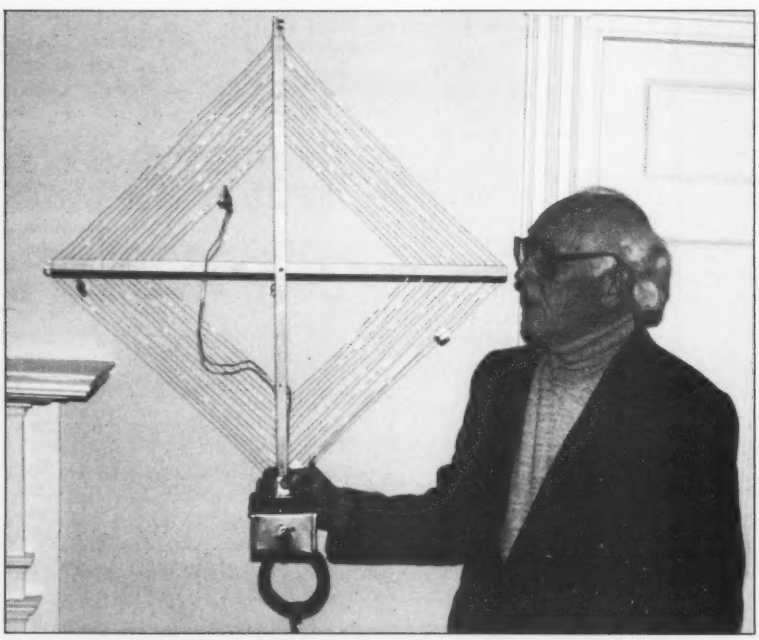


Photo A. The Square Pancake Antenna is a convenient indoor size.

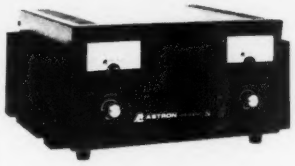
The Tuning Capacitor

See Figure 2 for the tuning capacitor mounting details. Cut out a plywood support plate large enough to attach your tuning capacitor and the coax connector and mount it to the bottom of the vertical support piece. Mount the tuning capacitor to the bottom of the support plate and attach an SO-239 coax connector next to the back of the capacitor.

ASTRON CORPORATION
9 Autry
Irvine, CA 92718
(714) 458-7277

ASTRON POWER SUPPLIES

• HEAVY DUTY • HIGH QUALITY • RUGGED • RELIABLE •



MODEL VS-50M

SPECIAL FEATURES

- SOLID STATE ELECTRONICALLY REGULATED
- FOLD-BACK CURRENT LIMITING Protects Power Supply from excessive current & continuous shorted output
- CROWBAR OVER VOLTAGE PROTECTION on all Models except RS-3A, RS-4A, RS-5A, RS-4L, RS-5L
- MAINTAIN REGULATION & LOW RIPPLE at low line input Voltage
- HEAVY DUTY HEAT SINK • CHASSIS MOUNT FUSE
- THREE CONDUCTOR POWER CORD except for RS-3A
- ONE YEAR WARRANTY • MADE IN U.S.A.

PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

- INPUT VOLTAGE: 105-125 VAC
- OUTPUT VOLTAGE: 13.8 VDC ± 0.05 volts (Internally Adjustable: 11-15 VDC)
- RIPPLE Less than 5mv peak to peak (full load & low line)
- All units available in 220 VAC input voltage (except for SL-11A)

SL SERIES

MODEL	Colors Gray	Colors Black	Continuous Duty (Amps)	ICS* (Amps)	Size (IN) H × W × D	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)
• LOW PROFILE POWER SUPPLY						
SL-11A	•	•	7	11	2¾ x 7⅞ x 9¾	11

RS-L SERIES

MODEL	Continuous Duty (Amps)	ICS* (Amps)	Size (IN) H × W × D	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)
• POWER SUPPLIES WITH BUILT IN CIGARETTE LIGHTER RECEPTACLE				
RS-4L	3	4	3½ x 6⅛ x 7¼	6
RS-5L	4	5	3½ x 6⅛ x 7¼	7

RM SERIES MODEL RM-35M

MODEL	Continuous Duty (Amps)	ICS* (Amps)	Size (IN) H × W × D	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)
• 19" RACK MOUNT POWER SUPPLIES				
RM-12A	9	12	5¼ × 19 × 8¼	16
RM-35A	25	35	5¼ × 19 × 12½	38
RM-50A	37	50	5¼ × 19 × 12½	50
RM-60A	50	55	7 × 19 × 12½	60
• Separate Volt and Amp Meters				
RM-12M	9	12	5¼ × 19 × 8¼	16
RM-35M	25	35	5¼ × 19 × 12½	38
RM-50M	37	50	5¼ × 19 × 12½	50
RM-60M	50	55	7 × 19 × 12½	60

RS-A SERIES

MODEL RS-7A

MODEL	Colors Gray	Colors Black	Continuous Duty (Amps)	ICS* (Amps)	Size (IN) H × W × D	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)
RS-3A		•	2.5	3	3 × 4¾ × 5¾	4
RS-4A	•	•	3	4	3¾ × 6½ × 9	5
RS-5A		•	4	5	3½ × 6⅛ × 7¼	7
RS-7A	•	•	5	7	3¾ × 6½ × 9	9
RS-7B	•	•	5	7	4 × 7½ × 10¾	10
RS-10A	•	•	7.5	10	4 × 7½ × 10¾	11
RS-12A	•	•	9	12	4½ × 8 × 9	13
RS-12B		•	9	12	4 × 7½ × 10¾	13
RS-20A	•	•	16	20	5 × 9 × 10½	18
RS-35A	•	•	25	35	5 × 11 × 11	27
RS-50A	•		37	50	6 × 13¾ × 11	46

RS-M SERIES

MODEL RS-35M

MODEL	Continuous Duty (Amps)	ICS* (Amps)	Size (IN) H × W × D	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)
• Switchable volt and Amp meter				
RS-12M	9	12	4½ × 8 × 9	13
• Separate volt and Amp meters				
RS-20M	16	20	5 × 9 × 10½	18
RS-35M	25	35	5 × 11 × 11	27
RS-50M	37	50	6 × 13¾ × 11	46

VS-M AND VRM-M SERIES

MODEL VS-35M

• Separate Volt and Amp Meters • Output Voltage adjustable from 2-15 volts • Current limit adjustable from 1.5 amps to Full Load

MODEL	Continuous Duty (Amps) @13.8VDC	@10VDC	@5VDC	ICS* (Amps) @13.8V	Size (IN) H × W × D	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)
VS-12M	9	5	2	12	4½ × 8 × 9	13
VS-20M	16	9	4	20	5 × 9 × 10½	20
VS-35M	25	15	7	35	5 × 11 × 11	29
VS-50M	37	22	10	50	6 × 13¾ × 11	46
• Variable rack mount power supplies						
VRM-35M	25	15	7	35	5¼ × 19 × 12½	38
VRM-50M	37	22	10	50	5¼ × 19 × 12½	50

RS-S SERIES

MODEL RS-12S

• Built in speaker

MODEL	Colors Gray	Colors Black	Continuous Duty (Amps)	ICS* Amps	Size (IN) H × W × D	Shipping Wt. (lbs.)
RS-7S	•	•	5	7	4 × 7½ × 10¾	10
RS-10S	•	•	7.5	10	4 × 7½ × 10¾	12
RS-12S	•	•	9	12	4½ × 8 × 9	13
RS-20S	•	•	16	20	5 × 9 × 10½	18

*ICS—Intermittent Communication Service (50% Duty Cycle 5min. on 5 min. off)

CIRCLE 16 ON READER SERVICE CARD

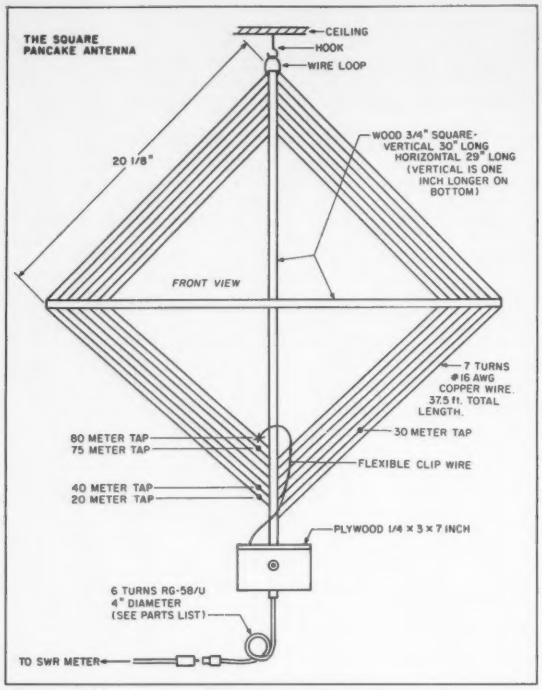

THE SQUARE PANCAKE ANTENNA
CEILING
HOOK
WIRE LOOP
20 1/8"
WOOD 3/4" SQUARE-VERTICAL 30" LONG HORIZONTAL 29" LONG (VERTICAL IS ONE INCH LONGER ON BOTTOM)
FRONT VIEW
7 TURNS #16 AWG COPPER WIRE. 37.5 ft. TOTAL LENGTH.
30 METER TAP
80 METER TAP
75 METER TAP
FLEXIBLE CLIP WIRE
40 METER TAP
20 METER TAP
PLYWOOD 1/4 × 3 × 7 INCH
6 TURNS RG-58/U 4" DIAMETER (SEE PARTS LIST)
TO SWR METER

Figure 1. Front view of the Square Pancake. Note: If there is any problem when tuning a specific band, try adding the optional jumper (dotted line on the figure) to the end of the loop wire.

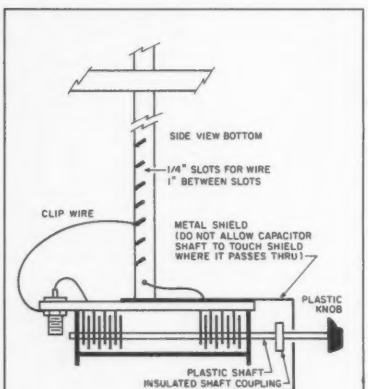

SIDE VIEW BOTTOM
1/4" SLOTS FOR WIRE 1" BETWEEN SLOTS
CLIP WIRE
METAL SHIELD (DO NOT ALLOW CAPACITOR SHAFT TO TOUCH SHIELD WHERE IT PASSES THRU)
PLASTIC KNOB
PLASTIC SHAFT INSULATED SHAFT COUPLING

Figure 2. Side and bottom view showing the tuning capacitor arrangement.

Wire the center pin of the connector to one end of the capacitor and hook up a 2-foot clip wire (alligator clip attached on the end) to the shield of the connector. This clip wire is used to tap the loop for the various bands of interest.

Make up a shield around the front of the tuning capacitor. (DO NOT allow the capacitor shaft to touch the shield. I coupled a plastic shaft and knob to the capacitor where it passes through the shield.) You can make the shield out of a piece of aluminum or tin from a coffee can. Cut a ¾-inch slot in the shield so that it can straddle the vertical stick. I drilled four small holes in the shield and used four small bolts to fasten it to the plywood piece. Very small wood screws would also work. Attach the bottom end of the wire loop to the front end of the capacitor.

If you don't want to hang the antenna from the ceiling, you could build a small, table-top cabinet for it; but you'd have to be careful to keep children and pets away from it when using it to transmit.

The 150 pF split stator capacitor is placed in series by allowing the rotor to float. This reduces the capacity to 75 pF and doubles the voltage. If you do not plan to run over 10 to 20 watts, you could use a wide-spaced single capacitor of 75 to 100 pF. If you can't find the capacitor at a hamfest, you can use a Millen #284130 dual section variable (12–115 pF); for lower power operation (under 50 watts) try a single section Millen #23100MK (7–100 pF). Both are available from Radiokit, P.O. Box 973, Pelham NH 03076. Phone: (603) 635-2235.

Reducing Loss

You can do several things to reduce the losses of this antenna.

Use larger wire. This will, however, change the tuning.

Look for a capacitor in which the plates are welded to the mounting bars and shaft. (I am not presently using a capacitor of this type, however.)

Place a rotary switch in the middle and wire it to the tap points. The switch contacts will still cause some losses.

My feeling regarding losses is to do the best with what you have, and give it a try. All antennas have some losses.

Tuning Up

The taps shown agree with my setup. Yours will probably be different. You'll have to find them during the tune-up process.

Do all your tune-up at as low an RF power as possible.

Attach the alligator clip to the 80 meter position (at the far end of the wire). The coax from your antenna should go to your SWR meter, and from the meter to your receiver or transmitter. Set the frequency desired. In this case it would be 3500 kHz. Another tap will be required for 3750 and 4000 kHz.

Slowly adjust the antenna capacitor until the noise or a signal increases in volume. If this doesn't occur at any capacitor setting, check your wiring. If this is OK, move the tap until it does take place.

Apply as small an amount of power as possible, and adjust the capacitor until the SWR is as close to 1:1 as you can get. The SWR should not be more than 1:2. If necessary, move the tap wire and tune for lowest SWR.

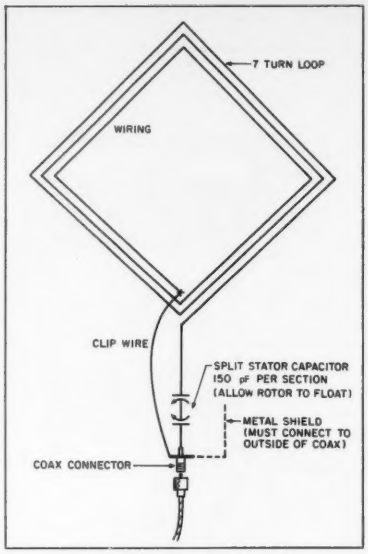

7 TURN LOOP
WIRING
CLIP WIRE
SPLIT STATOR CAPACITOR 150 pF PER SECTION (ALLOW ROTOR TO FLOAT)
METAL SHIELD (MUST CONNECT TO OUTSIDE OF COAX)
COAX CONNECTOR

Figure 3. Wiring the Pancake.

Once you find the tap point, you should only have to use the tuning capacitor to lower the SWR from about 3500 kHz to 3750 kHz. A new tap point will be necessary for the rest of the band.

Follow the same procedure for the rest of the bands.

If you make a frequency change of over 20 kHz, you'll have to use the capacitor to tune for lowest SWR; however, you shouldn't have to move the tap until about 3750 kHz, or when you can't achieve an SWR below 1:2 by use of the capacitor only.

Once the tap points have been found, mark them for future use.

Remarks

This design is not for outside use. A very high *Q* antenna such as this is not practical outside unless it's well-protected from the elements and you use some type of motor tuning.

There are HIGH VOLTAGES present on this antenna when transmitting. Keep this fact in mind at all times.

This antenna will arouse controversy among the VIPs of antennadom. Regardless of this, give it a try and decide for yourself. You can build the whole thing in about three hours with very little expense. 73

You may contact Ken M. Doolittle W2SMR, Box 553, Newark Valley NY 13811.

The Square Pancake Antenna

1	SO-239 coax socket	RS 278-201
6 ft.	coax and connectors	RS 278-975
38 ft.	#16 wire	solid copper
30 in.	¾ in. sq.	wood supports (2 pieces)
1	150 pF variable capacitor	split stator
1	Alligator clip	
1	Metal shield piece	

Misc: Plastic shaft and knob, coupler sleeve and necessary hardware.

WE SHIP WORLDWIDE

Barry Electronics Corp.

WORLD WIDE AMATEUR RADIO SINCE 1950

Your one source for all Radio Equipment!

For the best buys in town call:
212-925-7000
Los Precios Mas Bajos en Nueva York
WE SHIP WORLDWIDE!

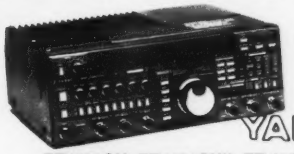
L. Juli

DEANNA KB2JYL, BIKAR, KITTY WA2BAP,
EMIL N2EZZ, JAN KB2RV, LEWIS W2BIE

KITTY SAYS: WE ARE NOW OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK.
Saturday & Sunday 10 to 5 P.M.
Monday-Friday 9 to 6:00 PM
Come to Barry's for the best buys in town

ICOM

IC-R71A, 751A, 781, 229H, R-7000, IC-765, 275A/H, 3220A, 475A/H, 735, IC-901, IC725, IC-2410A/2500A



DRSI

ONV Safety belts-in stock

YAESU

FT-767GX, FT-757GXII, FT-747GX, FT-990, FRG-8800, FT-736R, FT-1000D, FT-5200, FT-2400, FT-470

CES

Simplex Autopatch SDI-50 Will Patch FM Transceiver To Your Telephone. Great For Telephone Calls From mobile To Base. Simple To use. SDI-50, SSI-68.

KENWOOD

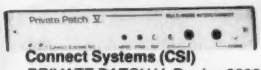
ANTENNAS
A-S, AES, Cushcraft, Hy-Gain, Hustler, KLM, METZ, Urban, MODUBLOX, TONNA, Butternut, Multi-Band

TS450S/AT, R-5000, TS-850S, TM 241A/441A, TM-2550A, TR-751A, Kenwood Service Repair, TM-731A, TS-811A, TH225A, TM-631A, TS140S, TS690S, RZ-1, TS-790A, TS950SD, TH-77A, TH27/47A, TM-941A, TM-741A.

YAESU ICOM
FT-23R IC2/3/4SAT
FT411E-811-911 IC02AT/32AT
FTH-2008/7008 IC2/4GAT/24AT
IC-A20/U16

Landmobile HT's
ICOM: U16, H16, V100, U400
MAXON, MOTOROLA,
YAESU: FTH 2008/7008
UNIDEN, REGENCY, KING,
MARINE ICOM: M7, M56, M700
AVIATION ICOM: A20 H.T., TAD

IC-W2A | IC-H16/U16 | MOTOROLA RADIUS COMMERCIAL RADIOS | TH-77A | FT-470



Connect Systems (CSI)
PRIVATE PATCH V, Duplex 8200, CS700

TUNERS STOCKED:
NYE MBV-A 3 Kilowatt Tuner

MFJ-989C

AMPLIFIERS STOCKED:
RF Concepts
Mirage
TE Systems

MARINE RADIOS
ICOM M7, M11, M56, M700TY, M800
AVIATION PORTABLE ICOM A-20
KING KX-99

Budwig ANT. Products

FLUKE 77, 83, 85, 87 Multimeters

GEOCHRON
World Time Indicators

VoCom/Mirage/Alinco
Tokyo Hy-Power/TE SYSTEMS
Amplifiers & 5/8λ HT Gain Antennas IN STOCK

G&G ELECTRONICS ART1, Air Disk, SWL, Morse Coach

Computer Interfaces Stocked: MFJ-1270B, MFJ-1274, MFJ-1224, AEA PK-88, MFJ-1278T, PK-232 MBX W/FAX, DRSI PRODUCTS

Panasonic
Shortwave Radios/Marine

Kantronics
KAM, KPC II, KPC IV, Data Engine, DVR 2.2

Covercraft/Coaxseal Stocked

SHORTWAVE RECEIVERS STOCKED

DAIWA DIGITAL WATT METERS

COMMERCIAL & HAM REPEATERS STOCKED. WRITE FOR QUOTES

JRC NRD-525, JST135, NRD-535

MOTOROLA AUTHORIZED DEALER
KACHINA COMMUNICATIONS DEALER

Professional Soldering Station 48 Watts $79

METRON KW HF Mobile Amplifier Stocked

AOR-AR-1000/900—wide range, hand held scanners

Wide selection of SW & Amateur Publications

AUTHORIZED
SONY
DEALER

DIGITAL FREQUENCY COUNTERS
OPTOELECTRONICS model 1300 H/A, 0-1300MHz 2300, 2210 H, 0-2200 MHz, 2600H, UTC-3000

Long-range Wireless Telephone for export in stock

Radios for Business, Gov't, 2-way, etc. Stocked & serviced, call for great prices!

COMET ANTENNAS STOCKED

HEIL EQUIPMENT IN STOCK

Media Mentors—
Amateur Radio Course

Alpha Delta Products Stocked

EIMAC
3-500Z
572B, 6JS6C
12BY7A &
6146B

AEA Isopoles (144, 220, 440 MHz), Isoloop.

BIRD Wattmeters & Elements In Stock

BENCHER PADDLES, BALUNS, LOW PASS FILTERS IN STOCK

MIRAGE AMPLIFIERS
ASTRON POWER SUPPLIES
Belden Wire & Cable, Int'l Wire
OPTO KEYERS STOCKED

New TEN-TEC
PARAGON, OMNI V

IIX Towers, Antennas, Mobile Radio mounts stocked. Call.

Hy-Gain Towers will be shipped direct to you FREE of shipping cost.

AMERITRON AUTHORIZED DEALER

MAIL ALL ORDERS TO: BARRY ELECTRONICS CORP., 512 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY, NY 10012 (FOUR BLOCKS NORTH OF CANAL ST., BETWEEN SPRING AND BROOME ST.)

New York City's LARGEST STOCKING HAM DEALER
COMPLETE REPAIR LAB ON PREMISES

"Aqui Se Habla Espanol"
BARRY INTERNATIONAL TELEX 12-7670

Monday-Friday 9 A.M to 6:00 P.M.
Saturday & Sunday 10 A.M. to 5 P.M. (Free Parking)

IRT/LEX-"Spring St. Station". **Subways:** BMT-"Prince St. Station". IND-"F" Train-Bwy Station"
Bus: Broadway #6 to Spring St. Path-9th St./6th Ave. Station.

COMMERCIAL RADIOS STOCKED: ICOM, Motorola, MAXON, Standard, Yaesu. We serve municipalities, businesses, Civil Defense, etc. Portables, mobiles, bases, repeaters...

We Stock: AEA, ARRL, Ameco, Ameritron, Antenna Specialists, Astatic, Astron, B&K, B&W, Bencher, Bird, Butternut, CDE, CES, Cushcraft, Daiwa, Eimac, Henry, Heil, Hustler, Hy-Gain, Icom, KLM, Kantronics, Larsen, MFJ, J.W. Miller, Mirage, Nye, Palomar, RF Products, Saxton, Shure, Tempo, Ten-Tec, TUBES, Yaesu, Vibroplex, Duplexers, Repeaters, Scanners, Radio Publications, Uniden, Kenwood, Maxon, RFC.

WE NOW STOCK COMMERCIAL COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
HAM DEALER INQUIRES INVITED PHONE IN YOUR ORDER & BE REIMBURSED
COMMERCIAL RADIOS stocked & serviced on premises.
Amateur Radio Courses Given On Our Premises, Call
Export Orders Shipped Immediately. TELEX 12-7670

ALL SALES FINAL

Technical help offered upon purchase

FAX: 212-925-7001

CIRCLE 41 ON READER SERVICE CARD

73 Review *by David Cassidy N1GPH*

Quantum Instruments, Inc.
1075 Stewart Ave.
Garden City NJ 11530
Tel. (516) 222-0611; Fax: (516) 222-0569
Price Class: Ham Battery $125, HT Adapters $30.

Quantum Ham Battery

Full power for your HT.

Any professional or serious amateur photographer is probably familiar with Quantum Instruments. For over eight years, Quantum has been the leading supplier of power packs to the photographic industry. Their products have been proven to be reliable, whether it's a wedding photographer snapping candids of a radiant bride, or a news photographer slogging through the jungles of South America. Photographers the world over rely on Quantum battery packs to supply full power in the field. Quantum Instuments has now brought their experience to the amateur radio market with the introduction of the Ham Battery.

The Quantum Ham Battery is a hefty (36 oz.) power pack that will provide full, 12 volt power to your HT. There are several things that make the Ham Battery different from the standard NiCd pack. First and most importantly, the Ham Battery is **not** a NiCd. The attractive black case contains a sealed lead acid battery rated at 12V and 2.1 Ah. Since the battery is designed for high current drain, it can handle up to 3 amps of current draw. Also, since the battery is not a NiCd, there is no problem with "battery memory." You can recharge the battery at any time, without the risk of shortening the battery life. Since the charging circuit is fully regulated, there is no danger of overcharging.

The other big difference in everyday use is that the Ham Battery does not attach directly to the bottom of your HT. The battery is hung on your belt with a built-in belt clip, or you can use an optional shoulder strap.. An adapter is plugged into the top of the Ham Battery; the other end replaces the battery pack on your HT. You can then use your HT as a speaker/mike, or you can leave your HT on your belt and use a regular speaker/mike. The adapter is so lightweight that with most mini-HTs, it is most convenient to use the whole radio, instead of having the additional tangle of a speaker/mike.

To test the effectiveness of the Ham Battery, I subjected it to several real-world situations (if you can call the Dayton Hamvention "real world"). The Ham Battery has three green LEDs which show the approximate state of charge. They are marked "1," "2/3" and "1/3" (with "1" meaning full charge, etc). Eight hours of constant monitoring and occasional transmitting never did more than put out the first light. Hooking my HT up to a wattmeter showed that I was getting a full 5 watts out at this level (my HT's maximum output at 12V). Every evening upon returning to the hotel, I plugged the wall charger in and woke up to a fully charged battery, without the worry of NiCd battery memory.

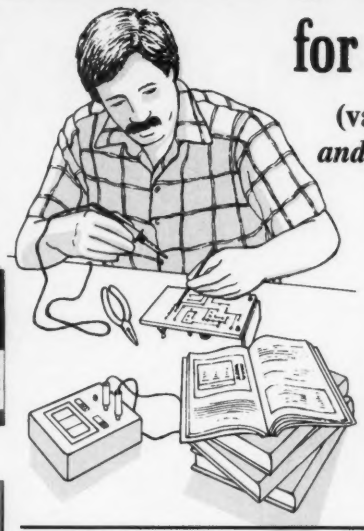
After doing this at three separate hamfests, I figured it was time to give the Ham Battery a tougher test. The opportunity came when my car went into the shop for some repairs and I was given a loaner. I threw the Ham Battery in a dash cubbyhole, stuck a 5/8 wave mag mount on the roof and set my sights at full battery drain. This set-up took me on a six-hour trip over the weekend, and back and forth to work every day (about 1 hour/day total) for a week—without a recharge. When I returned the loaner car a week later (and gratefully went back to a full 45 watts of output on my in-dash 2 meter gear), the "2/3" light was just starting to flicker. Granted, I probably didn't transmit as much as most people. I doubt that someone who is more of a rag-chewer than I am could repeat these results, but since you're probably never more than a full day away from an AC outlet, you could probably go for years without ever seeing that last LED go out.

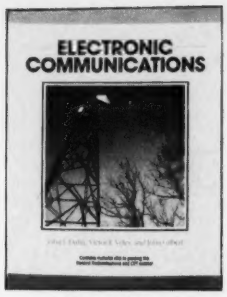
The Ham Battery has two output jacks, so you can power two units at once (just don't exceed 3 amps draw). You can order a coiled power cord without an HT adapter, so you could power anything that takes 12V DC. This seems like the perfect power source for taking a QRP rig on that next wilderness camping trip. In fact, there's probably a hundred different ways you could utilize a highly portable 12V power source.

Come to think of it, I'll be spending a few days in a canoe in the backwoods of Maine this month. Hmmm. . . I wonder if DXCC has a special certification for QRP canoe maritime mobile? 73

SELECT 5 BOOKS for only $4.95

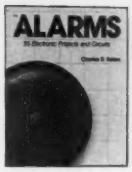
(values to $124.70)
and get a FREE Gift!





3365 $34.95
Counts as 2

1367P $24.95



2996P $14.95

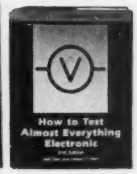
2613P $17.95

3103 $27.95
Counts as 2

3475 $27.95
Counts as 2

3156 $23.95

10010P $19.95



2925P $9.95

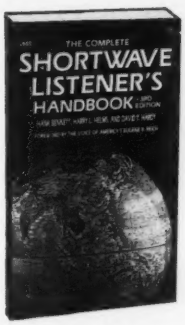
2965P $18.95

3550 $34.95
Counts as 2

1487P $13.95

Your most complete source for electronics books for over 25 years.

Membership Benefits • **Big Savings.** In addition to this introductory offer, you keep saving substantially with members' prices of up to 50% off the publishers' prices. • **Bonus Books.** Starting immediately, you will be eligible for our Bonus Book Plan, with savings of up to 80% off publishers' prices. • **Club News Bulletins.** 15 times per year you will receive the Book Club News, describing all the current selections—mains, alternates, extras—plus bonus offers and special sales, with scores of titles to choose from. • **Automatic Order.** If you want the Main Selection, do nothing and it will be sent to you automatically. If you prefer another selection, or no book at all, simply indicate your choice on the reply form provided. You will have at least 10 days to decide. As a member, you agree to purchase at least 3 books within the next 12 months and may resign at any time thereafter. • **Ironclad No-Risk Guarantee.** If not satisfied with your books, return them within 10 days without obligation! • **Exceptional Quality.** All books are quality publishers' editions especially selected by our Editorial Board.

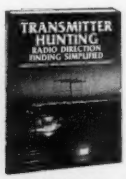


2655P $17.95

3268 $19.95

2947P $13.95

3627 $29.95
Counts as 2



2701P $18.95
Counts as 2

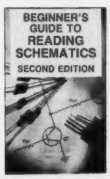
FREE when you join!

15 Easy Electronic Projects From Delton T. Horn
Projects you can build—some unique, some old favorites—from the author's vast treasury of electronics know-how.

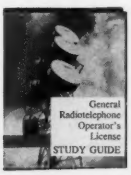
A $7.95 Value!

3270 $32.95
Counts as 2

2653P $13.95



3632 $18.95

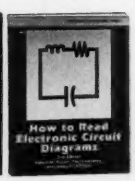


3118 $23.95

3458 $23.95

3222P $16.95

3485 $27.95
Counts as 2



2880P $14.95

3345 $39.95
Counts as 2

585108-3 $16.95

ELECTRONICS BOOK CLUB℠
Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17294-0810

Please accept my membership in the Electronics Book Club and send the 5 volumes listed below, *plus* my FREE copy of *Delton T. Horn's All-Time Favorite Electronic Projects* (3105P), billing me $4.95. If not satisfied, I may return the books within ten days without obligation and have my membership cancelled. I agree to purchase at least 3 books at regular Club prices during the next 12 months and may resign any time thereafter. A shipping/handling charge and sales tax will be added to all orders.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____ Phone _____

Signature _____

Valid for new members only. Foreign applicants will receive special ordering instructions. Canada *must* remit in U.S. currency. This order subject to acceptance by the Electronics Book Club. STAR991

All books are hardcover unless number is followed by a "P" for paperback. (Publishers' Prices Shown)

©1991 ELECTRONICS BOOK CLUB
Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17294-0810

CIRCLE 128 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Indoor 10 Meter Beam

A 2-element coaxial antenna.

by Jacquelyn J. McGlothlin N9CAP

In May 1981, I wrote "The 'No Antennas' Antenna," which appeared under my former name and call, Jacquelyn Schoewe WA9BBX. It was intended to shed some light on the problems many of us face when the landlord says, "No indoor antennas!" What do you do, give up your hobby? No way! You resort to an indoor, "invisible" antenna. What is not seen will not be noticed. From the mail I received, it appears that many of you tried the indoor coaxial dipole with great success. For those of you who wish to go one step further, here's an indoor, invisible coaxial beam that will improve your signal both ways. It requires only another length of coax to turn the original dipole into a beam.

The coaxial beam antenna has the same features as the coaxial dipole. It greatly attenuates harmonics, thus lessening any TVI problems. This antenna is also very broad-banded, covering the entire 10 meter band with a VSWR under 2:1 at band edges. The broad-band characteristics are due to the feedline being matched to the antenna and electrically incorporating its own balun. The coaxial beam antenna has a definite gain over a coaxial dipole, with 5–6 dBd being typical. It is also a very "quiet" antenna; the vinyl jacket reduces static charge build-up that can cause a popping noise in the receiver when discharged.

First, the Dipole

I'll begin with step-by-step construction of the 10 meter dipole, then modify it into a 2-element, 10 meter beam antenna. For antenna dimensions, see Figure 1.

Construction of the antenna is simple. RG-58A/U coax is best because it's light and flexible, but you can also use RG-8/U or RG-8X. Maximum legal power can be used with any choice of coax, providing the VSWR is under 1.5:1.

Begin construction by removing 1″ (2.5cm) of vinyl jacket (1/2″ on each side of center) at the center of the antenna. Cut the shield in the center all the way around the coax. Take care not to cut the dielectric or the center conductor. Next, form two leads with the shield, as shown in Figure 2. This is the feedpoint of the antenna.

From this center feedpoint, measure out each side of center 4′2″ (1.3 meters) and cut

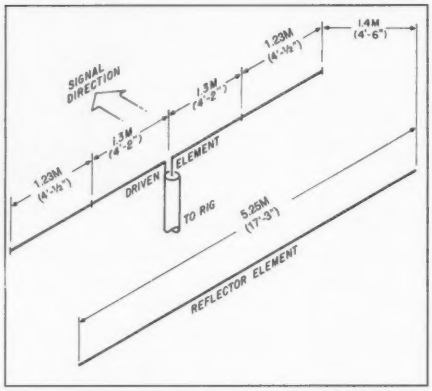


Figure 1. Element lengths for the 10 meter beam.

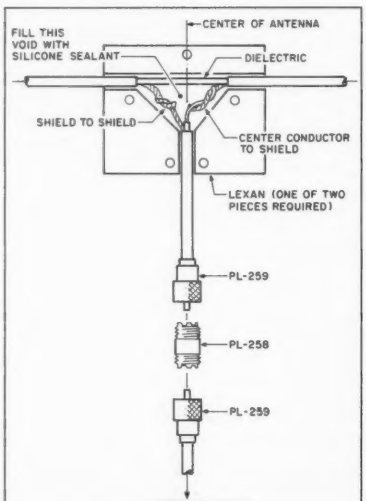


Figure 2. Feedpoint connection.

the coax at that point. Remove approximately 1″ (2.5cm) of vinyl jacket from each of the ends, and fold back the shield so that the dielectric is exposed. Cut and remove about an inch of this dielectric, being careful not to cut the center conductor. Then, twist the shield and center conductor together and solder. Do this at both ends. It forms the 52 ohm matching section and balun.

Next, cut two lengths of coax, each 4′ 1/2″ (1.23 meters) long. Then remove an inch of vinyl jacket from all four ends, fold back the shield, remove the dielectric, and twist the shield and center conductor together as before. This forms the end sections of the antenna. Attach one of these end sections to one end of the matching section by twisting together the prepared ends and soldering. In the same fashion, solder the remaining end section to the other end of the matching section. If you plan to install this antenna in an attic or outdoors, waterproof these joints as best you can. This will prevent any moisture from seeping in and deteriorating the coax. An easy method is to use heat-shrink tubing over the joint, heating it until it shrinks snugly, then wrapping it tightly with black vinyl electrical tape. Waterproofing the ends will come later, as they may need trimming for tuning purposes.

Attaching the Feedline

Refer to Figure 2. A short length of coax approximately 12″ (30cm) long will do, providing it is of the same type used for construction of the antenna. Remove about 1″ (2.5cm) of vinyl jacket from one end, fold back the shield, and remove the dielectric, being careful once again not to cut the center conductor. Form two leads with the shield and center conductor. At the feedpoint of the antenna, connect this feedline by soldering the feedline center conductor to one of the feedpoint leads. Then solder the feedline shield to the remaining lead. Waterproof this area if desired, being sure that the feedpoint leads do not touch each other and short out. One method is to cut two pieces of 1/4″ (6.5mm) thick Lexan or similar material into a 3″ x 4″ (7.5cm x 10cm) shape.

Using a router or hand chisel, remove enough of the material inside each half so that it will make for a snug fit over the feedpoint. Fill this area with silicone sealant such as RTV prior to sandwiching the halves together. Drill holes through both pieces at a few locations to allow for several screws, nuts, and lockwashers to hold the unit tightly together. Drill a hole at roughly the center top portion of this insulator block so that a small nylon rope may be passed through it for supporting the center of the antenna later. At the opposite end of the feedline, attach a PL-259 connector and a PL-258, also called a barrel connector. Then prepare a random length of

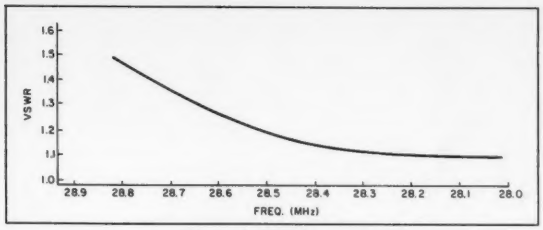


Figure 3. VSWR curve.

coax long enough to reach from the antenna to your rig and attach PL-259s to both ends. This will allow you to easily switch from one antenna to another, if desired, merely by unscrewing the feedline and attaching it to another antenna of your choice.

Erecting the Antenna

In choosing a location, be sure to allow enough room for an additional element running parallel to and approximately 4′6″ (1.4 meters) away from the antenna. It should also be oriented in your favorite direction, as indicated by the arrow in Figure 1. An attic or crawl space will provide ample room in most cases. Try to erect as much of it as possible in a straight line, keeping it as far away from large metal objects as feasible. The ends may hang down as long as they don't touch any nearby metal objects. Monofilament fishing line tied in a series of half-hitches along the vinyl jacket ends of antenna will do nicely for anchoring it. The line will bite into the vinyl as it is pulled taunt.

If you don't have an attic or access to one, the antenna may be stapled to a ceiling with plastic cable ties or any other non-conducting material as support. Wrap the cable ties around the antenna at intervals and staple the free ends of the ties to the ceiling. Do not staple directly through the antenna itself. Again, the ends may hang down if need be, providing they don't touch any nearby metal objects.

Tuning the Antenna

After erecting the antenna, check VSWR and trim the ends if needed, keeping track of the total amount trimmed. I used a design frequency of 28.5 MHz for tuning purposes. Be sure to twist the ends of the antenna as before (shield to center conductor), then recheck VSWR. The antenna will interact with any hidden wiring in the walls or ceiling, so a considerable amount may have to be trimmed from each end. Try to achieve a preliminary VSWR of 1.5:1 or 1.6:1 at the design frequency of your choice. This completes construction of the coaxial dipole at this point, so now we'll call it the driven element, and continue its transformation into a 2-element beam antenna.

The 2-element Transformation

The reflector element which we'll add requires only another length of coax, the same type used for construction of the driven element. To determine the length of the reflector, note the total amount, if any, trimmed from the driven element (you did keep track, didn't you?). Subtract this from the total starting length of 17′3″ (5.25 meters) to derive the actual length. This is the length required for the reflector element.

Cut a new length of coax to that dimension and prepare each end as you did with the driven element, then twist together as before (shield to center conductor). Erect this element in the same manner, being sure to align it parallel to the driven element and centered as best as you can so that an equal amount from each end extends beyond the ends of driven element. It should be placed 1.4 meters 4′6″ (1.4 meters) behind driven element for 0.13-wavelength spacing, or 9 feet (2.8 meters) for 1/4-wavelength spacing if you have the room for it. A slightly better front-to-back ratio will result. I had to use 0.13-wavelength spacing because of limited ceiling space, but it still provides overall good performance.

Now, check the VSWR again. You may find that it has risen from the last check, so trim the ends of the reflector element as needed, making sure you trim the same amount from driven element ends at the same time. Final VSWR checks run on the antenna at my QTH gave the results shown in Figure 3. Once you have gotten the VSWR down to an acceptable level, solder all four ends of the antenna and waterproof them if desired. This completes construction.

On-the-Air Results

Comparing the beam antenna to a coaxial dipole, there was a definite increase of 2 S-units, indicating a moderate gain of 5–6 dBd. Front-to-back ratio is not very much, so contacts off the back should be of sufficient signal strength for solid copy both ways. Should you desire to change direction of the antenna 180 degrees, you can convert the reflector element to a director element simply by trimming the ends so that it is 5% shorter in length than the driven element.

This is especially handy on 10 meters when winter European DX fades and summer South American DX predominates. If you like to experiment, a third director element 5% shorter than the driven element can be added for additional gain and front-to-back ratio. Or perhaps a 15 meter beam would appeal to you. Experiment! The possibilities are varied and intriguing!

With this antenna in use at my apartment QTH for over a year, I've been able to work many areas of the world with solid copy both ways that previously weren't strong enough to copy on the dipole for a QSO. Stations have expressed amazement or total disbelief about my antenna, but also provided some very interesting QSOs! Once you start enjoying the pleasures of DXing from your apartment or condo with an indoor beam antenna, I'm sure you'll raise many eyebrows, too! Happy DXing.

You may write Jacquelyn J. McGlothlin N9CAP, 2761A So. Logan Ave., Milwaukee WI 53207. Please enclose an SASE.

RF POWER TRANSISTORS

We stock a full line of Motorola, Toshiba & Mitsubishi parts for amateur, marine, and business radio servicing

Partial Listing of Popular Transistors in Stock

BFR96	$ 2.75	MRF1946	$15.00	2SC2509MP	$24.60
CD2664A	24.00	PT6619	19.75	2SC2539	19.75
Set/4 Matched	110.00	PT9847	21.00	2SC2559	35.25
ECG340	3.40	RF120	21.90	2SC2630	24.25
MRF134	16.00	SD1229	12.00	2SC2640	17.00
MRF136	21.00	SD1272	12.00	2SC2641	17.70
MRF137	24.00	SD1278-1	15.75	2SC2642	28.25
MRF138	35.00	SD1407	29.90	2SC2694	46.75
MRF150	68.75	SD1428	34.00	2SC2695	31.75
MRF171	34.50	SD1429-3	37.70	2SC2782	37.75
MRF172	60.00	SRF2072	13.75	2SC2783	59.85
MRF174	80.00	SRF3662	28.50	2SC2879	21.90
MRF207	4.75	SRF3775	14.75	2SC2879 MP	49.50
MRF208	18.95	SRF3800	18.50	2SC2904	32.50
MRF212	20.40	2N1522	11.95	2SC2905	34.50
MRF224	17.75	2N3553	3.00	2SC3101	12.25
MRF237	3.70	2N3771	2.95	40582	10.95
MRF238	16.00	2N3866	1.25	***LOW NOISE FIGURE***	
MRF239	17.00	2N4048	11.95	MGF1302	7.95
MRF240,/A	17.75	2N4427	1.25	MGF1402	17.95
MRF245	32.00	2N5109	1.75	MRF901	1.50
MRF247	24.75	2N5179	1.25	MRF911 & 966	3.50
MRF248	35.00	2N5589	19.95	NE25137:3SK174/	
MRF261	14.50	2N5591	14.50	NE41137:3SK124	3.50
MRF262	13.00	2N5641	17.90	U309 & U310	1.75
MRF264	14.00	2N5642	18.90	2N4416 & J310	1.50
MRF309	79.75	2N5643	20.90	***OUTPUT MODULES***	
MRF314	29.00	2N5944	12.00	(Partial listing only - call for numbers not listed)	
MRF317	68.50	2N5945	12.00		
MRF327	64.25	2N5946	15.00	SAU4 440 LIN	49.50
MRF412	22.00	2N6080	9.90	SAV6 150	43.50
MRF421	24.00	2N6081	12.25	SAV7 144	45.50
MRF422	36.00	2N6082,3,4	14.75	SAV12 144 HT	27.50
MRF422MP	81.50	2N6097	20.00	SAV15 222	59.75
MRF433	12.75	2SB754	2.50	SAV17 144 50W	68.50
MRF450	13.50	2SC730	4.50	M47704L/M/H	49.90
MRF453	16.00	2SC1307	4.75	M57710A	38.70
MRF454	15.50	2SC1729	18.25	M57719N	49.95
MRF454A	17.00	2SC1945	5.75	M57726 144	67.75
MRF455	11.25	2SC1946,/A	18.75	M47727 144	69.50
MRF455A	12.75	2SC1947	9.75	M57729 440	69.95
MRF458	20.00	2SC1955	9.00	M57729H	72.95
MRF475	6.75	2SC1957	1.25	M57732L	35.70
MRF476	4.00	2SC1969	2.90	M57737 144	57.75
MRF477	12.50	2SC1971	4.80	M57739C CEL	53.25
MRF479	15.00	2SC2028	1.95	M57741L/M/H	59.00
MRF485MP	23.75	2SC2029	3.50	M57745 LIN	89.95
MRF492	16.75	2SC2075	1.75	M57759	17.50
MRF497	18.75	2SC2094	21.80	M57762 1296	76.60
MRF515	3.00	2SC2097	28.00	M57764 806	74.00
MRF555	3.50	2SC2097MP	62.00	M57788M	104.85
MRF557	5.50	2SC2099	29.50	M57796H/MA	35.70
MRF559	2.25	2SC2166C	1.90	M57797 MA	35.70
MRF607	2.50	2SC2221	8.25	M67705L/M	42.90
MRF629	4.50	2SC2237	8.40	M67727 144LIN	109.95
MRF630	3.75	2SC2284A	24.75	M67728 440 LIN	119.95
MRF641	20.50	2SC2289	15.15	M67742	109.85
MRF644	23.00	2SC2290	14.75	MHW591	42.00
MRF646	26.00	2SC2290MP	39.50	MHW592	44.75
MRF648	31.00	2SC2312C	5.40	MHW710-1,2,3	63.00
MRF660	14.00	2SC2379	31.25	MHW820-1	83.00
MRF846	44.00	2SC2509	10.85	MHW820-2	92.00

TRANSMITTING TUBE SPECIALS

GE / PENTA / ECG			PENTA LABS			EIMAC	
6CA7	PL	$14.95	572B	*	$59.95	8874	$324.75
6CL6		13.75	811A	*	12.95	8875	409.95
6GK6	ECG	13.95	813		36.80	8930 MIL	288.00
6HF5	*GE	17.95	833A		79.95	3CX800A7	329.95
6JS6C	*GE	18.95	833C		89.95	3CX1200A7	424.50
6KD6	*ECG	19.95	5894		42.95	3CX1200D7	444.50
6LF6		19.95	6146B	*	12.95	3CX1500A7	624.50
6LQ6	*GE	19.95	3-500Z		99.95	3CX3000A7	694.50
6MJ6 Bk Cap Pr.		59.95	4CX250B		74.75	4CX250B	98.80
12BY7A	NAT	11.75	4CX350A		149.50	4CX350A	199.50
6550A	*PL	16.95	4CX1000A7		369.95	4X500A	399.95
8950	*GE	20.75	4CX1500B		465.50	3-500Z	142.95
M2057	*GE	24.95	4CX5000A		730.00	4-400C	159.95

MATCHED & SELECTED TUBE & TRANSISTOR FINALS IN STOCK
Tube Socket/Caps avail. Eimac/Penta 1 yr. lim. wty.
Prices/availability subject to change without notice.
Foreign Small Packet Air/10 oz. postal $5.50
UPS Ship/Hand. 1 lb. Cont. U.S. VISA/MC or prepaid $3.50
C.O.D. ORDERS add $3.75 QUANTITY PRICING AVAILABLE
NEXT DAY UPS DELIVERY AVAILABLE MINIMUM ORDER $20
ORDERS RECEIVED BY 1:30 PST ARE SHIPPED UPS SAME DAY
• EXPORT • O.E.M. • SERVICE • R&D • AMATEUR
ORDERS ONLY ➤ (800) 854-1927 ◄ NO TECHNICAL
• MAIN ORDER LINE • INFORMATION
• CUSTOMER SERVICE • TECHNICAL
(619) 744-0700
FAX 619-744-1943

RF PARTS
1320 Grand Avenue
San Marcos, CA 92069

Economical Mobile HF Antenna

Modify a CB antenna for the ham bands.

by John Portune AA6NG

When you think "mobile HF antenna," what comes to mind? Big and ugly? If so, you're normal. Little wonder so many hams have turned, in just the last three decades, to the convenience of VHF and UHF repeaters. Yet mobile HF still offers many advantages. On long trips and in remote areas, it is unequalled for fun and safety.

I couldn't bear the thought of a gigantic loading coil, a ball and a spring, on my new, small car. Fortunately, I found an answer. This article describes that solution—a modified commercially-built, base-loaded CB antenna. It has proven itself remarkably efficient, as well as an attractive partner to my diminutive new car and modern mobile transceiver.

Perfect for Modification

The current model Radio Shack 21-908A Trunk Lid Mobile CB antenna ($26.95) is ideally suited for conversion to HF. It has a loading coil that comes apart, making it easy to rewind, and is shunt-fed, making it easy to match. This second feature is very important.

In the past, HF rigs had output tuning networks which could match the low impedance of a mobile whip. Today, however, many mobile rigs are "no tune." They must see a 50 ohm load to function correctly. An antenna, therefore, must not only be tuned, but also impedance-matched, before it can accept power from such a rig. The preferred way is to add an additional small shunt coil from the feedpoint to ground. The Radio Shack antenna has this feature built in. A ball-and-spring setup does not.

Since modifying the first of several of these antennas, I have operated them on most of the ham HF bands, and have rarely been disappointed by an unanswered CQ. The little antenna has proven to be a winner.

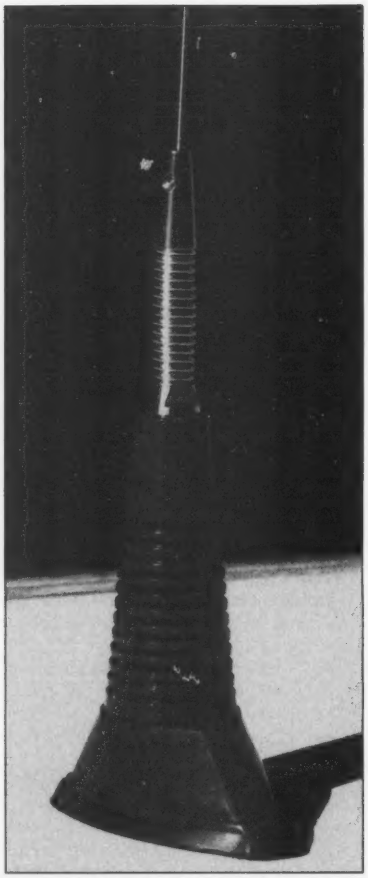


Photo A. This antenna is rugged, attractive, and easily mounted on the trunk lid. The whip may be adjusted in length by loosening the set-screw.

A Magnetic Mount Version

This same antenna also comes in a magnetic version, model 21-940. I had originally hoped to use it. But there is a problem. A magnetic mount relies on capacitive coupling to the car's metal body. It effectively adds (see Figure 1) a capacitor (Cm) in series with the antenna.

For 20 meters and higher, this is not a problem. But as the frequency gets lower, the reactance of this capacitor will eventually exceed 50 ohms. When it does, there is no 50 ohm tap point on the loading coil.

The trunk lid mount, with a real electrical ground, eliminates the problem. But if you are content with 20 meters and above, you

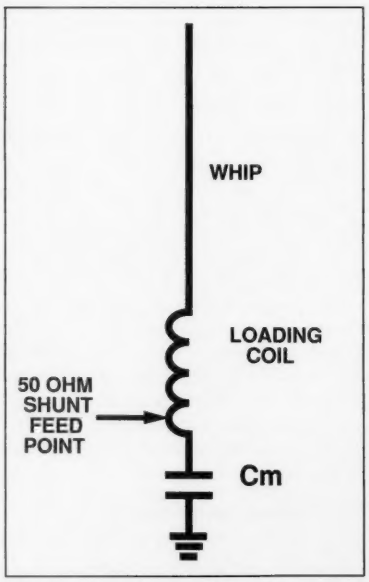
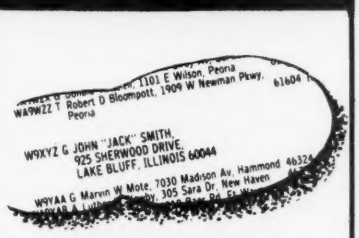


Figure 1. The circuit of the antenna on a magnetic mount. "Cm" is the effective capacity of the mount. At lower frequencies, the reactance of "C" exceeds 50 ohms, and impedance matching is not possible.

CALLBOOK SPECIAL LISTINGS


WA9WZZ T Robert D Bloompott, 1909 W Newman Pkwy, Peoria 61604
W9XYZ G JOHN "JACK" SMITH
925 SHERWOOD DRIVE
LAKE BLUFF, ILLINOIS 60044

BE OUTSTANDING!

Do you have special requirements for your Callbook listing? Would you like to include your nickname, the clubs you've joined, or the former calls you've held? Do you have more than one postal address, say one in the summer and a different address in the winter? Would you like to add a slogan to your listing, or include the many awards you've won? All these, and more, can be accommodated in a Callbook Special Listing.

Just let us know what you'd like to have included in the 1991 Callbook. Special Listings are printed in bold type in the big winter Callbook, so they really stand out on a page. In designing your Special Listing, please note the limit of 44 characters and spaces per line. Of course, the publisher reserves the right to refuse any copy not in keeping with the Callbook's standards. Please type or print your order to prevent errors.

The basic 3-line Special Listing in the 1991 Callbook is $10.00. You may have additional lines, up to a total of nine, for $3.00 each.

Please note: The deadline for this service in the 1991 Callbook is October 1, 1990. Your order and payment in U.S. funds must be in our hands by that date. Mail early to avoid disappointment.

RADIO AMATEUR CALLBOOK, INC.
P.O. Box 2013 • Lakewood, NJ 08701
(908) 905-2961

VISA MasterCard

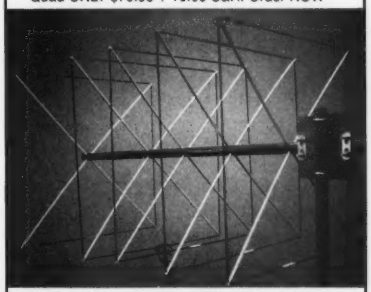
CIRCLE 31 ON READER SERVICE CARD

---

* Since * * 1975 *

THE ORIGINAL

2 Meter all Fiberglass Quad Now Available for 220 - 440 Mhz. All tested for less than 1.3:1 SWR over the entire legal operating range including **MARS** and **CAP**. Front to back ratio in excess of 24 db. Forward gain exceeds 10 db. Stacking hardware and harnesses available. Also 8 and 10 element 2 meter models for the absolute ultimate performance in DXing and packet radio. Also works wonders for satellite reception. 6 Element Quad ONLY $79.95 + 10.00 S&H. Order NOW



Performance Electronics
P.O. Box 310 • Conestee SC 29636
Call 24 Hours A Day (803) 299-1072

CIRCLE 288 ON READER SERVICE CARD

★ **MADISON SHOPPER** ★

ORDERS: 1 (800) 231-3057
1 (713) 729-7300 or 729-8800
FAX 1 (713) 358-0051

YAESU

FT-990
New All-Mode HF Transceiver
CALL FOR DETAILS!!

FT-470
2 Meter/440 MHz
Handheld Loaded
With Features
CALL FOR DETAILS!!

FT-411E
Maximum
Performance
2 Meter Handheld
CALL FOR DETAILS!!

VISA

MADISON
12310 ZAVALLA STREET • HOUSTON, TEXAS 77085

CIRCLE 25 ON READER SERVICE CARD

- 60dB display dynamic range
- 40dB spurious rejection
- 60 uv sensit, ±2dB flatness
- 1 KVDC, 1v @ 100 MHz max input as isolated by 10pF
- ±7%hor frequency linearity

107 SPECTRUM PROBE™

converts your scope into a
100MHz spectrum analyzer

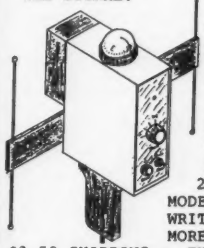
$249 dealers wanted

30 Day refund VISA/MC
Specifications & app. ideas

Smith Design 1324 Harris
Dresher, PA 19025 (215) 643-6340

VECTOR FINDER

ZERO-IN THE SIGNAL!



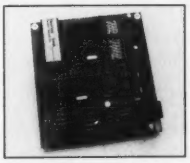
HAND-HELD PHASE SENSE ANTENNAS FOR VHF DIRECTION FINDING. USES ANY FM XCVR. COMPASS GIVES DIRECTION. ARMS FOLD FOR STORAGE. TYPE VF-142 COVERS BOTH 2-MTRS & 220MHZ. OTHER MODELS AVAILABLE. WRITE OR CALL FOR MORE INFO.

$3.50 SHIPPING & CA. ADD TAX) TYPE VF-142 $129.95 619-565-1319

RADIO ENGINEERS
3941 MT. BRUNDAGE AVE.
SAN DIEGO CA.92111

CIRCLE 58 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Natural Voice Playback Board



- Repeater Identifiers
- Contest Stations
- Site Alarms
- Remote Telemetry
- Weather Stations
- Multiple Languages
- Emergency Announcements

DataVoice - DV-64

Add a *Recorded Natural Voice* to your system or equipment. Voice vocabularies or multiple phrases up to 1 minute in a Natural Voice is saved in Non-Volatile E-Prom memory.(If power is removed the recordings will not be lost). We'll record your message(s) in a male or female voice - or - you can record the library by using the optional SDS-1000 development board on an IBM or compatible computer.

Parallel Input Word Select	**8 ohm Audio output**
500 ma Keyline Output	**600 ohm Audio output**
32 Kb sampling rate	**+9v to +14v Supply**
Multiple Modes	**Size : 4.00" x 4.25"**
30 sec - 30 minute Timers	**Connectors Included**

Price $ 169.00 Single Qty (programmed)

Palomar Telecom, Inc.
300 Enterprise St. Suite E
(619) 746-7998

CIRCLE 139 ON READER SERVICE CARD

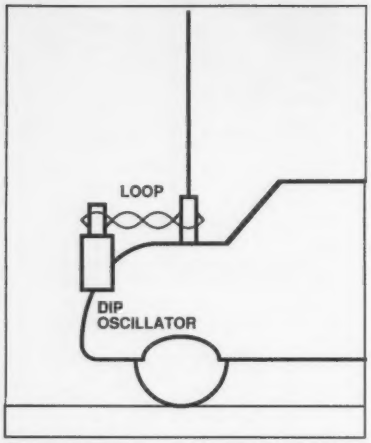


Figure 2. The resonant frequency of the antenna may easily be determined with a dip oscillator coupled to the antenna by a loop of twisted hook-up wire. Keep away from the antenna when dipping. The antenna feedline should be connected to the transceiver during the measurement.

may wish to use the magnetic mount. Some additional turns will have to be added to the coils, however, to counteract for the series capacity of the mount.

Modifying the Loading Coil

The loading coil is easily pushed out of the gray plastic housing for rewinding by pressing the threaded stud against a firm surface. Two well-placed O-rings protect the assembly from the weather. Be careful of these during modification, as they are easy to damage.

Notice that the coil has two sections. Tuning of the antenna is accomplished mostly by the upper coil, the impedance match by the lower. The feed from the center conductor of the coax is a shunt tap between the two coils.

The correct number of turns and wire gauge for each band is given in the table. The values are for the center of the band. Operation on 80 meters with this antenna is impractical due to the small diameter of the wire that is required.

You will also have to perform minor surgery on the plastic coil form. It comes with molded ridges to space the windings of the CB coil. For all but 10 meters, these should be removed with a coarse file or a hobby knife. A slight touch of the soldering iron will secure the new windings. Be sure to use the wire size listed. Also, wind all turns tightly together at the bottom. Different sizes of wire, or spaces between turns, will significantly change the number of turns required.

Tuning the Antenna

Once the completed antenna is assembled and installed on the car, tuning may be accomplished. This is not difficult, but it is touchy, owing to the size of the antenna. The smaller a loaded mobile whip, the narrower its operating bandwidth. Also, the bandwidth becomes more critical as the frequency goes down. On 10 meters the bandwidth is quite broad, but on 40 meters it is very narrow.

You will, therefore, have to slightly alter the number of turns on the loading coil for the specific spot on the band where you operate, especially on the lower bands.

A small amount of tuning is also possible during operation by adjusting the length of the whip. Use a turn or two less on the coil than for the frequency where you operate, with the whip all the way in. Then, by extending the whip, you will be able to lower the frequency to your precise operating point.

I leave a small SWR bridge in the feedline mounted near the transceiver. On low-power tune position, it is easy to find where the antenna is tuned—it's where the SWR is at a minimum. I then adjust the length of the whip until the antenna is perfectly tuned for my operating spot.

More Energetic Changes

If you wish to depart from the listed values more than a little, such as to build a version for a band not shown, you can use the help of a dip oscillator.

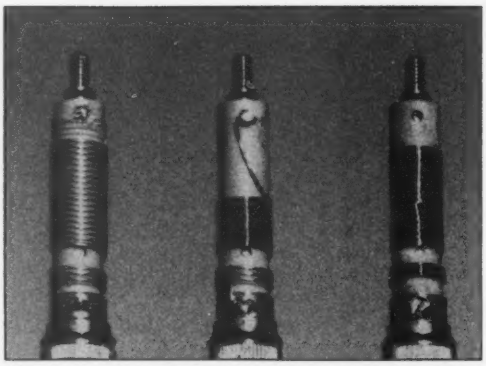


Photo B. Loading coils for three bands. Left to right are 10m, 20m, and 40m. Notice the spacing ridges on the 10m coil. Revolve these, and close wind coils for all other bands.

To do so, mount the antenna on the car and connect it to your transceiver (an open feedline will alter the operating frequency). Leave the gray plastic cover off of the loading coil during tuning.

Make a temporary coupling loop out of solid-conductor insulated hook-up wire, or from wire-wrap wire. See Figure 2. This loop will let you "dip" the antenna, to find its resonant frequency, without being too near it and changing its resonant frequency by body capacitance.

It is also a good idea to check out the test setup first with a known antenna, such as the stock CB version, before removing or adding turns.

First use your transceiver's receiver to verify the calibration of the dip oscillator on 10 meters. Then see if the stock antenna dips in the CB band (Channel 19 = 27.185 MHz). Then make a small modification to the coil. The dip oscillator will give you a fair indication of how far you have moved the resonant frequency. Repeat this process until you are inside the desired band.

You will then be able, using your transceiver and an SWR bridge, to locate the exact frequency that the antenna is resonant to. The SWR will be lowest at this frequency.

The necessary number of turns for the matching section of the loading coil is found by noticing how low you are able to get the SWR as you cross the band with a brief test transmission. Add or subtract a turn at a time until the SWR is near 1:1 at the resonant frequency of the antenna.

A Word About Power

Finally, be cautious about power. I use the antenna satisfactorily with an average 100 watt SSB mobile radio. But it is possible to exceed the power limitations of the antenna (the steady carrier power limit is 25 watts). The RF current in a short mobile antenna can be quite high, especially on the lower frequencies. Therefore, avoid more than brief key-down steady carrier situations. The loading coil could melt. Normal SSB voice transmissions will not be a problem.

An Attractive Compromise

Admittedly, from the purist's point of view, this little antenna lacks some in theoretical efficiency. A longer whip, a larger loading coil, or a capacitive hat would technically improve performance. But getting away from these is the object of the design.

By actual measurement, these changes would only offer minor improvement. To me, it's a small price to pay for the fact that I am one of the few in my ham circle who continues to enjoy HF mobiling in the days of tiny modern cars. The only drawback I've encountered is snide remarks from ham friends about a "good buddy" antenna on my car. They think I'm a traitor. I just smile and leave them in ignorance. 73

You may contact John Portune AA6NG at 724 Celestial Lane, Foster City CA 94404. If you request info, please include an SASE.

Turns Required on Loading Coil

Band	Upper Coil Turns (AWG)	Lower Coil Turns (AWG)
10m**	18 (*)	3.5 (*)
15m	21 (21)	3.5 (*)
20m	42 (21)	3.5 (*)
40m	82 (28)	5.5 (21)

*Existing AWG.
**Radio Shack recommends cutting the whip for 10m operation. However, the antenna will be more efficient if you rewind the coils according to this chart.

RAMSEY ELECTRONICS

COM-3 $279.95

2 WAY RADIO SERVICE MONITOR

COM-3, the world's most popular low-cost service monitor. For shops big or small, the COM-3 delivers advanced capabilities for a fantatic price—and our new lease program allows you to own a COM-3 for less than $3.00 a day. Features •Direct entry keyboard with programmable memory •Audio & transmitter frequency counter •LED bar graph frequency/error deviation display •0.1–10.000 µV output levels •High receive sensitivity, less than 5 µV •100 kHz to 999.9995 MHz •Continuous frequency coverage •Transmit protection, up to 100 watts •CTS tone encoder, 1 kHz and external modulation.

RSG-10 $249.95

SYNTHESIZED SIGNAL GENERATOR

Finally, a low-cost lab quality signal generator—a true alternative to the $7,000 generators. The RSG-10 is a hard working, but easy to use generator ideal for the lab as well as for production test. Lease it for less than $3.00 a day. Features •100 kHz to 999 MHz •100 Hz resolution to 500 MHz, 200 Hz above • – 130 to +10 dBm output range •0.1 dB output resolution •AM and FM modulation •20 programmable memories •Output selection in volts, dB, dBm with instant conversion between units •RF output reverse power protected •LED display of all parameters—no analog guesswork!

FREQUENCY COUNTERS

CT-70 7 DIGIT 525 MHz | **CT-90 9 DIGIT 600 MHz** | **CT-125 9 DIGIT 1.2 GHz**

Ramsey Electronics has been manufacturing electronic test gear for over 10 years and is recognized for its lab quality products at breakthrough prices. All of our counters carry a full one-year warranty on parts and labor. We take great pride in being the largest manufacturer of low-cost counters in the entire U.S.A. Compare specifications. Our counters are full-featured, from audio to UHF, with FET high impedance input, proper wave shaping circuitry, and durable high quality epoxy glass plated-thru PC board construction. All units are 100% manufactured in the U.S.A. All counters feature 1.0 ppm accuracy.

NEW CT-250 2.5 GHZ

ACCESSORIES FOR COUNTERS

Telescopic ship antenna—BNC plug, WA-10	$11.95
High impedance probe, light loading, HP-1	$16.95
Low-pass probe, audio use, LP-1	$16.95
Direct probe, general purpose use, DC-1	$16.95
Tilt bail, elevates counter for easy viewing, TB-70	$ 9.95
Rechargeable internal battery pack, BP-4	$ 9.95
CT-90 oven timebase, 0.1 ppm accuracy, OV-1	59.95

ALL COUNTERS ARE FULLY WIRED & TESTED

MODEL	FREQ. RANGE	SENSITIVITY	DIGITS	RESOLUTION	PRICE
CT-50	20 Hz–600 MHz	<25 mV to 500 MHz	8	1 Hz, 10 Hz	$189.95
CT-70	20 Hz–550 MHz	<50 mV to 150 MHz	7	1 Hz, 10 Hz, 100 Hz	$139.95
CT-90	10 Hz–600 MHz	<10 mV to 150 MHz <150 mV to 600 MHz	9	0.1 Hz, 10 Hz, 100 Hz	$169.95
CT-125	10 Hz–1.25 GHz	<25mV to 50 MHz <15 mV to 500 MHz <100 mV to 1 GHz	9	0.1 Hz, 1 Hz, 10 Hz	$189.95
CT-250	10 Hz–2.5 GHz typically 3.0 GHz	<25 mV to 50 MHz <10 mV to 1 GHz <50 mV to 2.5 GHz	9	0.1 Hz, 1 Hz, 10 Hz	$239.95
PS10B Prescaler	10 MHz–1.5 GHz, divide by 1000	<50 mV	Convert your existing counter to 1.5 GHz		$89.95

SPEED RADAR $89.95 complete kit SG-7

New low-cost microwave Doppler radar kit "clocks" cars, planes, boats, horses, bikes or any large moving object. Operates at 2.6 GHz with up to 1/4 mile range. LED digital readout displays speed in miles per hour, kilometers per hour or feet per second! Earphone output allows for listening to actual doppler shift. Uses two 1-lb coffee cans for antenna (not included) and runs on 12 VDC. Easy to build—all microwave circuitry is PC stripline. Kit includes delivery. ABS plastic case with speedy graphics for a professional look. A very useful and full-of-fun kit.

BROADBAND PREAMP

Boost those weak signals to your scanner, TV, shortwave radio or frequency counter. Flat 25 dB gain, 1 to 1000 MHz. 3 dB NF. BNC connectors. Runs on 12 VDC or 110 VAC.
PR-2, wired, includes AC adapter $59.95

2M POWER AMP

Easy to build power amp has 8 times power gain, 1W in, 8W out, 2W in, 16W out, 5W is for 40W out. Same amp as featured in many ham magazine articles. Complete with all parts, less case and T-R relay.
PA-1, 40W pwr amp kit $29.95
TR-1, RF sensed T-R relay kit .. $ 8.95

FM WIRELESS MIKE KITS

FM-3 SHOWN

Pick the unit that's right for you. All units transmit stable signal in 88–108 MHz FM band up to 300' except for hi power FM-4 that goes up to ½ mile.
FM-1, basic unit ..... $ 5.95
FM-2, as above but with added mike preamp ..... $ 7.95
FM-4, long range, high power with very sensitive audio section, picks up voices 10' away $14.95
FM-3, complete unit includes case, battery, switch, antenna, and built-in condensor mike. Excellent fidelity, very small, kit $16.95
FM-3WT, as above, but fully wired and tested $19.95
SMC, miniature sensitive mike cartridge for FM-1, 2, 4 ..... $ 2.95

MICROWAVE INTRUSION ALARM

A real microwave Doppler sensor that will detect a human as far as 10 feet away. Operates on 1.3 GHz, and is not affected by heat, light, or vibrations. Drives up to 100 mA output, normally open or closed, runs on 12 VDC.
Complete kit MD-3 . $16.95

MUSIC MACHINE

Neat kit that will produce 25 different classical and popular tunes, plus 3 doorchime sounds. Lots of fun for doorbells, shop, or store entrances, car horn, music boxes, etc. Runs on 9V battery or wall transformer. Excellent speaker volume and adjustable tempo and pitch. Add our case set for a handsome finished look.
Complete kit, MM-5 ..... $24.95
Case + knob set, CMM-5 $12.95

PACKET RADIO

Commodore C64/128 packet radio interface. Uses famous German Digicom software. Features EXAR IC chip set for reliable operation—runs HF or VHF tones. Includes FREE disk software. PC board, all necessary parts and full documentation.
Complete kit, PC-1 .... $49.95

LO NOISE PREAMPS

Make that reciever come ALIVE! Small size for easy installation with Hi-Q tuned input for peak performance. Excellent gain and noise figure—guaranteed to improve reception! Specify band: 2M—PR-10, 220 MHz—PR-20, 440 MHz—PR-40.
Each kit $17.95

TONE DECODER

A complete tone decoder on a single PC board. Features: 400–5000 Hz adjustable range via 20-turn pot, voltage regulation, 567 IC. Useful for touch-tone burst detection, FSK, etc. Can also be used as a stable tone encoder. Runs on 5 to 12 volts.
Complete kit, TD-1 . $5.95

VOICE ACTIVATED SWITCH

Voice activated switch kit provides switched output with current capability up to 100 mA. Can drive relays, lights, LED, or even a tape recorder motor. Runs on 9 VDC.
VS-1 kit $6.95

TELEPHONE TRANSMITTER

Mini-sized with professional performance. Self-powered from phone line, transmits in FM broadcast band up to ¼ mile. Installs easily anywhere on phone line or inside phone!
PB-1 kit $14.95

NEW

SPEAKER PHONE

Talk on the phone hands-free, great to put in shop or shack, press the button to answer—no actual phone needed. Works same as commercial units. Talk from anywhere in room, phone line powered—no battery needed. Super for family and conference calls or buy two for hands-free intercom! Add our case set for a pro look.
SP-1 ..... $29.95 Case-CSP $12.95

TICKLE STIK

A shocking kit! Blinking LED attracts victims to pick up innocent-looking can—you watch the fun! Ideal for office desks, parties, nosey know-it-alls!
TS-4 kit $9.95

LIGHT BEAM COMMUNICATORS

Transmits audio over infrared beam up to 30'—use simple lenses to go up to ¼ mile! Hum free, uses 30 kHz carrier. Great for wireless earphones or undetectable "bug."
Transmitter + receiver set, LB56 .. $19.95

FM RADIO

Full-fledged superhet, microvolt sensitivity, IC detector and 10.7 MHz IF. Tunes Std. FM broadcast band as well as large portions on each end. Ideal for "bug" receiver, hobby experiments or even as FM radio!
FR-1 kit $14.95

SUPER SLEUTH

A super sensitive amplifier which will pick up a pin drop at 15 feet! Great for monitoring baby's room or as general purpose amplifier. Full 2W rms output. Runs on 6 to 15 volts, uses 8–45 ohm speaker.
BN-9 kit $5.95

BROADBAND PREAMP

Very popular sensitive all-purpose preamp, ideal for scanner, TVs, VHF/UHF rigs, counters. Lo noise, 20 dB gain, 100 kHz–1 GHz, 9V–12 VDC operation.
SA-7 kit $14.95

NEW FANTASTIC 2M FM TRANSCEIVER

SYNTHESIZED—NO CRYSTALS TO BUY!

$149.95

Ramsey breaks the price barrier on 2 meter rigs! Here's the ideal rig for field days, hamfests, vacations, second cars and packet (it even has dedicated packet connections). Six expandable diode-programmed channels, 5W RF output, sensitive dual conversion receiver and EASY assembly. Why pay more for a secondhand old rig when you can make your own for less. Have some fun with your own truly AMERICAN-MADE FM rig! This kit comes complete except for the case, mike and speaker—ICOM or equal speaker-mikes plug right in. Add our own beautiful case set for a professional factory look.
FTR-146 kit $149.95
FTR-146-C metal case & knob set $24.95

2 MTR & 220 BOOSTER AMP

Here's a great booster for any 2 meter or 220 MHz hand-held unit. These power boosters deliver over 30 watts of output, allowing you to hit the repeater's full quieting while the low noise preamp remarkably improves reception. Ramsey Electronics has sold thousands of 2 meter amp kits, but now we offer completely wired and tested 2 meter, as well as 220 MHz, units. Both have all the features of the high-priced boosters at a fraction of the cost.
PA-10 2 MTR POWER BOOSTER (10 X power gain)
Fully wired & tested $79.95
PA-20 220 MHz POWER BOOSTER (8 X power gain)
Fully wired & tested $79.95

QRP TRANSMITTERS

20, 30, 40, 80M CW TRANSMITTERS

Join the fun on QRP! Thousands of these mini-rigs have been sold and tons of DX contacts have been made. Imagine working Eastern Europe with a $30 transmitter—that's ham radio at its best! These CW rigs are ideal mates to the receivers at right. They have two-position variable crystal control (one popular QRP XTAL included), one watt output and built-in antenna switch. Runs on 12VDC. Add our matching case and knob set for a handsome finished look.
Your choice of bands $29.95
(Specify band: QRP-20, 30, 40 or 80)
Matching case & knob set, CQRP $12.95

HAM RECEIVERS

20, 30, 40, 80M All Mode RECEIVERS

Build your own mini ham station. Sensitive all-mode AM, CW, SSB receivers use direct conversion design with NE602 IC as featured in *QST* and ARRL handbooks. Very sensitive varactor tuned over entire band. Plenty of speaker volume. Runs on 9V battery. Very EASY to build, lots of fun and educational—ideal for beginner or old pro. New 30-page manual. Add the case set for well-fitted professional look.
Your choice of bands $27.95
(Specify band: HR-20, HR-30, HR-40, HR-80)
Matching case & knob set, CHR $12.95

E-Z KEY CMOS KEYER

Send perfect CW within an hour of receiving this kit! Easy-to-build kit has sidetone oscillator, speed control and keys most any transmitter. Runs for months on a 9V battery. 28-page manual gives ideas on making your own key for extra savings. Add our matching case set for complete station look.
CW-7 kit $24.95
Matching case knob set, CCW $12.95

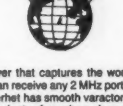
ACTIVE ANTENNA

Cramped for space? Get longwire performance with this desktop antenna. Properly designed unit has dual HF and VHF circuitry and built-in whip antenna, as well as external jack. RF gain control and 9V operation makes unit ideal for SWLs, traveling hams or scanner buffs who need hotter reception. The matching case and knob set gives the unit a hundred dollar look!
AA-7 Kit $24.95
Matching case & knob set, CAA $12.95

SPEECH SCRAMBLER

Communicate in total privacy over phone or radio. Kit features full duplex operation using frequency inversion. Both mike and speaker or line in/out connections. Easy hookup to any radio, and telephone use requires no direct connection! Easy to build 2 IC circuit. Can also be used to descramble many 2-way radio signals. Finish your kit off with the handsome case & knob set.
SS-7 kit $29.95
Matching case & knob set, CSS $12.95

SHORTWAVE RECEIVER



Fantastic receiver that captures the world with just a 12" antenna! Can receive any 2 MHz portion from 4–11 MHz. True superhet has smooth varactor tuning, AGC, RF gain control, plenty of speaker volume and runs on a 9V battery. Fascinating Scout, school or club project provides hours of fun for even the most serious DXer. For the car, consider our shortwave converter. Two switchable bands (in 3–22 MHz range), each 1 MHz wide—tunable on your car radio dial. Add some interest to your drive home!
Shortwave receiver kit, SRI $27.95
Shortwave converter kit, SCI $24.95
Matching case set for SRI, SCR $12.95
Matching case set for SCI,CSC $12.95

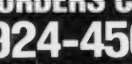
2, 6, 10 MTR, 220 FM RECEIVERS

Keep an ear on the local repeater gang, monitor the cops, check out the weather or just plain listen around. These sensitive superhet receivers are just the ticket. They tune any 5 MHz portion of the band and have smooth varactor tuning, dual conversion with ceramic IF filters, AFC, adjustable squelch and plenty of speaker volume. Runs on 9V battery and performance that rivals the big rigs! For a complete finished pro look, add our matching case and knob set with screened graphics.
FM communications receiver kit $29.95
Specify band: FR 146 (2m), FR6 (6m), FR10 (10m), FR-220 (220 MHz)
Matching case & knob set, CFR $12.95

FM STEREO TRANSMITTER

Run your own stereo FM station! Transmit a stable signal in the standard FM broadcast band throughout the house, dorm or neighborhood. Connects easily to line outputs on CD player, tape decks, etc. Runs on 9V battery, has internal whip antenna and external antenna jack. Add our case set for a "station" look!
FM-10 kit $29.95
Matching case set, CFM $12.95

AIRCRAFT RCVR



Hear exciting aircraft communications—pick up planes up to 100 miles away! Receives 110–136 MHz AM air band, smooth varactor tuning superhet with AGC, ceramic filter, adjustable squelch, excellent sensitivity and lots of speaker volume. Runs on 9V battery. Great for air shows or just hanging around the airport! New 30-page manual details pilot talk, too. Add case set for "pro" look.
AR-1 kit $24.95
Matching case set, CAR $12.95

TERMS: Satisfaction guaranteed, examine for 10 days. If not pleased, return in original form for refund. •Add 7% (up to a maximum of $10) for shipping, handling and insurance. •For foreign orders, add 15% for surface mail. •COD (USA only): add $4.50. •Orders under $20: add $3.00. •NY residents, add 7% sales tax. •90-day parts warranty on kits. •1-year parts & labor warranty on wired units.

VISA MasterCard

PHONE ORDERS CALL
716-924-4560
FAX 716-924-4555

RAMSEY ELECTRONICS, INC. 793 Canning Parkway, Victor, NY 14564

CIRCLE 34 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DXDA '91
The Dynasty Grows . . .

73 Magazine **welcomes the new members to the growing DX dynasty Award cadre! Special thanks to DXDA chairman Bob Reed WB2DIN for processing the results. Congratulations to all for a job well done.**

BASIC AWARD—100 COUNTRIES WORKED

1. W1RFW
2. WB2DIN
3. KT1A
4. W3FDU
5. KA9JOL
6. WB1BVQ
7. NW7O
8. AK4H
9. W3HCW
10. KZ2W
11. K9FD
12. WD5N
13. KA9TNZ
14. K9GBN
15. N5GAP
16. WB3FMA
17. NN6E
18. AL7HG
19. N6CGB
20. KI6AN
21. K9JPI
22. N4WF
23. K6PKO
24. KW7J
25. VE6JO
26. WA4IUV
27. W4ZFE
28. N4KMY
29. W0HBH
30. K8KJN
31. KG1V
32. K1KOB
33. KY3F
34. PY2JY
35. YB5BEE
36. YB5BEH
37. WB9SBO
38. N0AFW
39. KA9MOM
40. N3II
41. W6DPD
42. KE8GG
43. VE6VK
44. KD9RD
45. W4WJJ
46. K0HSC
47. KI6GI
48. IK1APP
49. KJ4RR
50. K8MDU
51. N1EIU
52. K1DRN
53. WD8REC
54. ZL2BLC
55. VE3EFX
56. W9MCJ
57. N6IV
58. KN8D
59. KC5YQ
60. WB6ITM
61. KA2AOT
62. K4LHH
63. VE2QO
64. KE5AT
65. W9SU
66. W3OOU
67. NR2E
68. KF5PE
69. N3FBN
70. KB4SJD
71. N3EZX
72. IK8GCS
73. WB4I
74. NG1S
75. WB7UUE
76. HK4EB
77. K0BFR
78. N7GMT (KF7SH)
79. AA4VN
80. KA1LMR
81. N8AXA
82. NM2I
83. KD9YB
84. HC2CG
85. VE1BXI
86. YC2OK
87. NRGNL
88. GM3UBF
89. 5Z4BP
90. I0AOF
91. VE1BN
92. KA2NRR
93. 5Z4DU
94. KB8ZM
95. HK4CCW
96. W2JQ
97. HC2AGT
98. WD5N/M
99. VE1BHR
100. VE1AGZ
101. K5AOB
102. KW2D
103. PY3ARZ
104. WB4ETD
105. N2FPB
106. KD3CQ
107. K4NNK
108. VU2DNR
109. AA5BE
110. PY3OG
111. VE4ACF
112. VE4SI
113. PJ2KI
114. WB4CKY
115. W6EQB
116. KK4IY
117. IK1IYU
118. N6GCN
119. KB1AF
120. KB8BHE
121. KE2CG
122. VS6CT
123. G3IZQ/W
124. WB6FNI
125. KA0IAR
126. K9SM
127. W6BCQ
128. KA5MSL
129. WB4FLB
130. N7GLT
131. WA0X
132. KF4GW
133. N4QGH
134. VE1CBK
135. 7J1AAL
136. K6ICS
137. NZ7W
138. WB0N
139. WC7F
140. F6IFE
141. KL7N
142. KE8LM
143. WA6YOO
144. VE2MFD
145. N3APQ
146. HK1DBO
147. NM3V
148. IK6GFY
149. WB6UAN/M
150. NK6Z
151. KB6IUA
152. W9OKH
153. WB5FXT
154. NB3E
155. N2ESP
156. YU2EJU
157. OZ1DXX
158. IK5IIU
159. KA1ION
160. KD3AI
161. OK1AEH
162. W9LCR
163. 8P6SH
164. KA6SPQ
165. ZF2KH
166. W6MVV
167. JA8CAQ
168. KI6WF
169. K2MRB
170. AA6GM
171. JA0SU
172. NU8Z
173. G0GRK
174. YB8VM
175. DV1BRM
176. W0TU
177. N7CNH
178. PY3IO
179. YB0ZCA
180. YB0AF
181. VE3PQB
182. W2SV
183. N1ADE
184. WP4AFA
185. KS7V
186. W2OFB
187. G4ASL
188. N5JUW
189. KA8WAS
190. 5N0WRE
191. AA4IP
192. JR5KDR
193. KD2WQ
194. KA3NIL
195. WA8YWK
196. VE1ACK
197. HP2XVB
198. WB5KYK
199. N5JUJ
200. N4OBJ
201. 9Q5NW
202. KW2D
203. VE1HA
204. HP8BSZ
205. IK8JJQ
206. YC3DKN
207. I3VKW
208. K2EWA
209. KD3CR
210. N9GDG
211. KF8K
212. FD1BEG
213. DU1DZA
214. N8IMZ
215. KK4YA
216. LU1JDL
217. KA8YYZ
218. KA4TMJ
219. WA9DDC
220. YI1CIS
221. YC3FNL
222. G0FWG
223. KV4B
224. N5IET
225. WA9WIG
226. N3CDA
227. KE6KT
228. IK7DBB
229. JY5EC
230. N1ETT
231. PY2DBU
232. I8IYW
233. N0ISL
234. KC4BEB
235. WA7QQI
236. KA1RJG
237. OZ9BX
238. KB4HBH
239. KA3RWP
240. NJIT
241. W4DCG
242. YC0RX
243. VE7OJ
244. AA4W
245. N9GMM
246. KB4HBH
247. KM4HF
248. CE1YI
249. KA1FVY
250. N2GVB
251. N2DAO
252. WF8E
253. YB0HZL
254. N5MBD
255. N4SNS
256. KA3TGY
257. JN3XLY
258. N4DUV
259. KA9MRU
260. KA4OTB
261. N4JED
262. AB4KA
263. WA7OET
264. KA3RVH
265. CE7ZK
266. NI9J
267. WB9PTN
268. KB8DAE
269. W0CL
270. WB7VUB
271. JF6TUU
272. ZY3IO
273. KB4VIR
274. OE6CLD
275. N7JJQ/DU3
276. KK4FB
277. DU1AUJ
278. K2EWB
279. NI5D
280. N2JXC
281. N0IWT
282. WB3BDH
283. K1CVF
284. KA3CXG
285. KA1SPO
286. WA4NWT
287. KJ4OI
288. KA3UNQ
289. WB2VMV
290. KD4MM
291. OE3DHS
292. KD9HT
293. DL8OBC
294. G3KVA
295. WA4NEL
296. KA4VZO
297. N0IDT
298. KA1FUE
299. KD7EO
300. JH8MWW
301. KB8ICD
302. JA1CKE
303. N3GEE
304. JA5MG
305. KA1FTU
306. WA8KMK
307. N2IBW
308. N4THE
309. N3CYD
310. JA4TF
311. W6YLL
312. WA1S
313. KC5WA
314. N6WK
315. PY4OY
316. KG7BO
317. WB3FQY
318. WC0A
319. VE4AMU
320. YC0MCA
321. WA3LEU
322. KB2GLO
323. OZ1FNX
324. K6GCF
325. KC4PCX
326. KA7EXD
327. DK9EA
328. HL5AP
329. SM7BRO
330. ON6DP

150 COUNTRIES ENDORSEMENT

1. WB2DIN
2. N4WF
3. N6GCB
4. K9FD
5. N0AFW
6. N3II
7. WB1BVQ
8. KA2AOT
9. KI6GI
10. N7GMT
11. IK8GCS
12. IK1APP
13. VE6JO
14. VE4ACF
15. WB4I
16. IK1IYU
17. KE2CG
18. G3IZQ/W1
19. WB6FNI
20. K8MDU
21. VE6VK
22. KB6IUA
23. WB5FXT
24. YU2EJU
25. IK5IIU
26. KE8LM
27. KA1ION
28. KA6SPQ
29. W6MVV
30. JA8CAQ
31. KI6WF
32. JA0SU
33. WD5N
34. W2SV
35. W6BCQ
36. F6IFE
37. VE2MFD
38. WP4AFA
39. 5N0WRE
40. KD2WQ
41. VE1ACK
42. N5JUJ
43. 9Q5NW
44. KB8BHE
45. I3VKW
46. KD3CR
47. N8IMZ
48. G0FWG
49. N2FPB
50. KE6KT
51. OZ9BX
52. NJ1T
53. CE1YI
54. YB0HZL
55. JN3XLY
56. KA9MRU
57. CE7ZK
58. KB8DAE
59. K2EWB
60. NI5D
61. KD3CQ
62. KA4OTB
63. WB2VMV
64. KD4MM
65. KD9HT
66. KA3NIL
67. N0IDT
68. KA1TFU
69. KA4TMJ
70. JA4TF
71. KA3UNQ
72. KB8ZM
73. K2EWA
74. WA1S
75. PY4OY
76. WC0A
77. OZ1FNX
78. KA7EXD
79. ON6DP

200 COUNTRIES ENDORSEMENT

1. N3II
2. WB2DIN
3. K9FD
4. IK8GCS
5. N0AFW
6. WB1BVQ
7. VE4ACF
8. KI6GI
9. N6GCB
10. K8MDU
11. YU2EJU
12. KE8LM
13. WD5N
14. F6IFE
15. 5N0WRE
16. KE2CG
17. I3VKW
18. CE1YI
19. W6BCQ
20. CE7ZK
21. KB8DAE
22. K2EWB
23. KD3CQ
24. KD4MM
25. KD9HT
26. KA4TMJ
27. N7GMT
28. JA4TF
29. K2EWA
30. WA1S
31. PY4OY
32. ON6DP

250 COUNTRIES ENDORSEMENT

1. WB2DIN
2. IK8GCS
3. WD5N
4. K8MDU
5. KE2CG
6. CE1YI
7. CE7ZK
8. K2EWB
9. KD9HT
10. N7GMT
11. KD3CQ
12. KB8DAE
13. WA1S
14. PY4OY

300 COUNTRIES ENDORSEMENT

1. WB2DIN
2. IK8GCS
3. K2EWB
4. K8MDU
5. N7GMT
6. WA1S
7. PY4OY

350 COUNTRIES ENDORSEMENT

1. WB2DIN

ICOM BATTERY INSERTS

BP-2	7.2v	500mah	$14.00
BP-3	8.4v	270mah	$15.00
BP-5	10.8v	500mah	$21.00
BP-7	13.2v	500mah	$23.00
BP-8	8.4v	800mah	$21.00
BP-22	8.4v	270mah	$22.00

KENWOOD BATTERY INSERTS

PB-21	7.2v	200mah	$12.00
PB-21H	7.2v	600mah	$15.00
PB24 Tabs	9.6v	600mah	$15.00
PB-25/26	8.4v	500mah	$18.00

YAESU BATTERY INSERTS

FNB-3/3A	10.8v	500mah	$28.00
FNB-4/4A	12v	500mah	$27.50
FNB-10	7.2v	600mah	$15.00
FNB-11	12v	600mah	$30.00
FNB-12	12v	500mah	$30.00
FNB-17	7.2v	600mah	$18.00

MORE BATTERY INSERTS

Tempo S1 Early	270 mah	$19.95
Tempo S2/4/5 Late	500mah	$21.00
Standard BP-1	270 mah	$19.95
Ten-Tec BP1	500mah	$19.95
San-Tec #142/#144 Tabs	600mah	$22.00
Azden 300 Tabs	600mah	$15.00
Bearcat	600mah	$20.00
Regency MT1000 Tabs	600mah	$15.00

ICOM PACKS 2/4SAT & 24AT

BP-83S	7.2v	750mah	$38.00
BP-84	7.2v	1000mah	$50.00
BP-85s	12v	800mah	$60.00

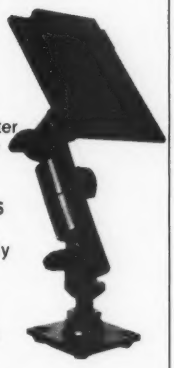
* Add $3.00 Shipping FREE Catalogue

TNR The Battery Store
279 Douglas Ave., Suite 1112
Altamonte Springs, FL 32714
1-800-346-0601

CIRCLE 62 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Townsend Electronics

RIG SAVER



- Allows you to safely mount your hand-held or mobile radio where you can see the controls.
- Vinyl coated adapter plate protects your radio.
- SlimLine **$24.95.** Heavy Duty **$29.95** + $3.00 S & H.
- Adaptable to nearly any vehicle or station use.
- Mounts on ANY single flat surface.

1-800-338-1665

P.O. Box 415
Pierceton, IN 46562

CIRCLE 299 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SHORTY ALL-BANDER

THE PERFECT MATCH FOR ANTENNA TUNERS WITH A BALANCED OUTPUT

ONLY 70 FOOT LONG OVERALL

- Completely factory assembled ready to use
- Small, lightweight, weatherproof, sealed shorteners with stainless steel eyelets
- Heavy 14 (7/22) gauge stranded copper antenna wire to survive those severe storms
- Center fed with 100 feet of low loss 450 ohm balanced transmission line
- Includes center insulator with an eye hook for center support
- Includes custom molded insulators molded of top quality material with high dielectric qualities and excellent weatherability
- Complete installation instructions included
- Overall length 70 feet, less when erected as an inverted vee or sloper
- Handles 2 kw PEP & covers 160 through 10 meters
- May be trimmed to fit small city lots

Only $39.95 PPD

The ALL-BANDER DIPOLE, all-band doublet type antenna is fully assembled, overall length 135 feet with 100 feet 450 OHM feedline

Only $29.95 PPD

G5RV ANTENNA

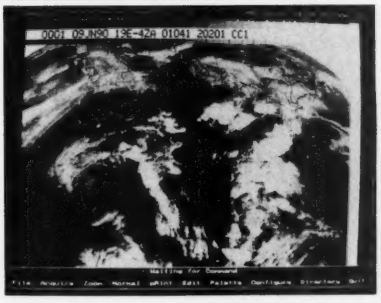
The **G5RV MULTIBANDER** antenna is an excellent all band (3.5-30 MHz) 102 foot dipole. On 1.8 MHz the antenna may be used as a Marconi type antenna when used with a tuner and a good earth ground. The proper combination of a 102 foot flat-top and 31 feet of 300 ohm KW twinlead transmission line achieves resonance on all the amateur bands from 80 through 10 meters with only one antenna. There is no loss in traps and coils. The impedance present at the end of the 300 ohm KW twinlead transmission line is about 50-60 ohms, a good match to the 70 feet of RG8X mini foam coax. It comes completely assembled ready for installation, handles 2 KW PEP and may be used in a horizontal or inverted "V" configuration.

MODEL	BANDS	LENGTH	PRICE
G5RV-MB	80-10 (model illustrated)	102'	**$49.95 PPD**
G5RV (no xfmr or cable, with 31' bal. feedline)	80-10	102'	**$34.95 PPD**
G5RV JR (no xfmr or cable, with 26' bal. feedline)	40-10	51'	**$29.95 PPD**

AT YOUR DEALER, IF NOT, ORDER DIRECT

VGE VAN GORDEN ENGINEERING
BOX 21305, S. EUCLID, OHIO 44121
PHONE (216) 481-6590 FAX (216) 481-8329

CIRCLE 120 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Receive Weather Satellite Images and Charts on your PC with Quorum's Totally Integrated and Affordable Weather Facsimile System

Quorum introduces the first totally integrated system for the reception of weather satellite images directly on your personal computer. Selection of HF NAFAX, GOES WEFAX, GOESTAP, METEOSAT, NOAA and METEOR APT (including satellite downlink frequency selection) are made under complete program control from your PC keyboard.

The easy to learn and use Menu driven program allows you to capture, store, retrieve, view and print images with a few simple keystrokes. Images can be colorized from a palette of up to 262,000 colors when using a VGA display.

System configurations capable of NAFAX reception start at $399.00 while fully capable systems can be configured for $1500 to $2000, providing professional quality at low prices.

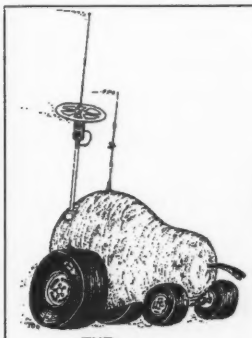
For complete information and a Demo Disk, call or write:

Quorum Communications, Inc., 1020 S. Main St. Suite A, Grapevine, TX 76051 (817) 488-4861. Or, download a demo from our Bulletin Board by calling (817) 421-0228 using 2400 baud, 8 data bits and No parity.

QUORUM COMMUNICATIONS

CIRCLE 24 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE GREAT MOBILE PEAR



THE TEXAS BUGCATCHER
HF Mobile Antenna System

- Hi Q air-wound coils
- Minimum SWR—excellent performance on all HF bands
- Easy assembly to meet almost any configuration
- Fits standard 3/8-24 SAE mounts
- Various length base masts & whips available

Henry Allen WB5TYD
214–388–4724 8 am–4 pm weekdays
903–527–4163 evenings & weekends

Send for free brochure!

GLA Systems
PO Box 425
Caddo Mills, TX 75005

COMET
ANTENNAS FOR THE PROFESSIONAL AMATEUR

CPR-5800

Dual-Bander 146/446MHz
Gold plated center conductor for excellent electrical efficiency!

Wave Length: 146MHz 7/8 Wave
446MHz 5/8 Wx3

Gain: 146MHz 5.0dB
446MHz 7.6dB

Impedance: 50 ohms

VSWR: 1.5:1 or less

Max. Power: 120 watts

Length: 5'

Connector: UHF

CIRCLE 124 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Official DX Dynasty Countries List: 09/01/91

ABU AIL	A15
AFGHANISTAN	YAØ
AGALEGA ISLAND	3B6
ALAND ISLANDS	OHØ
ALASKA	KL7
ALBANIA	ZA
ALDABRA ISLAND	VQ9
ALGERIA	7X
AMERICAN SAMOA	KH8,AH8,(KS6)
AMSTERDAM ISLAND	FT4
ANDAMAN ISLAND	VU4
ANDORRA	C3
ANGOLA	D2,D3
ANGUILLA	VP2E
ANNABON ISLAND	3CØ
ANTARCTICA	KC4
ANTIGUA	V2
ANTIPODES ISLAND	ZL
ARAN ISLAND	EJØ
ARGENTINA	LU
ARMENIA	UG
ARUBA	P4
ASCENSION ISLAND	ZD8
AUCKLAND ISLAND	ZL9
AUSTRAL ISLANDS	FOØ
AUSTRALIA	VK
AUSTRIA	OE
AVES ISLAND	4MØ
AZERBAIJAN	UD
AZORES ISLANDS	CT2
BAHAMA ISLANDS	C6
BAHRAIN	A9
BAKER ISLAND	KH1,(KB6)
BALEARIC ISLANDS	EA6
BANABA ISLAND	T33
BANGLADESH	S2
BARBADOS	8P6
BEAR ISLAND	JW
BELGIUM	ON
BELIZE	V3
BENIN	TY
BERMUDA	VP9
BHUTAN	A5
BOLIVIA	CP
BONAIRE	PJ9
BONIN	JD1
BOPHUTHATSWANA	H5
BOTSWANA	A2
BOUNTY ISLAND	ZL
BOUVET ISLAND	3Y
BRAZIL	PP–PY
BRIT CYPRUS	ZC
BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS	VP2V
BRUNEI	V8
BULGARIA	LZ
BURKINA FASO	XT
BURMA	1Z
BURUNDI	9U
BYELORUSSIA	UC
CAMEROON	TJ
CAMPBELL ISLAND	ZL4/A
CANADA	VE
CANARY ISLANDS	EA8
CAPE VERDE ISLANDS	D4
CAPRI ISLAND	IC
CAYMAN ISLANDS	ZF
CELEBES	YB
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC	TL
CENTRAL KIRIBATI	T3
CEUTA AND MELILLA	EA9
CHAD	TT
CHAGOS	VQ9
CHATHAM ISLAND	ZL
CHESTERFIELD ISLAND	FK8
CHILE	CE
CHINA	BY
CHRISTMAS ISLAND	VK9X
CISKEI	S4
CLIPPERTON ISLAND	FOØ
COCOS ISLAND	TI9
COCOS KEELING ISLAND	VK9Y
COLOMBIA	HK
COMINO ISLAND	9H
COMOROS	D6
CONGO	TN
CONWAY REEF	3D2
COOK ISLAND	ZK1
CORSICA	TK
COSTA RICA	TI
CRETE	SV9
CROZET ISLAND	FT8W
CUBA	CO
CURACAO	PJ
CYPRUS	5B4
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	OK,OL
DENMARK	OZ
DESECHEO ISLAND	KP5
DESROCHES	VQ9
DIEGO GARCIA	VQ9
DJIBOUTI	J2
DODECANESE ISLANDS	SVØ
DOMINICA	J7
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	HI
EAST CAROLINE ISLANDS	KC6
EAST GERMANY	Y2–Y9
EAST KIRIBATI	T3
EASTER ISLAND	CEØ
ECUADOR	HC
EGYPT	SU
EL SALVADOR	YS
ENGLAND	G
EQUATORIAL GUINEA	3C
ESTONIA	UR,ES
ETHIOPIA	ET
EUROPA ISLAND	FR/E
FALKLAND ISLANDS	VP8
FAROE ISLANDS	OY
FARQUHAR	VQ9
FERNANDO DE NORONHA	ZYØ
FIJI ISLANDS	3D2
FINLAND	OH
FRANCE	F
FRANZ-JOSEF LAND	UA1
FRENCH GUIANA	FY
FUTUNA ISLAND	FW
GABON	TR
GALAPAGOS ISLAND	HD8
GAMBIA	C5
GEORGIA	UF
GHANA	9G
GIBRALTAR	ZB2
GLORIOSO ISLAND	FR/G
GOUGH ISLAND	ZD9
GOZO ISLAND	9H4
GRAHAM LAND	VP8
GREECE	SV
GREENLAND	OX
GRENADA	J3
GUADELOUPE	FG
GUAM	KH2,(KG6)
GUANTANAMO BAY	KG4
GUATEMALA	TG
GUERNSEY	GU
GUINEA	3X
GUINEA-BISSAU	J5
GUYANA	8R
HAITI	HH
HAWAII	KH6
HEARD ISLAND	VKØ
HONDURAS	HR
HONG KONG	VS6
HOWLAND ISLAND	KH1,(KB6)
HUNGARY	HA
ICELAND	TF
IFNI	EA9
INDIA	VU
INDONESIA	YB,YC,YD,YE
IRAN	EP
IRAQ	YI
IRELAND	EI
ISCHIA	IC
ISLE OF MAN	GD
ISRAEL	4X,4Z
ITALY	I–IZ
IVORY COAST	TU
JABAL ATTAIR	??
JAMAICA	6Y
JAN MAYEN ISLAND	JX
JAPAN	JA
JARVIS ISLAND	KH5J,(KP6)
JAVA	YCØ
JERSEY	GJ
JOHNSTON ISLAND	KH3,(KJ6)
JORDAN	JY
JUAN DE NOVA ISLAND	FR/J
JUAN FERNANDEZ ISLAND	CEØ
KALININGRAD	UZ2
KAMARAN ISLAND	VS9
KAMPUCHEA	XU
KAREN NATIONAL UNION	1Z9
KAZAK	UL
KENYA	5Z
KERGUELEN ISLAND	FT8X
KERMADEC ISLAND	ZL1/K
KINGMAN REEF	KH5K
KIRGHIZ	UM
KOREA	HL,HM
KURE ISLAND	KH7
KUWAIT	9K
KWAJALEIN	KX6
LABRADOR	VO2
LACCADIVE ISLANDS	VU7
LAMPEDUSA ISLAND	IG9
LAOS	XW
LATVIA	UQ
LEBANON	OD
LESOTHO	7P
LESSER ANTILLES	PJ
LEVANZO ISLAND	IF9
LIBERIA	5L
LIBYA	5A
LIECHTENSTEIN	HBØ
LINE ISLANDS	T3L
LITHUANIA	UP
LORD HOWE ISLAND	VK9
LUXEMBOURG	LX
M-V ISLAND	4J
MACAO	XX
MACQUARIE ISLAND	VKØ
MADAGASCAR	5R
MADDALENA ISLAND	IM
MADDONA DE MONTE IS	IL
MADEIRA ISLAND	CT3
MALAWI	7Q
MALAYSIA	9M2
MALDIVE ISLANDS	8Q
MALI	TZ
MALPELO	HKØ
MALTA	9H
MANIHIKI	ZK1
MARCUS ISLAND	JD
MARIANA ISLAND	KHØ,(KG6)
MARION ISLAND	ZS2
MARKET REEF	OJØ
MARQUESAS ISLAND	FO/M
MARSHALL ISLAND	V73
MARTIM VAS ISLAND	PYØ
MARTINIQUE	FM
MAURITANIA	5T
MAURITIUS ISLAND	3B8
MAYOTTE	FH
MEXICO	XE
MIDWAY ISLAND	KH4,(KM6)
MINAMI TORI SHIMA	7J
MIQUELON ISLAND	FP8
MOLDAVIA	UO
MONACO	3A
MONGOLIA	JT
MONTSERRAT	VP2M
MOROCCO	CN
MOUNT ATHOS	SY
MOZAMBIQUE	C9
NAMIBIA	ZS3
NAURU	C2
NAVASSA ISLAND	NP1
NEPAL	9N1
NETHERLANDS	PA
NETHERLANDS ANTILLES	PJ2
NEVIS ISLAND	V47
NEW CALEDONIA	FK1
NEW HERBRIDES	YJ
NEW ZEALAND	ZL
NEWFOUNDLAND	VO1
NICARAGUA	YN1
NICOBAR ISLAND	VU4
NIGER	5U
NIGERIA	5N
NIUE ISLAND	ZK2
NORFOLK ISLAND	VK9
NORTHERN IRELAND	GI
NORWAY	LA
OGASAWARA ISLAND	KA2
OKINO TORI SHIMA	7J
OMAN	A4
PAKISTAN	AP
PALMYRA ISLAND	KH5
PANAMA	HP1
PANTELLERIA ISLAND	1H
PAPUA NEW GUINEA	P2
PARAGUAY	ZP
PENGUIN ISLANDS	ZS9
PERU	OA
PETER 1ST ISLAND	3Y2
PHILIPPINES	DU–DZ,4F
PHOENIX	T3P
PITCAIRN ISLAND	VR6
POLAND	SP9
PONZIANI ISLAND	IBØ
PORTUGAL	CT
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	ZS2
PRINCE EDWARD ISLANDS	VE1
PRINCIPE	S9
PRIVILOF	KL7
PROVIDENCIA ISLAND	HKØ
PUERTO RICO	KP4
QATAR	A7
RAPA ISLAND	FO8
REUNION ISLAND	FR4
REVILLA GIGEDO ISLAND	XF4
RODRIGUEZ ISLAND	3B9
ROMANIA	YOØ
RONCADOR CAY	HKØ
ROTA ISLAND	KHØ
ROTUMA ISLAND	3D2
RUSSIA-SIBERIA	UAØ
RUSSIAN S.F.S.R.	UZ6
RUSSIAN-URAL MT	UZ9
RWANDA	9X
RYUKYU ISLAND	JR6
SABA ISLAND	PJ7
SABAH	9M6
SABLE ISLAND	CYØ
SAIPAN	N6
SAKHALIN ISLAND	RFØ
SAN ANDRES ISLAND	HKØ
SAN FELIX ISLAND	XQØX
SAN MARINO	T7
SAO TOME	S9
SARAWAK	9M8
SARDINIA	IS
SAUDIA ARABIA	HZ
SCOTLAND	GM
SENEGAL	6W
SERRANA BANK	HKØ
SEYCHELLES	S79
SICILY	IT9
SIERRA LEONE	9L
SINGAPORE	9V1
SINT EUSTATIUS	PJ8
SINT MAARTEN ISLAND	PJ
SMOM (MALTA)	1AØ
SOCIETY ISLAND	FOØ
SOCOTRA ISLAND	7O
SOLOMON ISLANDS	H44
SOMALI REPUBLIC	T5
SOUTH AFRICA	ZS,ZR
SOUTH GEORGIA ISLAND	VP8
SOUTH ORKNEY ISLAND	VP8
SOUTH SANDWICH ISLAND	VP8
SOUTH SHETLAND ISLAND	CXØ
SOUTH YEMEN	7O
SOUTHERN SUDAN	STØ
SPAIN	EA
SPRATLY ISLAND	1S
SRI LANKA	4S
ST BRANDON ISLAND	3B7
ST HELENA ISLAND	ZD7
ST KITTS	V44
ST LUCIA	J6
ST MARTIN ISLAND	FS,/FG
ST PAUL ISLAND	CY9
ST PETER AND PAUL ROCKS	ZYØ
ST PIERRE ISLAND	FP5
ST VINCENT	J8
SUDAN	ST
SUMATRA	YB4
SURINAM	PZ1
SVALBARD ISLAND	JW6
SWAN ISLAND	HRØ
SWAZILAND	3D6
SWEDEN	SM
SWITZERLAND	HB9
SYRIA	YK
TADZHIK	UJ8
TAIWAN	BV
TANZANIA	5H3
TASMANIA	VK7
THAILAND	HS
TINIAN	KHØ,(KG6)
TOGO	5V
TOKELAU	ZK3
TONGA ISLAND	A3
TRANSKEI	S8
TRANSVAAL	T4
TRINIDADE ISLAND	ZYØ
TRINIDAD & TOBAGO	9Y
TRISTAN DE CUNHA	ZD9
TROMELIN ISLAND	FR5
TUAMOTU ARCHIPELAGO	FO8
TUBUAI	FO8
TUNISIA	3V
TURKEY	TA
TURKMEN	UH9
TURKS AND CAICOS ISLANDS	VP5
TUSCAN ARCHIPELAGO	1A
TUTUILA ISLAND	KH8
TUVALU	T2
UGANDA	5X
UKRAINE	UB5,RB5
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES	A6
UNITED NATIONS-GENEVA	4U1
UNITED NATIONS-NEW YORK	4U1
UNITED NATIONS-VIENNA	4U1
UNITED STATES	W,K,N,A
URUGUAY	CX
USTICA ISLAND	IE9
UZBEK	UI8
VANUATU	YJ8
VATICAN CITY	HV3
VENEZUELA	YV,YY
VIETNAM	3W
VIRGIN ISLANDS	KP2
WAKE ISLAND	KH9,(KW6)
WALES	GW
WALLIS ISLAND	FW
WALVIS BAY	ZS9
WAYNE GREEN	W2NSD/1
WEST CAROLINE ISLAND	KC6
WEST GERMANY	DA–DP
WEST KIRIBATI	T3
WESTERN SAHARA	SØ
WESTERN SAMOA	5W1
WILLIS ISLAND	VK9
WORLD BANK	4U1
YEMEN	4W
YUGOSLAVIA	YU,YT
YUKON	VY1
ZAIRE	9Q
ZAMBIA	9J
ZANZIBAR	5H1
ZIMBABWE	Z21

the HAM STATION

P.O. Box 6522
220 N. Fulton Ave.
Evansville, IN 47719-0522

Store Hours
MON-FRI: 8 AM-5 PM
SAT: 9 AM - 3 PM
CENTRAL TIME

SEND A SELF ADDRESSED STAMPED (50¢) ENVELOPE (SASE) FOR NEW AND USED EQUIPMENT SHEETS.

WARRANTY SERVICE CENTER FOR: ICOM, YAESU, TEN-TEC

FOR SERVICE INFORMATION CALL
(812) 422-0252
FAX 812-422-4253
MONDAY - FRIDAY

TERMS:
Prices Do Not Include Shipping.
Price and Availability Subject to Change Without Notice
Most Orders Shipped The Same Day
COD's Welcome ($4.00 + shipping)

AEA
PK-232MBX Multi-Mode Controller....$314.95
P.C. Pakratt II—IBM....69.95
COM Pakratt—C-64....74.95
PK-88 RS-232 Packet Controller....124.95
P.C. Pakratt 88....44.95
AEA-FAX Facsimile Demodulator....99.95
Isopole 144—2 Meter....69.95

ALINCO
DR-590T 45W 2M/35W UHF....$599.95
LIMITED SPECIAL: FREE EDC-20 WITH PURCHASE OF DR-590T
DR-570T 45W 2M/35W UHF....559.95
DR-110T 45W 2 Meter....299.95
DR-112T 45W 2 Meter....329.95
DJ-F1 2M 2W....289.95
DJ-560T 2M/440....379.95
LIMITED SPECIAL: FREE EMS-2Z WITH PURCHASE OF DJ-560T
DJ-160T 2M....254.95

AMERITRON
AL-811 three 811A Tubes....$579.95
RCS-8V 160-2M 5 Pos....139.95
RCS-4V 4 Position Wireless....129.95

ASTRON
RS-12A 9–12 Amp....$74.95
RS-20A 16–20 Amp....94.95
RS-35A 25–35 Amp....144.95
RS-20M 16–20 Amp. w/Meters....114.95
RS-35M 25–35 Amp. w/Meters....159.95
RS-50M 37–50 Amp. w/Meters....229.95

BUTTERNUT
HF6VX 6 Band Vertical....$154.95
A17-12 17 & 12 Meter Kit....36.50
TBR-160S 160M....54.95
STR II Stub-Tuned Radial Kit....41.95
RMK-II Roof Mntg. Kit (w/STR)....54.95

CSI
8200 Full Dup., Repeater Controller/ Interconnect....$494.95
P.P. V Multi-Mode Interconnect....479.95
700 Simplex Interconnect....299.95

COMET
CA-2x4MAX 2M/440 4.5/11.9 18'4"....$169.95
CA-2x4FX 2M/440 4.5/2.2 5'11"....94.95

CUSHCRAFT
A4S 10, 15, 20M 4el 9db 18'Boom....$364.95
A3 10, 15, 20M 3el 8db 14'Bm....319.95
A3WS 17 & 12M 8db....244.95
R7 10, 12, 15, 17, 20, 30, 40M ½ Wv....374.95
R5 10, 12, 15, 17, 20M 1/2 Wave....259.95

DIAMOND
X-200 6/8 db 8.3' 2M/440....$134.95
X-500NA 8.3/11.7db 17.2' 2M/440....179.95

HYGAIN
TH7DXS 7el 8.7db 24'Bm....CALL
Explorer 14 3el 8db 14'Bm....CALL
DX88 8 Band Trap Vertical....CALL
T2X 20 Sq. Ft. Rotator....CALL
Ham IV 15 Sq. Ft. Rotator....CALL
CD45-II 8.5 Sq. Ft. Rotator....CALL

ICOM
IC-781 HF Base Station XCVR....CALL
IC-765 Gen. Cov. Xcvr/PS/Tuner....CALL
IC-751A Gen. Cov. Xcvr....CALL
IC-735 Gen. Cov. Xcvr....CALL
IC-726 .1–30MHz/50–54MHz....CALL
IC-725 Gen. Cov. Xcvr....CALL
IC-R71A .1–30MHz Rcvr....CALL
R1 100Khz–1300MHz Handheld Rcvr....CALL
R72 30Khz–30MHz Rcvr....CALL
R-7000 25MHz–2GHz Rcvr....CALL
R-9000 .1–2000 MHz Rcvr....CALL
IC-2410 VHF/UHF 45W/35W....CALL
IC-3220H VHF/UHF 45W/35W....CALL
IC-229H 50W FM....CALL
IC-901 Fiber Optic....CALL
IC-W2A 2M/440 Handheld Xcvr....CALL
IC-24AT 2M/440 Handheld Xcvr....CALL
IC-2SAT 2.5W 2M Handheld Xcvr....CALL
IC-2GAT 7W 2M Handheld Xcvr....CALL

KANTRONICS
KAM All Mode....$289.95
Host Master II (PC)....59.95

MFJ
989C 3KW PEP Antenna Tuner....$299.95
986 3KW PEP Antenna Tuner....254.95
949D 300W Mtr/DL/Switch/Bln....134.95
948 as above wo/Dummy Load....119.95
941E 300W Mtr/Switch/Bln....99.95
207 HF SWR Analyzer....89.95
486 Super Grand Master w/8K....169.95
422B Keyer/Paddle Combination....124.95
815B 1.8–30 MHz RMS/PEP....59.95
1214 Color Fax, RTTY, CW, ASCII....149.95
1278T Turbo Multi-Mode Cntr....309.95
1278 Multi-Mode Controller....244.95
1274 Packet Controller....143.95
1276B TAPR TNC-2 Clone....124.95
284 Spkr/Mic-Icom/Yaesu....24.95

RF Concepts
2-23 2/30W 2M Amp w/Pre-amp....$119.95
2-317 30/170W 2M Amp....244.95
3-312 30/120W 220 MHz Amp....244.95
4-110 10/100W 440MHz Amp....324.95
2/70G 3/30–5/20W 2M/440 Amp....234.95

STANDARD
C228A 2M/440 MHz HT w/CTCSS....$549.95
C528A 2M/440MHz HT....529.95
C168A 2M Sub-Mini Deluxe HT....349.95
C560DA 2M/440 MHz Mobile....869.95

TEN-TEC
585 Paragon Gen. Cov. XCVR....$1889.95
562 Omni V HF Transceiver....1089.95
536 Delta II .1–30 MHz Xcvr....1459.95
535 Argonaut II QRP Xcvr....1249.95

YAESU
FT-1000D 200W Deluxe HF Xcvr....CALL
FT-1000 200W HF Xcvr....CALL
FT-990 100W HF Xcvr....CALL
FT-767 Gen. Cov. Xcvr/PS/Tuner....CALL
FT-757GX-II Gen. Cov. Xcvr....CALL
FT-747GX HF Xcvr....CALL
FT-736R Xcvr 144–148, 430–450....CALL
FT-290R/II 2M All Mode 25W....CALL
FT-5200 2M/440 50/35W....CALL
FT-2400H 2M 50W....CALL
FT-4700RH/C8 2M/440 50W/40W....CALL
FT-212RH/C8 2M 45W FM....CALL
FT-712RH/C8 440MHz 35W FM....CALL
FT-26/25 2M 2W....CALL
FT-26/76 2M 5W....CALL
FT-76/25 440MHz 2W....CALL
FT-470 2M/70CM 2W....CALL
FT-411E 2M 2.5W....CALL
FT-811 440MHz 2W....CALL

ORDERS & PRICE CHECKS **800-729-4373** NATIONWIDE & CANADA
LOCAL INFORMATION **812-422-0231**

CIRCLE 131 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BATTERIES "R" US . . .

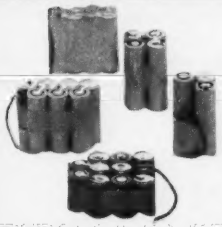
You've bought our replacement batteries before...
NOW YOU CAN BUY DIRECT FROM US, THE MANUFACTURER!

ICOM
CM2, PB2 7.2v @ 500 MAH
CM5, PB5 10.8v @ 500 MAH

SUPER
7S 13.2v @ 1200 MAH $63.95
8S 9.6v @ 1200 MAH $59.95
(base charge only–1" longer)

ICOM CHARGERS AVAILABLE

FOR THE MONTH OF SEPTEMBER
10% OFF
ON ALL MOTOROLA REPLACEMENT
BATTERY PACKS FOR:
TWO WAY RADIOS
AND
CELLULAR PHONES



CUSTOM MADE BATTERY PACK & INSERTS
Made to your Specifications.
INTRODUCTORY OFFER!
KENWOOD INSERTS
PB-25—$20.00, PB-21—$13.75
PB-26—$20.00
ICOM INSERTS
BP-5—$23.00 BP-3—$17.45,
BP-7, BP-8

Prices subject to change without notice.

MasterCard and Visa cards accepted. NYS residents add 8¼% sales tax. Add $4.00 for postage and handling.

SOURCE FOR ALL YOUR COMMUNICATION BATTERY REPLACEMENT NEEDS.

W & W ASSOCIATES
29-11 Parsons Boulevard, Flushing, N.Y. 11354
WORLD WIDE DISTRIBUTORSHIPS AVAILABLE. PLEASE INQUIRE.
In U.S. & Canada Call Toll Free (800) 221-0732 • IN NYS (718) 961-2103 • Telex: 51060 16795 • FAX: (718) 461-1978

MADE IN THE U.S.A.
SEND FOR FREE CATALOG AND PRICE LIST

CIRCLE 191 ON READER SERVICE CARD

73 Review *by Bill Clarke WA4BLC*

Carolina Beam

It's easy to set up, and it works great!

Radio Works Inc.
P.O. Box 6159
Portsmouth VA 23703
Tel.: (804) 484–0140; Fax (804) 483–1873
Price Class: 80-10m version $100; 40-10m version $90

Several years ago, I reviewed the Carolina Windom antenna. It was an excellent antenna for general use, and I've worked considerable DX with it and its cousin, the 160 Carolina Windom. The 160 lets me operate top band, as well as all the other bands. Of course, a tuner is required for all band operation with Windom type antennas.

In keeping with a fine tradition of well-designed wire antennas, Jim Thompson W4THU has introduced another innovative version of the Windom antenna. This new version has an updated, dedicated matching unit (balun), and bent wire elements.

Installation

The Carolina Beam is about as simple to install as any antenna I have seen to date. Just take it out of the package, clip a few cable ties, and unroll everything. It is completely built and you only have to attach the feedline, tie ropes to the insulators, and pull it into the air. My time was 20 minutes from "out of the package" to "on the air."

I do recommend that the end vertical legs be weighed down to keep them from moving in the wind. A one-pound lead weight will suffice nicely.

Coax-Seal™ is provided to weatherproof cable ends. Use it!

Performance

As standards for comparison, I used my 40/80 meter double-edged sword (a single feedline dipole with legs for 40 and 80 attached at the feedpoint) at 35 feet, and a 160 Carolina Windom (over 250 feet long) at 48 feet, in drooping configuration. Both antennas have been in place for over a year, and their performance on the bands is a known quantity.

I placed the Carolina Beam at 40 feet. Using good quality coax switches, I was able to make fast changes between the antennas.

My first observation was that the Carolina Beam hears as well as it talks. When a received signal was better on the Carolina Beam, the outgoing signal was better than that from the dipole or the Windom.

- 80 meters: As good as the dipole in all cases, and about 10 dB better than the 160 Windom for local work.
- 40 meters: Same as the dipole and same as the Windom.
- 30 meters: Same as the Windom in 90% of my contacts. Remainder slightly better.
- 20 meters: 50:50, with no clear winner. This is probably due to the distinct pattern differences between the Windom and the Carolina Beam. Having both to select from made a real difference in making DX contacts.
- 17 meters: In all cases, the Carolina Beam outperformed the Windom by 5 dB or better, except for one contact that was about 5 dB below the Windom (I really cannot say why).

Specifications

Length of horizontal portion: 84'*
Frequency: 80–10 meters
Radiator lengths: see diagram
Feedline: 50Ω coax
Wire: #14 stranded (7 x 22), hard-drawn
Matching method: DMU and transmatch
Power rating: 1500 watts
Minimum height: 30'*
Radials: not required

*The Carolina Beam can have the 32' element reduced to only 16' by changing the location of the support rope (the attachment insulator is factory installed on all Carolina Beams). This will increase the overall length to 100', but allow a lower height. Note: I didn't try this modification during the evaluation.

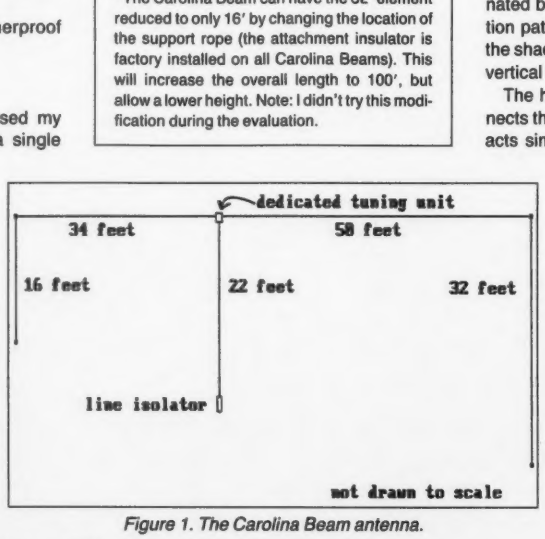


Figure 1. The Carolina Beam antenna.

- 15 meters: As with 20 meters, this band was quite variable.
- 12 meters: A distinct low-angle worker. The Carolina Beam always outperformed the Windom by at least 5 dB.
- 10 meters: Same as 12 meters.

It was interesting to note that there was little difference in signal reports from my station, compared to others using towers with directional beams (located near my QTH). The ionosphere is a great equalizer.

This antenna can be stretched out into a standard Windom configuration if you so desire. However, for the life of me I cannot understand why anyone would want to do it. By the way, Jim tells me the reverse is NOT true. Bending a standard Carolina Windom to look like a Carolina Beam will not result in Carolina Beam performance. The matching units are different.

How It Works

As with all Carolina Windom based antennas, the Carolina Beam is designed to create feedline radiation. This is induced by an unbalanced condition caused by the dedicated tuning unit. The feedline radiation is terminated by the line isolator to control the radiation pattern and to keep unwanted RF out of the shack. Thus, the coax feedline becomes a vertical radiator.

The horizontal portion of the antenna connects the three vertical radiators together and acts similar to a ground plane with inverted vertical elements.

Unlike trap antennas, the Carolina Beam radiates from all elements over the length of the entire structure on all bands. Because both vertical and horizontal elements are present, there is a good mixture of high and low angle radiation.

The Carolina Beam does require the use of an antenna tuner. However, most solid-state rigs require a tuner anyway to keep the SWR from shutting them down.

Pattern Plots

The radiation pattern plots accompanying this article were made

HF Equipment

	Regular	SALE
IC-781 Xcvr/ps/tuner/scope • *Special*	$6149.00	**4999**

IC-765 Xcvr/ps/keyer/tuner	$2692.00	**2399**

IC-751A 9-band xcvr/.1-30 MHz rx	$1699.00	**1399**
PS-35 Internal power supply	219.00	**199.95**
FL-63A 250 Hz CW filter (Ist IF)	59.00	
FL-52A 500 Hz CW filter (2nd IF)	115.00	**109.95**
FL-53A 250 Hz CW filter (2nd IF)	115.00	**109.95**
FL-70 2.8 kHz wide SSB filter	59.00	
IC-735 HF xcvr/SW rcvr/mic	1149.00	**969.95**
PS-55 External power supply	219.00	**199.95**
AT-150 Automatic antenna tuner	445.00	**389.95**
FL-32A 500 Hz CW filter	69.00	
EX-243 Electronic keyer unit	64.50	
UT-30 Tone encoder	18.50	

IC-725 HF xcvr/SW rcvr	$949.00	**799.95**
AH-3 Automatic antenna tuner	489.00	**429.95**
IC-726 10-band xcvr w/6m	1299.00	**1089**

HF Accessories:

	Regular	SALE
IC-2KL HF solid state amp w/ps	$1999.00	**1699**
IC-4KL HF 1 kw amp w/ps • *Special*	6995.00	**5795**
EX-627 Auto ant selector • *Special*	315.00	**269.95**
PS-15 20A external power supply	175.00	**159.95**
PS-30 Systems p/s w/cord, 6 pin plug	349.00	**319.95**
SP-3 External speaker	65.00	
SP-7 Small external speaker	51.99	
CR-64 High stab. ref. xtal; 751A, etc	79.00	
SM-6 Desk microphone	47.95	
SM-8 Desk mic; two cables, scan	89.00	
AT-500 500w 9 band auto ant tuner	589.00	**519.95**
AH-2 8-band tuner w/mount & whip	758.00	**689.95**

Call for Prices on accessories for IC-781/765/726/725

ICOM

★ Large Stocks
★ Fast Service
★ Top Trades at AES

VHF/UHF Base Transceivers

	Regular	SALE
IC-275A 25w 2m FM/SSB/CW w/ps	$1299.00	**1129**
IC-275H 100w 2m FM/SSB/CW	1399.00	**1199**
IC-475A 25w 440 FM/SSB/CW w/ps	1399.00	**1199**
IC-475H 100w 440 FM/SSB/CW	1599.00	**1399**
IC-575A 25w 6/10m xcvr/ps	1399.00	**1199**
IC-575H 25w 100w 6/10m xcvr	699.00	**1469**
IC-1275A 10w 1.2GHz FM/SSB/CW	1849.00	**1599**

VHF/UHF FM Transceivers

	Regular	SALE
IC-229A 25w 2m FM/TTP mic	$423.00	**369.95**
IC-229H 50w 2m FM/TTP mic	462.00	**CALL**
IC-448A 25w 440 FM/TTP • *Closeout*	599.00	**469.95**
IC-449A 35w 440FM xcvr/TTP	563.00	**499.95**
IC-1201 10W 1.2GHz FM xcvr	799.00	**699.95**

Dual band FM Transceivers

	Regular	SALE
IC-3220A 25w 2m/440 FM/TTP mic	$659.00	**569.95**
IC-3220H 45w 2m/35w 440 FM/TTP	699.00	**599.95**
IC-2500A 440/1.2GHz FM • *Special*	999.00	**849.95**

Multi-band FM Transceivers

	Regular	SALE
IC-901 50w 2m/35w 440MHz FM xcvr	$999.00	**869.95**
UX-R91A Broad band receiver unit	389.00	**349.95**
UX-19A 10w 10m unit	299.00	**269.95**
UX-59A 10w 6m unit	349.00	**319.95**
UX-S92A 2m SSB/CW module	599.00	**529.95**
UX-39A 25w 220MHz unit	349.00	**319.95**
UX-S94A 430MHz SSB/CW module	TBA	
UX-129A 10w 1.2GHz unit	549.00	**499.95**
IC-970A 25w 2m/430MHz transceiver	2895.00	**2499**
IC-970H 45w 2m/430 MHz transceiver	3149.00	**2699**
UX-R96 50-905 MHz receive unit	389.00	**349.95**
UX-97 1.2GHz band unit	999.00	**869.95**

VHF/UHF Mobile Antenna

	Regular	SALE
AH-32 2m/440 Dual Band mobile ant	$39.00	
AHB-32 Trunk lip mount	35.00	
Larsen PO-K Roof mount	23.00	
Larsen PO-TLM Trunk-lip mount	24.70	
Larsen PO-MM Magnetic mount	28.75	

VHF/UHF Repeaters

	Regular	SALE
RP-1510 2m 25w repeater	$1849.00	**1649**
RP-2210 220MHz 25w rptr • *Special*	1649.00	**1399**
RP-4020 440MHz 25w repeater	2299.00	**1999**
RP-1220 1.2GHz 10w repeater	2599.00	**2249**

Handhelds

	Regular	SALE
IC-02AT/High Power 2m	$409.00	**349.95**
IC-04AT 440 HT • *Closeout*	449.00	**329.95**
IC-2SA 2m HT • *Special*	419.00	**289.95**
IC-2SAT 2m/TTP • *Special*	439.00	**319.95**
IC-3SAT 220MHz HT/TTP	449.00	**369.95**
IC-4SAT 440MHz HT/TTP	449.00	**369.95**
IC-2GAT 2m HT/TTP	429.00	**379.95**
IC-4GAT 440MHz/TTP	449.00	**369.95**
IC-12GAT 1.2GHz/TTP	529.00	**469.95**
IC-W2A 2m/440 HT	629.00	**529.95**
IC-24AT 2m/440 HT	565.00	**419.95**

Handhelds for Aircraft band

	Regular	SALE
A-2 5W PEP synth aircraft HT	525.00	**479.95**
A-20 Synth. aircraft w/VOR • *Special*	625.00	**499.95**

Call for information and Prices on accessories for Handhelds listed above.

Shortwave Receivers

	Regular	SALE
R-7000 25MHz-2GHz receiver	$1199.00	**1029**
RC-12 Infrared remote controller	70.99	
EX-310 Voice synthesizer	59.00	
TV-R7000 ATV unit	139.00	**129.95**
R-71A 100kHz-30MHz rcvr	999.00	**869.95**
RC-11 Infrared remote controller	70.99	
FL-32A 500 Hz CW filter	59.00	
FL-63A 250 Hz CW filter (Ist IF)	59.00	
FL-44A SSB filter (2nd IF)	178.00	**159.95**
EX-257 FM unit	49.00	
EX-310 Voice synthesizer	59.00	
CR-64 High stablity oscillator xtal	79.00	
SP-3 External speaker	65.00	
CK-70 (EX-299) 12V DC option	12.99	
MB-12 Mobile mount	25.99	

R-9000 100kHz-2GHz all mode rec	$5459.00	**4699**

Top Trades! ★ We'll take your Clean Late Model Gear in trade toward New **ICOM** Equipment.

Write or Call for our Quote Today!

Toll Free

AES® Over 34 Years in Amateur Radio

HOURS • Mon-Fri 9-5:30; Sat 9-3

All Prices are subject to change without notice.

Order Toll Free: 1-800-558-0411 *FAX: (414) 358-3337*

AMATEUR ELECTRONIC SUPPLY® Inc.

5710 W. Good Hope Road; Milwaukee, WI 53223 • Phone (414) 358-0333

AES BRANCH STORES

WICKLIFFE, Ohio 44092
28940 Euclid Avenue
Phone (216) 585-7388
1-800-321-3594

ORLANDO, Fla. 32803
621 Commonwealth Ave.
Phone (407) 894-3238
1-800-327-1917

CLEARWATER, Fla. 34625
1898 Drew Street
Phone (813) 461-4267
No Toll Free Line

LAS VEGAS, Nev. 89106
1072 N. Rancho Drive
Phone (702) 647-3114
1-800-634-6227

Associate Store
CHICAGO, Illinois 60630
ERICKSON COMMUNICATIONS
5456 N. Milwaukee Avenue
Phone (312) 631-5181
1-800-621-5802

using the Carolina Beam installed at a 50-feet height over average ground. I used the ELNEC program for computer analysis, output to a Canon laser printer.

Azimuth plots are shown for the angle of elevation which gives the maximum signal (the angle is indicated at the lower right corner). Plots for the WARC bands are not included, as they nearly duplicate other nearby bands. The 75 meter azimuth plot was perfectly omnidirectional, and therefore is not included.

My Comments

I am impressed by the Carolina Beam. It is a small antenna that is able to stand up to much larger systems. The entire package is precut and ready to go in the air. It comes with a dedicated tuning unit, RF line isolator, insulators installed at all points, and a pre-made primary vertical radiator (coax).

While not really a beam in the sense that most hams envision, and not giving the directional performance that you expect from a 3-element tribander at 70 feet, the Carolina Beam is a very workable antenna. It does not cost near what a tower, beam, and rotor would.

The Carolina Beam will fit into a space just over 80 feet in length, and give full 80 meter dipole performance. This is something for the small-lot ham to think about.

The Carolina Beam is about as close to one antenna do-all as you will ever get. For those with very limited space, Radio Works produces a cut-down version of the Carolina Beam, which requires only 42 feet of horizontal space and covers all bands from 40 through 10 meters.

As well as a good choice for a home station antenna, I personally think the Carolina Beam and other Windom-type antennas, are excellent for Field Day exercises. They are certainly more convenient than towers and beams! 73

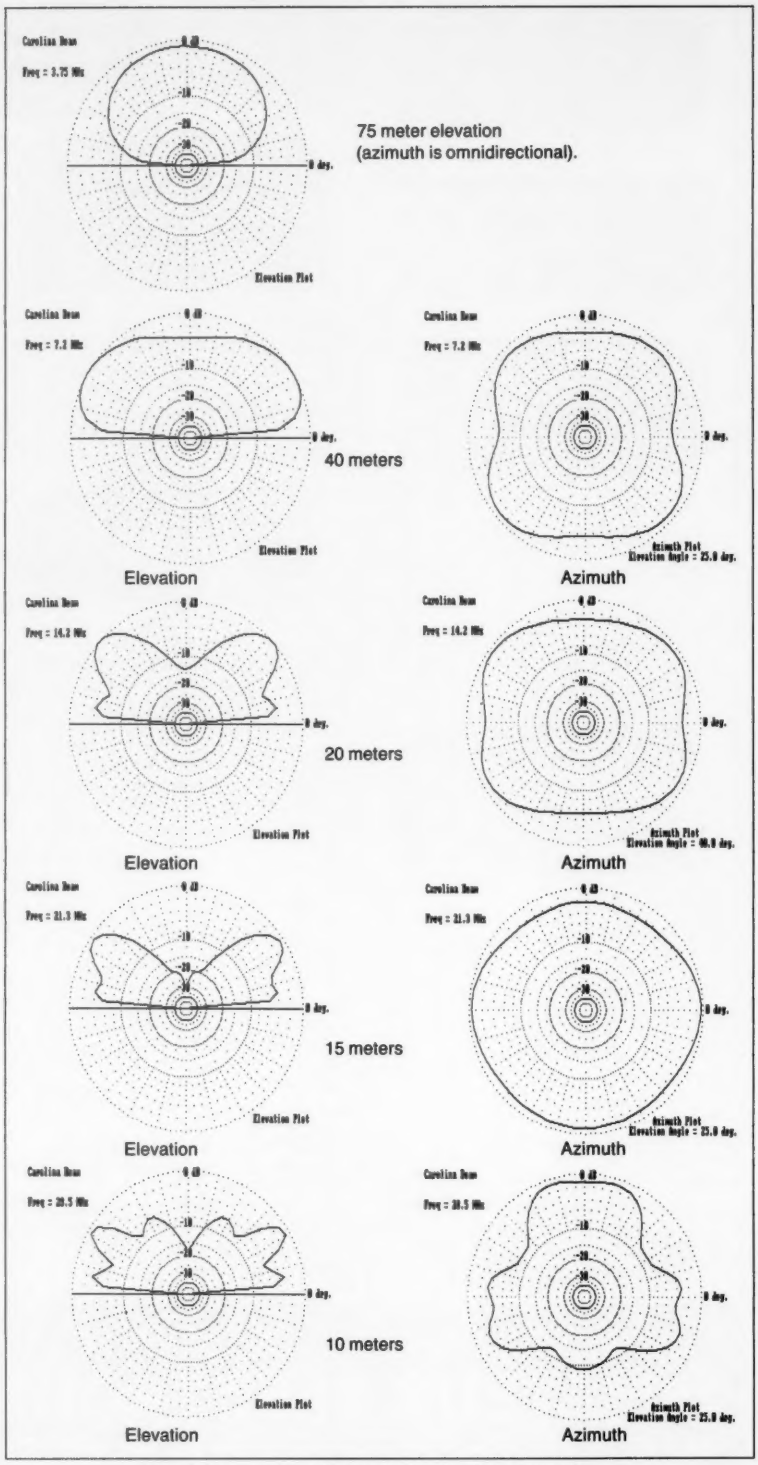
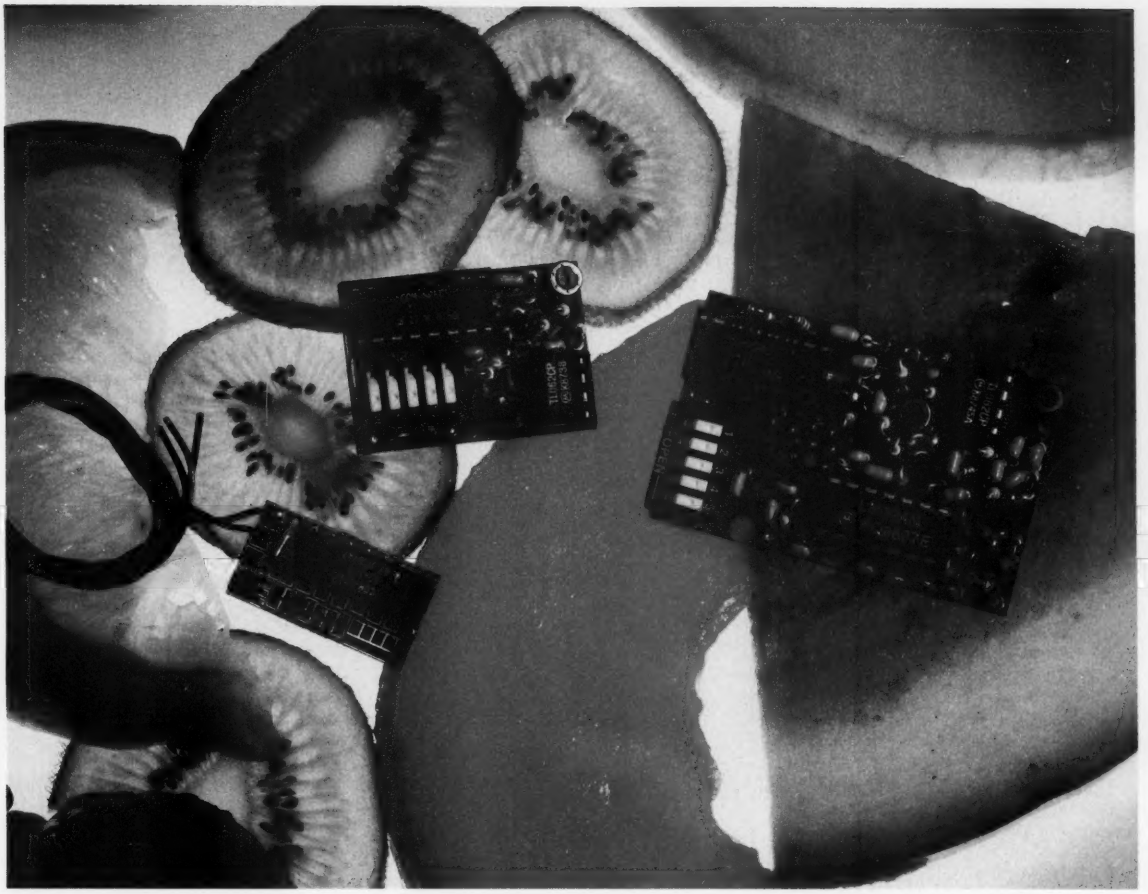


Figure 2. Elevation and Azimuth plots for the Carolina Beam.

CIRCLE 8 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Choice Selection.

Now you can have it all! Take all the qualities you've come to depend on in our programmable CTCSS tone equipment: Astonishing Accuracy, Instant Programming, Unequaled Reliability; and add full spectrum tone versatility, multi-tone capability without diodes, a reprogrammable memory... It's our new harvest of CTCSS tone equipment.

The choice is yours! If standard CTCSS EIA tones do not suit your taste, select any 32 tones of your liking from 15.0Hz to 255.0Hz. And if you change your mind, no problem; the memory can be changed in your shop with our HHP-1 programmer, or at our factory for free. Your working tone is accessed by a simple DIP switch, so there's no fussing with counters or other test equipment.

Call today toll-free and find out more about this fresh new flexibility in tone signalling, and don't forget to ask about multi-tone switching without cumbersome diode networks or binary switches.

It's all brought to market by the people who introduce the freshest ideas in tone signalling, and of course our customary same day shipping and one year warranty apply.

TS-32P CTCSS ENCODER-DECODER Based on the time proven TS-32, the industry standard for over a decade. The TS-32P gives you the added versatility of a custom, changeable memory base. A low price of $57.95 makes it an even sweeter deal.

SS-32P ENCODER Based on the equally popular SS-32 encoder. Available for CTCSS, or audible burst tones up to 6550.0Hz. Price is $28.95.

SS-32SMP SUB-MINIATURE ENCODER Our smallest encoder for handheld applications. Now you can satisfy that customer that needs to access multiple repeater sites with a radio that has precious little space inside. At $27.95, the price is small too.

HHP-1 HANDHELD PROGRAMMER For programming the 32 memory locations in any of our new programmable products, including our SD-1000 Two-Tone Sequential decoder. The HHP-1 is battery operated for field use, and will program ANY 32 tones from 15.0 to 6550.0Hz in .1Hz. increments. Price is $199.95.

MasterCard VISA

COMMUNICATIONS SPECIALISTS, INC.

426 West Taft Avenue • Orange, CA 92665-4296

Local (714) 998-3021 • FAX (714) 974-3420 • **Entire U.S.A. 1-800-854-0547**

CIRCLE 10 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Dual-Band Vertical

For the 160 and 1750 meter bands.

by David F. Curry WD4PLI

Using a TV push-up mast, you can get surprising ground wave radiation from small vertical antennas (30 to 50 feet high) for the 1750 and 160 meter bands. Good antenna performance is critical; the antenna must be resonant with your operating frequency for transmission, and have a good ground system.

FCC regulations state a maximum-50 foot limit in the 160 to 190 kHz bands for both the feedline and antenna. Even with strict limits such as these, transmission and reception of ground wave signals from several hundred miles away are possible at low power levels of only 1 watt.

Many amateur operators would like to try this low band, but they can't find a good design for an antenna. A 160 meter antenna could easily be matched to work the 1750 meter band, but its dimensions might exceed the legal limits. In this article, I offer a good compromise, opening opportunities for someone with space restrictions.

Antenna Description

The basic antenna assembly is in three parts: the top hat and 160 meter loading coil, the push-up mast upper and lower section, and the loading/relay system for antenna matching.

The capacity hat is the key to good radiation resistance and low angle radiation for 160 meters, and greatly improves the efficiency on 1750 meters. The size shown in the picture is 10 feet in diameter, with a wire ring around the perimeter. The wire ring further increases capacitance, adding to overall efficiency.

The telescopic portion of the antenna is a galvanized steel push-up mast you can buy at almost any Radio Shack, electronics or possibly hardware store. Select the length that suits your requirements. A 40-foot mast seems to be a good compromise of rigidity and height vs. price.

Final matching will be done at the antenna site, using a relay for dual-band operation (not required for single-band operation), and a capacitor/inductor combination.

On the 160 meter band, the antenna is current-fed by the loading inductor just under the capacity hat. The actual antenna resonance is lower than the frequency of interest, and therefore must be electrically shortened by a series capacitor at the base of the antenna. The capacitor should be preferably an air dielectric, such as a large transmitting variable from 50 to 500 pF. A vacuum variable would also be ideal. The larger the tuning range of the variable, the greater the frequency swing across the 160 meter band. The capacitor connects between the antenna and the center of the coax lead, and is tuned for minimum VSWR. With the loading coil near the top of the antenna, most of the current will flow to the top, which is desired.

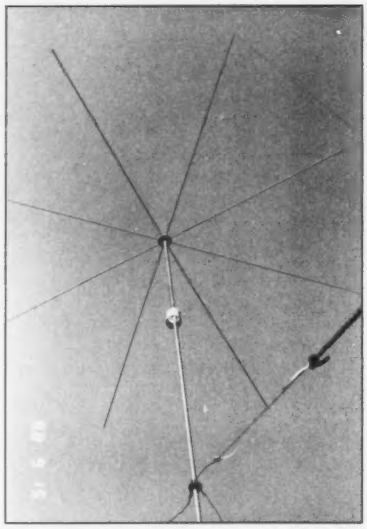


Photo. The dual-band vertical showing the capacity hat and top-loading coil.

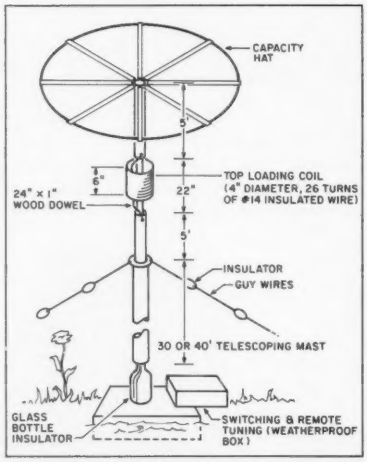


Figure 1. Overall dimensions of the dual-band vertical.

1750 meter operation is very different, as this antenna is extremely short at these frequencies. With the size of capacity hat described, a top-loading coil would be very inefficient due to the high amount of inductance required, and the subsequent I^2R losses from the resistance of the wire. A much larger capacity hat would be required, and would involve consulting your neighbors! Instead we will voltage-feed the antenna using a large prehistoric-size loading coil at the base, and use a tap point on the coil to match it to a low impedance source (transmitter).

By using the capacitive reactance to tune the coil to resonance as a part of the antenna capacitance, the coax actually becomes part of the antenna matching system. This offsets the 50-foot antenna and feedline restriction by turning the coax from a non-reactive transmission line to a reactive component that is part of the tuning circuitry.

The loading coil L1 in Figure 7a can be a regular air-wound inductor, with the number of turns found experimentally. Or you could use a variometer (see the sidebar) that would greatly ease the tuning procedure.

Construction

Remember before starting that the top loading coil just below the capacity hat can be eliminated if you plan to operate only on 1750 meters.

The capacity hat is made of eight aluminum tubes, each 5-feet long and ¼-inch thick, purchased at a local hardware store for about a dollar a foot (see Figure 2). At the end of each tube, press a ½-inch area flat with pliers, and drill a small hole to accommodate a

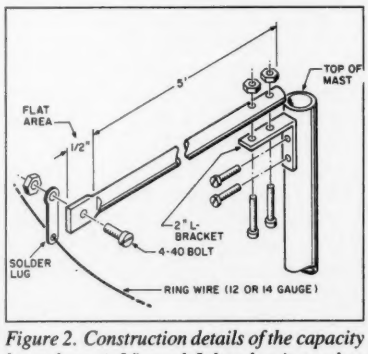


Figure 2. Construction details of the capacity hat tubes. A 2" steel L-bracket is used to attach each tube to the mast. Run a wire ring through the far ends of the tubes to form a large circle (solder the wire ring at the end of each tube).

VERSATILITY! MEASURE POWER FROM 2mW to 10kW WITHIN 5% OF READING.

A handful of Bird's unique 7-level plug-in elements and a 4410A series THRULINE® wattmeter, lets you cover wide power and frequency ranges anywhere — engineering lab, production floor, service bench or in the field.

Inside Bird's 4410A directional wattmeter is a patented, self-balancing bridge detecting scheme that permits fast, accurate readings from 2mW to 10kW over frequencies from 200 kHz (or as low as 50 kHz with a special element) to 2.3 GHz.

The secret is in the new 4410 series elements providing *seven* power ranges instead of one, with ±5% reading accuracy. Simply select the range you want with a front-panel rotary switch.

Available in 4 versions: battery portable, AC and battery portable, rechargeable portable, or AC and battery rack mount. Carrying case optional.

who else but BIRD

30303 Aurora Rd., Cleveland OH 44139 U.S.A. • (216) 248-1200 • TLX: 706898 Bird Elec UD • FAX: (216) 248-5426
WESTERN REGION OFFICE: Ojai CA • Phone: (805) 646-7255

© Copyright 1991 Bird Electronic Corp.

CIRCLE 176 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PacComm • *Advanced Technology* • *Enduring Value*

NEW! The PacComm PSK–1T

- **MicroSat Packet Communication is now easier than ever using the PacComm PSK–1 with built in TINY-2 TNC!**
- Only two cables to connect — computer and radio
  - Revised radio interface simplifies cable assembly
  - Premade radio cable optionally available
- Modes of Operation:
  - 1200 bps Manchester AFSK/PSK for satellite access
  - 400 bps telemetry from Oscar 10 and 13
  - 1200 bps PSK for terrestrial use (10 meter DX, etc.)
  - 1200 bps AFSK for conventional packet
- Features:
  - Automatic Gain Control and Doppler Shift Correction
  - All modes selected by push buttons or computer commands
  - Open Squelch DCD feature on conventional AFSK
  - PacComm's popular personal Message System included
- Easily connects to PacComm EM–NB96 9600bps modem for Uo–14
- Existing PSK–1 modems can be factory upgraded to PSK–1T
- 30 day return privelege, one year factory warranty
- Ask your Dealer or contact PacComm for our latest catalog featuring the PSK–1, PSK–1T, and many new 9600 bps (and up) products.

PacComm Packet Radio Systems, Inc.
3652 W. Cypress St. Tampa, FL 33607–4916
(813) 874–2980 Orders: (800) 223–3511 Fax: (813) 872-8696

CIRCLE 152 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ANTENNAS FOR THE PROFESSIONAL AMATEUR

TRI-BAND

■ CX-630TN
Mobile Fiberglass Antenna
GAIN: 146MHz 2.15dB 446MHz 2.15dB 1200MHz 5.5dB
POWER: 20 watts
LENGTH: 1'5"
CONNECTOR: N-type

■ CFX-431
Triplexer w/Coax
POWER: 146MHz 800 watts 446MHz 500 watts 1200MHz 200 watts
CONNECTOR OUTPUT: N-type
146MHz INPUT: UHF
446MHz INPUT: N-type
1200MHz INPUT: N-type

■ CFX-4310
Triplexer w/o Coax
POWER: Same as CFX-431
CONNECTOR OUTPUT: N-type
146MHz INPUT: UHF
446MHz INPUT: UHF
1200MHz INPUT: N-type

Call For Your Nearest Dealer Or Catalog
1 [800] 962-2611

N.C.G. CO.
NCG Companies
1275 North Grove Street
Anaheim, CA 92806
(714) 630-4541/FAX (714) 630-7024

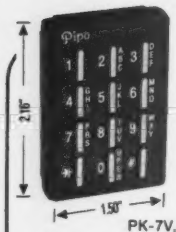
CIRCLE 54 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HIGH SPEED SIGNALLING > DTMF > • ANI • MEMORY DIAL • STORE & SEND

STEEL KEYS
SEALED GOLD CONTACTS

An ultra high quality DTMF Encoder
for absolute reliability and function.

- Software-Driven and Keyboard Programmable
- High Capacity, 30 Digits per Location • Side Tone
- Non-Volatile Memory • Auto Test & PTT Disable
- 5-10-20 DPS, Pure Signalling—No "Pops"
- Speed Adj • Pause Adj • Digit Expand • Wait/Send
- Wide Operating Range: -22 ÷160°f / 6-26 VDC
- Multi-Function Programming .....*



PK-7V, ANI3.2
PK-7H Horiz. Model

* Call or write for ANI3.2 Info

PK-1K, ANI3.2
W/Relay

Mail Order To:

Pipo Communications®
Emphasis is on Quality & Reliability

P.O. Box 2020
Pollock Pines, California 95726
(916) 644-5444
FAX: 644-PIPO

CIRCLE 66 ON READER SERVICE CARD

H-T POWER FOR LIFE!

The Quantum Ham Battery™ may be the last rechargeable battery you'll purchase. Its 12 volt 2.1 **amp hour** capacity packs up to six times the power of H-T nicad packs.

A simple coiled cord connects Quantum's power to your H-T. If you buy another H-T just get another cord — without the additional cost of new batteries and chargers. The Ham Battery will power all sorts of 12 volt gear — past, present and future.

You'll always know how much power remains. The battery's status is continuously monitored by a unique L.E.D. display. Its sealed lead cells maintain charge for months and recharge reliably to 100% capacity without the "memory" effect of nicads.

You'll have the power you need when you need it—for emergencies, events, field day, camping, boating, camcorders, cellular phones... even two at once with dual outputs.

Discover what so many other hams have already discovered: the ultimate solution for long lasting H-T power.

THE QUANTUM HAM BATTERY™

Call 1-800-989-0505 for ordering (9 to 5 EST)
Call or write for information or a brochure (516) 222-0611

MADE IN USA • DEALERS INVITED

Quantum Instruments Inc., 1075 Stewart Ave., Garden City, NY 11530

CIRCLE 26 ON READER SERVICE CARD

4-40 nut and bolt. Use a solder lug so that the ring wire can be soldered securely after the solder lug is tightly fastened with the nut and bolt to the aluminum rod. This makes it easy to install the wire ring. At the other end of each tube, attach a 2-inch steel L-bracket. Drill 8 holes equidistant around the top end of the mast pipe so that the capacity hat tubes can be attached. Mount each tube to the mast as shown in Figure 2.

When you attach the top hat, be sure to twist each rod so that the solder lug at the end will be in a vertical position. The wire chosen as the ring wire should be of large solid variety, and can be insulated. String the wire through each solder lug hole, but not too tight. Clip and solder the end of the wire, and each remaining solder lug, with ample solder. Spray your favorite color of paint on the entire capacity hat assembly for weatherproofing, or paint marine varnish over all sections.

The top loading coil for 160 meters is constructed from 4-inch diameter white PVC pipe, about 5 inches long. 30 turns of #16 gauge stranded wire, Teflon™ insulated, is used for the initial inductor. You could use other coil-form material, such as Plexiglas™. Avoid black-colored PVC tubing!

Wind the coil tightly and paint it with Fiberglas resin. Use solder lugs to secure each end of the coil, and 6-inch wires to connect the coil to the top and bottom mast.

The top section of the mast is five feet of galvanized steel tubing, exactly like the top section of the telescopic vertical. The exact length is not critical since the coil can resonate to almost any reasonable length, but lengths beyond 10 feet can break due to wind resistance. Three to seven feet are recommended. *[Ed. Note: If you use a 40 or 50-foot telescoping mast for the antenna, you can cut the top 10-foot section in half to use as the top section.]*

When painting the coil, also paint a wooden dowel rod that's about one foot long and fits easily into each vertical section. The idea here is to provide good insulation and solid strength for the top section of the vertical and capacity hat. The wooden dowel works very well for this, and should be inserted into the top of the push-up mast after curing.

Final Assembly

Now you may have to make a big decision. Shall it go on the roof or in the yard?? It should be in the clear as much as possible, of course! Absorption from trees and surrounding structures can foul up an antenna of this type. Also, you have to consider a ground system after raising the antenna. Insulated radials (as many as practical) at 50-foot lengths should radiate from the antenna base in equal directions. On roof installations, use either radials, hot and cold water pipes (especially copper ones!), or chicken fence mesh. Many times a combination of these will do an adequate job, especially for the city dweller.

After you've determined the antenna site, make preparations for the insulated base. Many approaches can be used, but the old glass bottle trick works every time, and is

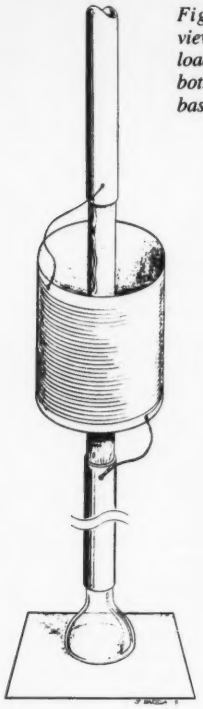


Figure 3. Close-up view of the 160m top loading coil and glass bottle insulator for the base.

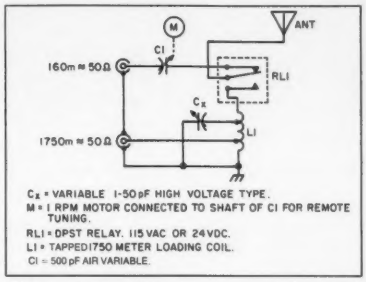

M
ANT
CI
160m ≈ 50Ω
RLI
Cx
LI
1750m ≈ 50Ω
Cx = VARIABLE 1-50 pF HIGH VOLTAGE TYPE.
M = 1 RPM MOTOR CONNECTED TO SHAFT OF CI FOR REMOTE TUNING.
RLI = DPST RELAY. 115 VAC OR 24 VDC.
LI = TAPPED 1750 METER LOADING COIL.
CI = 500 pF AIR VARIABLE.

Figure 4. Switching arrangement for dual-band operation.

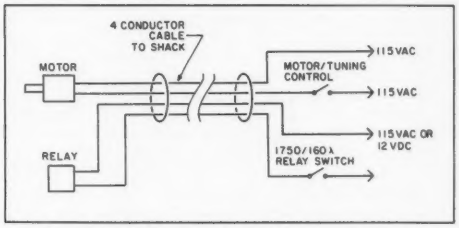


Figure 5. Cable connections for remote tuning.

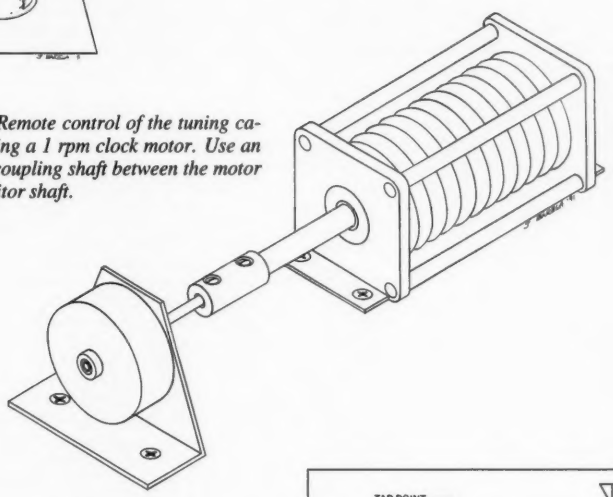


Figure 6. Remote control of the tuning capacitor using a 1 rpm clock motor. Use an insulated coupling shaft between the motor and capacitor shaft.

recommended. The bottle is simply placed in cement that has been prepared and drying. Insert the bottle about four inches into the cement. The cement may be poured into a hole in the ground, for ground installations. A vent pipe can be used for roof mount, but a strong solid insulator, such as a Plexiglas or Teflon rod, must be used as an insulated support. Plastic companies usually carry this product. Alternatively, a cement block can be used with a glass bottle for roof mounts. The guy cables are ¼-inch polypropylene rope which are adequate but need replacement every couple of years.

The collapsed mast is placed over the insulator and guyed at the 10-foot section. Additional guys are attached, usually at the 30-foot section.

If steel guy wire is used, be sure to use ceramic egg insulators, two per guy to insulate the vertical. Very high voltages exist

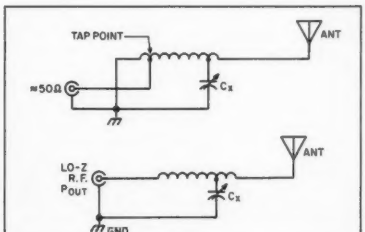


Figure 7. (a) Proper matching to 50 ohm coax. (b) Direct connection to the transmitter at the antenna site.

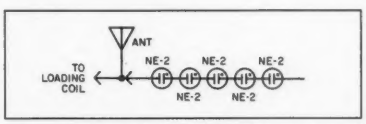


Figure 8. Neon bulbs soldered in series and connected to the antenna. When they reach maximum brilliance, the antenna is resonant.

COMET
ANTENNAS FOR THE PROFESSIONAL AMATEUR
MULTI-BAND ANTENNA SYSTEMS
146 MHZ
446 MHZ
DUAL-BAND
(Shown) NEW
Base/Repeater Antenna
GAIN: 146MHz 8.5dB 5/8 Wave x 5
446MHz 11.9dB 5/8 Wave x 12
IMPEDANCE: 50 Ohm
SWR: Less than 1.5:1
144-148 MHz
440-450 MHz
MAX POWER: 200 watts
LENGTH: 17'8"
WEIGHT: 5lbs. 12 oz.
MOUNTING MAST DIA.: 1¼-2½"
CONNECTOR: UHF (SO-239)
CONSTRUCTION: Heavy Duty Fiberglass
SCREW-TOGETHER ABS JOINTS
CF-416
Duplexer w/Coax
POWER: 146MHz 800 watts
446MHz 500 watts
CONNECTOR OUTPUT: N-type
146MHz INPUT: UHF
446MHz INPUT: N-type
CF-4160I CF-4160K
Duplexer w/o Coax
POWER: Same as CF-416
CONNECTOR OUTPUT: UHF
146MHz INPUT: UHF
I MODEL 446 INPUT: N-type
K MODEL 446 INPUT: UHF
Call For Your Nearest Dealer Or Catalog
1 [800] 962-2611
N.C.G. CO.
NCG Companies
1275 North Grove Street
Anaheim, CA 92806
(714) 630-4541/FAX (714) 630-7024
CIRCLE 54 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Variometer Construction

A variometer provides an easy way to match low frequency antennas, such as vertical radiators, random length horizontal, or "L" shaped wire antennas, and resonate these at a desired frequency.

A variometer can be thought of simply as two inductors that can slide in and out of each other. Depending on the size of the inductor coil forms, the number of turns, and the size of wire used, the inductance will vary as the magnetic fields of both coils either aid or cancel each other as the two coils are moved within each other's proximity.

One of the coils can be made small enough to rotate inside the larger coil, and the magnetic flux can be added or subtracted by rotating the inside coil. To do this, both coils must be connected in series. The variometer is wired so that the smaller rotating inductor is connected within the large outer one. Optimum efficiency will occur when both coils aid or add to each other for maximum inductance.

During initial calibration, after rotating the inside inductor to resonance, it may be beneficial to remove wire from the variometer. This is especially desirable from the standpoint of higher efficiency and better *Q*.

The whole point of the variometer is to find the ballpark resonance of your antenna system, then optimize the variometer by removing or adding turns, if required.

Assembly

First, wind the large coil form.

Usually, a range of 5–8 mH for a 30–50 foot vertical antenna will be within the 1750 meter limits. A vertical antenna such as this should also have at least a 5-foot capacity hat for improved radiation resistance. Wire gauges from 18 to 26 work well, with the small gauge wire providing more turns per inch and more inductance. Number 22 gauge wire does a fine job overall, and you'll need at least 200 feet.

Two small holes, one at each end of the coil form, is used for terminating each end of wire after winding.

Tape one end of wire with masking or Scotch™ tape to, or near, a hole at the end of the coil form. Sit in a chair or couch with the form in your lap. The spool of wire should be on the floor, leading up to the form.

Turn the form with one hand and use the other hand to guide the wire taunt against the form. A tight, even layer is required. After 20 or 30 turns you might want to stop and push the turns closer, if required.

Masking tape will hold the turns in place when you stop. In the middle of the form are two 1/4-inch holes directly opposite each other, with a small hole next to each one. Wind the turns carefully around these holes so that you don't block them, because the holes will be used later on in assembly.

A 4-40 screw with a solder lug can be installed at the end hole to terminate the wire. The insulation should be removed with fine sandpaper or a stripping chemical, and then inserted through the eye of the solder lug and twisted. Make sure that there isn't any slack that could loosen the turns of the wire. Repeat this procedure for the other end of the coil using a 4-40 screw and nut, and a solder lug terminal. If desired, a spray varnish can be used to add weatherproofing and protection. Use only a clear varnish or enamel.

Now wind the smaller coil form in a similar fashion. Because this form is so small by comparison, it may not be necessary to take the same precautions as before. The only major difference is the way the wire is installed in the form itself. (See the figure.)

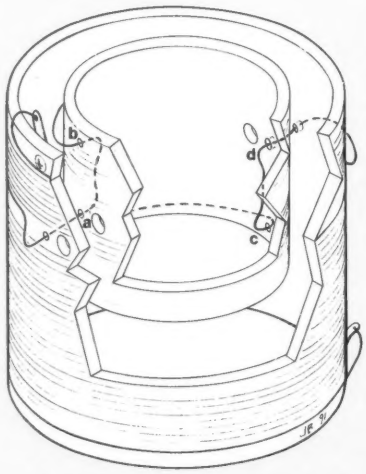
At this time, varnish or spray enamel may be used to protect the inside coil.

The final step in the assembly is to install the small coil inside the larger one, and wire the two inductors together. Locate the nylon threaded rod and nylon nuts. Push the rod through one end of the large coil and screw a nut on. Turn the rod and advance the nut, then screw on another nut. After an inch or so, place the smaller coil form inside the larger one, and place the end of the rod into the 1/4-inch hole in the center of the small form. Continue to turn the rod so that it advances into the small coil form and add another two nuts on the nylon rod. Continue turning the rod so that it can go through the small coil form, and add one more nut. A total of six nuts are used, with four of them holding the smaller coil directly in the center. Tighten the nuts with FINGERS ONLY! The rod should extend completely through the large coil, with one end longer to provide a knob to turn it with. At this end, add the last nut on the outside of the large coil, and screw it so it is tight with the inside screw, centering the small coil and providing a small amount of friction so that the small coil won't slip.

Take the wires from the small coil and lead each wire through the small holes on the larger coil form.

These two wires should follow closely to the nylon rod, and have no kinks or twists.

Once fed through the small holes on the large form, clip the excess wire so that only 1/4 inch remains extending from the large coil form. Remove the enamel so that each wire is clean for soldering.



The diagram shows that the wire is first fed backwards out of the hole (A), and down the inside toward the center (B), and then outside with approximately 3–4 inches remaining. This remaining end will go through the small hole at the center of the large coil form later. With the wire at (A) and (B) installed, wind the form completely, being sure to leave an open space around the 1/4-inch holes at the end. Push tightly all turns so that the most wire possible can fit on the form. Before cutting any wire, add approximately two feet, after inserting the wire through the hole (C). Now, cut the wire and feed it through hole (C), down inside toward the center and through hole (D), to the outside.

At this point, cut the wire on the large coil, where it goes between the two 1/4-inch holes. This will be right in the middle of the coil, and will be easy to locate since it is a single wire in between the upper and lower sections.

If no varnish has been applied to the larger coil, you will need to add tape over the upper and lower sections so the turns will not become loose after you cut the wire. Each of the cut wires should be trimmed back and soldered to one of the wires from the inside coil. Snip the wires from the larger coil and solder, one on each side, to the 1/4-inch wires on each side from the small rotating coil. Allow a small amount of slack on the inside wires for rotation.

Operation

The variometer is connected between the ground systems and the antenna, usually with a tap point several turns up from the ground side that connects to the transmitter and/or receiver.

For systems involving only a receiver, simply rotate the small coil of the variometer at the frequency of interest and note a peak in reception. If there is no peak in signal strength, then it is entirely possible that resonance is occurring elsewhere. Remove turns from the top of the outer coil if required.

For transmitting purposes, remove as much wire as possible from the outer coil after the frequency has been determined and experimentation has located the variometer's point of resonance. Measure either the RF voltage across the 50 ohm load with an oscilloscope or RF voltmeter, or the RF current to the 50 ohm load. Note the value.

Monitor the radiated RF level and turn the variometer control to resonate the antenna. A receive monitor, field strength meter, or a small neon bulb placed near the antenna is useful for this. Antenna voltage can be very high. Avoid touching the antenna while tuning.

Note the current or voltage at the tap point. When the antenna is resonant, this should be the same value as that of the 50 ohm resistor. If the current is lower, go down on the tap point toward the ground end. For voltage measurements that are low, raise the tap point higher, away from ground. Re-resonate the antenna every time you change the tap point.

An optimum point will be reached where the tap point will have the same voltage and/or current, as was noted with the 50 ohm resistor, when the antenna is a resonance. Using a nonreactive 50 ohm load as a reference makes it very easy to adjust transmitters and antennas on 1750 meters.

Sophisticated equipment, such as an oscilloscope, is handy, but a small Ne-2 bulb will suffice in a pinch. Several Ne-2 bulbs soldered together in series will also work as a reference for monitoring voltage across the antenna. This is only for reference and does not indicate antenna efficiency.

Sometimes there may be difficulty in rotating the inner coil due to rubbing between the two. Adjusting the four screws that secure the inner coil will either expand or contract the coil center. Wire turns around the coil form sometimes warps the form slightly. Placing pressure will compensate for this. After this is done, set the two nuts on the outer coil form to gently hold the inner coil in the center.

A complete variometer kit is available (not including wire) for $68.95 postpaid from: Curry Communications, 852 North Lima Street, Burbank CA 91505.

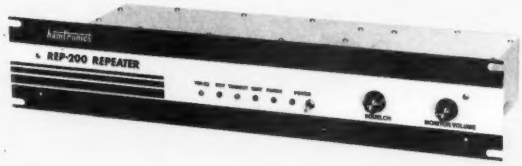
If you always thought a microprocessor-controlled repeater had to be expensive, LOOK AGAIN! You could easily spend this much just for a controller.

REP-200 REPEATER

A premium repeater with autopatch and many versatile dtmf control features at *less than many charge for a bare-bones repeater!*

We don't skimp on rf modules, either! Check the features on R144 Receiver, for instance: GaAs FET front-end, helical resonators, sharp crystal filters, hysteresis squelch.

Kit $1095; w/t only $1295!



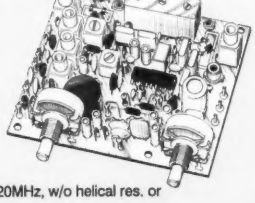
- Available for the 2M, 220MHz, 440MHz, 902MHz bands. ***FCC type accepted*** *(vhf and uhf commercial bands).*
- **Rugged exciter and PA**, designed for continuous duty.
- Power output 15-18W (25W option) on 2M or hi-band; 15W on 220MHz; 10W on uhf or 902MHz.
- Accessory add-on PA's available with **power levels up to 100W**.
- **Six courtesy beep types**, including two pleasant, sequential, multi-tone bursts.
- **AUTOPATCH**: either **open or closed** access, **toll-call restrict**, auto-disconnect.
- **Reverse Autopatch**, two types: auto-answer or ring tone on the air.
- **DTMF CONTROL**: over 45 functions can be controlled by touch-tone. Separate 4-digit control code for each function, plus extra **4-digit owner password**.
- **Owner can inhibit** autopatch or repeater, enable either open- or closed-access for repeater or autopatch, and enable toll calls, reverse patch, kerchunk filter, site alarm, aux rcvr, and other options, including two auxiliary external circuits.
- The cwid message, dtmf command codes, and owner-specified default parameters for cor and cwid timers and tones are burned into the eprom at the factory.
- Cw speed and tone, courtesy beep and tail timers, and courtesy beep type **can all be changed at any time** by owner-password-protected dtmf commands.
- Many **built-in diagnostic** & testing functions using microprocessor.
- Color coded led's **indicate status** of all major functions.
- **Welded partitions** for exciter, pa, receiver, and controller. PEM nuts hold covers.
- 3-1/2 inch aluminum rack panel, finished in eggshell white and black.
- **Auxiliary receiver input** for independent control or **cross linking repeaters**.

REP-200V Economy Repeater Kit. As above, except uses COR-4 Controller without DTMF control or autopatch. **Kit only $795.**

HIGH PERFORMANCE XMTRS & RCVRS FOR REPEATERS, AF & DIGITAL LINKS, TELEMETRY, ETC.

FM EXCITERS: kits $99, w/t $169. 2W continuous duty. TCXO & xtal oven options available. *FCC type accepted for com'l uhf & hi bands.*

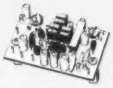
- **TA51** for 2M, 150-174, 220MHz.
- **TA451** for uhf.
- **TA901** for 902-928MHz, (0.5W out; w/t only).
- **VHF & UHF AMPLIFIERS.** For fm, ssb, atv. Output from 10W to 100W. Several models, kits starting at $79.



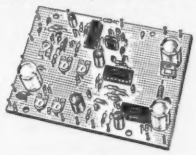
FM RECEIVERS: kits $139, w/t $189.

- **R144/R220 FM RECEIVERS** for 2M, 150-174, or 220MHz. **GaAs FET** front end, 0.15uV sensitivity! Both crystal & ceramic if filters plus **helical resonator** front end for exceptional selectivity: >100dB at ±12kHz (best available anywhere!) Flutter-proof hysteresis squelch; afc tracks drift.
- **R451 UHF FM RCVR,** similar to above
- **R901 902-928MHz FM RCVR.** Triple-conversion, GaAs FET front end.
- **R76 ECONOMY FM RCVR** for 6M, 2M, 220MHz, w/o helical res. or afc. Kits $129.
- **R137 WEATHER SATELLITE RCVR** for 137 MHz. Kit $129, w/t $189.

ACCESSORIES

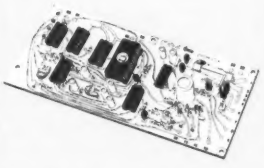


TD-3 SUBAUDIBLE TONE DECODER/ENCODER kit. Adjustable for any tone. Designed **especially for repeaters,** with remote control activate/deactivate provisions $24

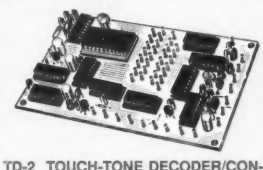


COR-3 REPEATER CONTROLLER kit. Features adjustable tail & time-out timers, solid-state relay, courtesy beep, and local speaker amplifier $49

CWID kit. Diode programmed any time in the field, adjustable tone, speed, and timer, to go with COR-3 .....$59



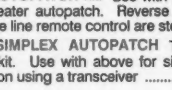
COR-4 kit. Complete COR and CWID all on one board for easy construction. CMOS logic for low power consumption. Many new features. EPROM programmed; specify call $99



TD-2 TOUCH-TONE DECODER/CONTROLLER kit. Full 16 digits, with toll-call restrictor, programmable. Can turn 5 functions on/off. Great for selective calling, too! $79

AP-3 AUTOPATCH kit. Use with above for repeater autopatch. Reverse patch & phone line remote control are std .$79

AP-2 SIMPLEX AUTOPATCH Timing Board kit. Use with above for simplex operation using a transceiver $39



MO-202 FSK DATA MODULATOR kit. Run up to 1200 baud digital signals through any fm transmitter with full handshakes. Radio link computers, telemetry gear, etc. $39

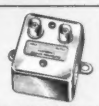
DE-202 FSK DEMODULATOR kit. For receive end of link. $39

9600 BAUD DIGITAL RF LINKS. Low-cost packet networking system, consisting of new MO-96 Modem and special versions of our 220 or 450 mHz FM Transmitters and Receivers. Interface directly with most TNC's. Fast, diode-switched PA's output 15 or 50W.

GaAs FET PREAMPS

at a fraction of the cost of comparable units!

LNG-(*)



ONLY **$59** wired/tested

FEATURES:

- **Very low noise:** 0.7dB vhf, 0.8dB uhf
- **High gain:** 13-20dB, depends on freq
- **Wide dynamic range** - resist overload
- **Stable:** low-feedback dual-gate FET

**Specify tuning range: 26-30, 46-56, 137-150, 150-172, 210-230, 400-470, or 800-960 MHz.*

LNW-(*) MINIATURE GaAs FET PREAMP

ONLY **$24**/kit, **$39** wired/tested

- GaAs FET Preamp similar to LNG, except designed for **low cost & small size.** Only 5/8"W x 1-5/8"L x 3/4"H. Easily mounts in many radios.

**Specify tuning range: 25-35, 35-55, 55-90, 90-120, 120-150, 150-200, 200-270, or 400-500 MHz.*

LNS-(*) IN-LINE PREAMP

ONLY **$79**/kit, **$99** wired/tested

- GaAs FET Preamp with features similar to LNG series, except **automatically switches out of line during transmit.** Use with base or mobile transceivers up to 25W. Tower mounting brackets incl.

**Specify tuning range: 120-175, 200-240, or 400-500 MHz.*

HELICAL RESONATOR PREAMPS

Preamps with 3 or 4 section helical resonators **reduce intermod & cross-band interference** in critical applications. **MODEL HRG-(*),** $49 vhf, $94 uhf.

**Specify tuning range: 142-150, 150-162, 162-174, 213-233, 420-450, 450-470.*

RECEIVING CONVERTERS

Low noise converters to **receive vhf and uhf bands on a 10M receiver.** Choice of kit with case & BNC jacks, kit with pcb only, or w/t unit in a case.

Request catalog for complete listings.

VHF input ranges avail: 136-138, 144-146, 145-147, 146-148; kit less case $39, kit w/case $59, w/t in case $89.

UHF input ranges avail: 432-434, 435-437, 435.5-437.5; kit less case $49, kit w/case $69, w/t in case $99.

TRANSMITTING CONVERTERS

XV2 for vhf and XV4 for uhf. Models to convert 10M ssb, cw, fm, etc. to 2M, 432, 435, and for atv. 1W output. **Kit only $79.** PA's up to 45W available.

Request catalog for complete listings.

- For complete info, call or write for FREE 40-page catalog.
  Send $2 for overseas air mail. For casual interest, check reader service; allow 3-4 weeks.
- Order by mail, fax, or phone (9-12, 1-5 eastern time)
- Min. $3 S&H charge for first pound plus add'l weight & ins.
- Use VISA, Mastercard, check, or UPS C.O.D. ($3 fee).

OUR 29TH YEAR!

hamtronics, inc.

65 MOUL RD. - HILTON NY 14468-9535

Phone: 716-392-9430 -- FAX: 716-392-9420

Hamtronics is a registered trademark. Copyright 1995, Hamtronics, Inc. All rights reserved.

CIRCLE 57 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SATELLITE CITY
Communications for the Future

DAN KB0XC—KIRBY KA0ZTS—LOUIS KA0IPN
RON N0KMR—DENISE YL—MALINE XYL—MIKE S00N

1-800-426-2891

YAESU

	LIST	
FT-767 GX Gen. Cvg Xcvr	2299.00	Call $
FT-757 GX II Gen. Cvg Xc	12[illegible].00	Call $
FT-7000 15m-160m AMF	[illegible].00	Call $
FT-212RH NE[illegible] 45w	[illegible].00	Call $
FT-712RH 70cm		Call $
FT-290R All Mode		Call $
FT-23 R/T[illegible]		Call $
FT-736R, All		Call $
FT-470 2m/70cm		Call $
FT-747 Gen'l C		Call $
FRG 8800 H		Call $
FRG 9600 UHF Rcv		Call $
FT 690 R/H		Call $
FT 790 R/H	[illegible]0	Call $
FT 4700 Dual Band Mo[illegible]e	[illegible]0	Call $
FT 411 2 Meter HT	40[illegible].00	Call $
FT 811 440 HT	410.00	Call $

FT-26R Now In Stock

ICOM

	LIST	
IC-781 New Deluxe HF Rig	6149.00	Call $
IC-765 Gen. Cv[illegible] Xcvr	3149.95	Call $
IC-735 Gen. Cvg [illegible]cvr	11[illegible]	Call $
IC-751A Gen. C[illegible]	[illegible]0	Call $
IC-R[illegible]	[illegible].00	Call $
IC-R71A	[illegible]0	Call $
IC-228A/H[illegible]	[illegible]0	Call $
IC-28A/H[illegible]	[illegible]99	Call $
IC-3[illegible]	[illegible]0	Call $
IC-900 Six	[illegible]0	Call $
IC-3S AT	[illegible].00	Call $
IC-2S A[illegible]	[illegible]0	Call $
IC-4S AT	[illegible]0	Call $
IC-48A FM Mobile 2[illegible]	[illegible]9.00	Call $
IC-4GAT New 6w H[illegible]	[illegible]9.95	Call $
IC-38A 25w FM Xcv	489.00	Call $
IC-32AT 2m/70cm H[illegible]	629.95	Call $

IC-725 Get Ready For HF!

NOW cushcraft CORPORATION

R. F. Concepts	Larsen
Astron	Hustler
Butternut	Lakeview
ARRL	AEA
Kantronics	MFJ
Sony	Cushcraft
Bencher	Vibroplex
KLM/Mirage	

Plus more . . . Thanks for your support.

NOW CANADA
1-800-426-2891
METRO: (612) 786-4475
2663 County Rd. I
Mounds View, MN 55112
Super Minnesota Watts 1-800-279-1503

CIRCLE 153 ON READER SERVICE CARD

when you use the antenna on 1750 meters, and high voltages exist on the capacity hat on both 160 and 1750 meters. You'll need a ladder next to the vertical, and rigid gloves to raise each section. Insert the wooden dowel with the top-loading coil placed about two inches above the mast.

With two small screws, bolt the coil to the side of the dowel. Clean the top of the mast in a small area. The wire from the bottom of the coil is soldered at this point. Place the top vertical and capacity hat section on the dowel rod, and clean it for soldering to the top of the loading coil. Raise the top section of the mast and tighten the section after being extended. Raise the next section and secure this after being fully extended. After all sections have been raised, check the guys and adjust the antenna into a vertical position.

You can add strength to the vertical joints by drilling ¼-inch holes through each joint and securing them with a nut and bolt through the smaller hole where the cotter pin is usually located. These masts can be quite flimsy when you're raising them. Be extra careful around power lines.

Loading Coil and Matching

Figure 4 shows remote switching and tuning of the antenna. A 1 rpm motor (M) is connected to capacitor C1 (Figure 6). Relay RL1, a power relay, will withstand at least 220 volts. This is required since high voltages exist with this type of antenna on 1750 meters. Using these will provide easy control right in the comfort of your own shack!

160 Meter Calibration

Connect an SWR meter between the transmitter and antenna. Place the transmitter into the transmit position, using low power in a clear portion of the 160 meter band that will be the frequency of interest.

Rotate the capacitor and notice the SWR meter for a dip. If no dip is indicated, try a lower or higher frequency. The top loading coil may need turns removed or added to facilitate tuning and lowest SWR. Capacitance of C1 lower than 50 pF should be avoided.

Poor ground systems will also deteriorate the lowest possible SWR. Shorting C1 will cause the antenna to resonate at its natural resonant frequency, which should be around 1750 kHz. The capacitor shortens the wavelength of the antenna into the 160 meter band, but a point of no-return can happen if the natural resonant frequency of the antenna is much lower than 1750 kHz.

1750 Meter Band Operation

Three to seven mH will be required to resonate this antenna on 1750 meters. A variometer (see the sidebar) is a convenient way to find resonance and match the antenna. Figure 7a shows proper matching to a coax, and Figure 7b can be used for direct connection to a transmitter at the antenna site. The coil in Figures 7a and b is tapped approximately five turns from the ground end, and can be found by simulating the tap point with a 50 ohm load.

Tune-Up

Transmit a signal on the desired frequency into a 50 ohm load and note either the current or voltage across to load. Replace the load with the tap point at the antenna site, and resonate the antenna by varying the inductance of the coil. Capacitor Cx is a 25 pF (value not critical) high voltage variable that is temporarily inserted to aid in finding the ballpark frequency resonance of the antenna, in case it's off-frequency. Cx should be removed or minimized for best efficiency. Adjust Cx and then add or remove turns on L1 until Cx becomes a very small value or not required at all.

Monitor the signal strength with a remote receiver or field strength meter. Figure 8 shows several neon bulbs soldered in series that are connected to the antenna. As the antenna approaches resonance, the bulbs begin to shine brighter. Once our aim, maximum brilliance, has been reached, note the current or voltage at the tap point. If there is a difference between this value and the value noted across the 50 ohm resistor, change the tap point and re-resonate the antenna. Do this procedure several times until the antenna is resonant and the SAME value is indicated at the tap point as with the value noted with the 50 ohm resistor.

This is the relative 50 ohm tap point on the loading coil, when the antenna is resonant at that specific frequency. The reactive element of the coax is absorbed by resonating the coil and antenna, providing a part of the total matching system. The direct coil method in Figure 7b can be used for beacon transmitters (for example), with the loading coil ground end connected instead to the transmitter output.

The loading coil can be made by using a large coil form, about six inches in diameter and 10 inches long, wound tightly with #18 gauge enameled wire. Plexiglas or white PVC tubing is excellent for this application. You'll have to experiment to find the exact amount of inductance required for antenna resonance. It is easy to accidentally resonant the antenna on the second harmonic. Check the signal with a receiver on both fundamental and harmonic frequencies to confirm power output on the fundamental frequency.

A car battery box (or any weatherproof enclosure) can be used to house the capacitor, relay and 1 rpm motor. The coil should be located in the clear with a coat of marine varnish after installation is complete.

Check out information on mobile 160 meter antennas for an understanding of how 1750 short verticals operate. They are very similar in principle. These short vertical antennas offer reliable results, and they're a good compromise of size vs. performance. 73

You may reach David F. Curry WD4PLI at 852 N. Lima Street, Burbank CA 91505. The owner of Curry Communications, David offers a variometer kit for this project for $68.95, postage paid.

NEW

2 meters

DROP-IN
QUICK CHARGER AVAILABLE

INNOVATIVE NI-CD BATTERY DESIGN

AIR BAND RECEIVE OK!!!
MODIFICATION REQUIRED

40
MEMORY CHANNELS

FULL SIZE
ILLUMINATED KEY PAD FOR EASY OPERATION AND PROGRAMMING

BIG SPEAKER — GREAT SOUND

LOW POWER
MID POWER
HIGH POWER
3 POWER SELECTIONS

DJ-F1T

ACTUAL SIZE

- DSQ
- TRANS-MESSAGE FUNCTION
- DUAL WATCH
- 4 AUTO DIALER CHANNELS
- 8 SCAN MODES
- REMOTE CONTROL WITH OPTIONAL EMS-8

2 YEARS LIMITED WARRANTY

ALINCO ELECTRONICS INC.
438 Amapola Avenue, Unit 130, Torrance, CA 90501 U.S.A.
Tel: (213) 618-8616 Fax: (213) 618-8758
SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE OR OBLIGATION.

CIRCLE 67 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The L-O-N-G Long-Wire

Helpful hints to build your own DX-buster.

by Stan Gibilisco W1GV

Many times on the air I have heard folks tell me they are using a long-wire antenna. When I hear this, I always wonder if they really do have a long-wire, or if they are just using an end-fed wire. At high frequencies, a true long-wire antenna requires some real estate. You might say that a wire is not truly "long" unless it exhibits noticeable gain and directional characteristics. Generally, this requires a length of two wavelengths or more, and at low frequencies this can be quite long!

Although it requires a lot of space, the long-wire antenna may be unobtrusive, and a good choice for the ham with a limited budget and an affinity for the lower frequency bands—20 meters and longer. This article describes the long-wire I put up, largely with the encouragement of local hams, and some hints for making things go as smoothly as possible. Murphy loves long-wire—there's so much to tangle up and snag—but he can be at least partly outsmarted. The obsessive/compulsive, hard-core antenna fanatic can win. With just one helper, I put up my 880-foot radiator despite a partly crippled right arm and wind chills considerably below zero Fahrenheit. Little things like that, and having to slither down a dangerously steep and slippery embankment, were not enough to intimidate an antenna fanatic such as myself.

Encouragement from the Net

Due to medical reasons, I had come back to Rochester to stay with my parents, whose home has great vantage points toward the north and west. A friend let me use his spare rig, an FT-101EE, and helped me put up a modest "long wire." This antenna worked well, but there was far more real estate available: an undeveloped piece of land measuring at least 800 by 800 feet (250 meters square). Why not put up a real long-wire?

But the land wasn't going to stay vacant; there was talk of it soon being bulldozed and built up. Besides, I'd be moving back out on my own in a few months. Putting up a long-wire would mean stringing 600 to 800 feet or more of wire. I was half-enthusiastic, thinking that the antenna might not last long.

But then, I thought, since when is anything permanent? One ice or wind storm can prove that no antenna is forever. If the antenna can be used for three months, that's three months more than no time. I decided not to fall for what I call "the impermanence excuse."

One friend on the local 10 meter net said he'd put up a real long-wire once, and had never regretted it; he encouraged me to go for it while I had the time and space. And so I did. Putting up an 880-foot long-wire was hard work, but it was worth it.

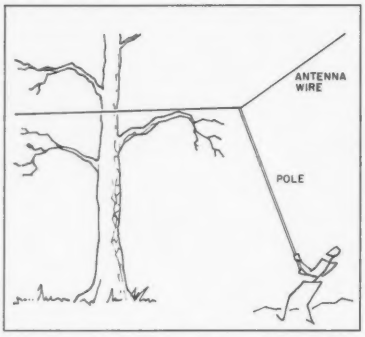


Figure 1. A long pole may be used to push the wire up higher when it is snagged on a tree.

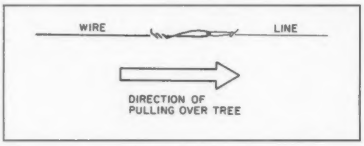


Figure 2. Attaching fishing line to the end wire with a "streamlined" knot minimizes the chance of snagging.

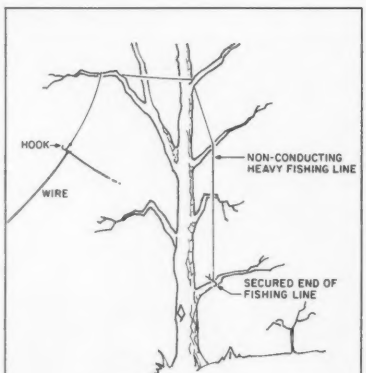


Figure 3. Raising the antenna wire as it passes near a tree may also be done if the wire gets snagged.

Snagaroo, and Other Goodies

If Murphy's laughs can be heard by madmen, there must have been a worldwide disturbance just before my first romp in the snowy, undeveloped land. The wire chosen was AWG #15 hard aluminum fence wire, available at a local farm supply store for $13.49 for a quarter of a mile (0.4 kilometer). Aluminum was chosen because it is almost as good a conductor as copper, but much lighter, and a far superior conductor to the steel wire also found in cheap abundance. As it was, steel would have been impossible to handle anyway; the stress on the wire was enough to pull me over several times.

It is truly remarkable how a twig as small and fragile as a toothpick can keep a gigantic, quivering, straining length of metal wire ground-bound against the efforts of one or even two men. If any passersby had heard my grunting and profanities on these numerous occasions, I'd have been committed straight away.

But vector physics provides a good explanation. The force of even 100 pounds of tension on a wire is nothing compared to one pound exerted laterally near the center of the span. Try pulling a long-wire as tight as you can, and then marvel at how, pushing it lightly in the middle with your little finger, you can displace it sideways several feet or meters. This principle was later used to advantage.

At first, though, I had to walk along the length of wire, free it from innumerable snags on bushes and small trees, pull the wire tight again, then trek along under it in the snow, tripping over small irregularities in the terrain and going down—poof—into the powder like a stuffed doll, muttering as I spit out snow and twigs. By this time it was too cold for loud swearing.

When the wire got caught in a branch too high to reach, I used a pole to push it up (Figure 1). The technique for very tall trees was to throw a line over the whole tree, or shoot it over with a bow and arrow—first watching out for kids playing or grownups hiking—and pull it up with a miniature grappling hook attached to the other end of the line.

Problems and Lessons

Using the bow and arrow method, we anchored the wire at its destination up over a tree. Here, Murphy had another golden opportunity to have some fun. Some problems that occurred were:

1. The wire snapped. I don't know how solid #15 gauge aluminum wire could break from less stress than my own body weight—140 pounds in full winter gear—but it did, somewhere up in the tree (of course), so that another weighted arrow had to be shot, the

CABLE TV CONVERTERS

Why Pay A High Monthly Fee?
Save $100's A Year

- All Jerrold, Oak, Hamlin, Zenith, Scientific Atlanta, and more.
- 60 Day Money Back Guarantee
- Shipment within 24 hours
- Visa/MC and C.O.D.

WE WILL BEAT ANYONE'S PRICE
No Illinois Orders Accepted

Purchaser agrees to comply with all state and federal laws regarding private ownership of cable TV equipment. Consult local cable operator.

Electronic Engineering
P.O. Box 337, Barrington, IL 60011

FOR ORDERS ONLY
1-800-542-9425
INFORMATION
1-708-540-1106

CIRCLE 185 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ICOM™ R7000 Sweeping 1300 Channels/Min.

DELTACOMM™ 1.04 gives you a custom interface and optimized software that will not just control but will maximize the potential of your R7000. Spectrum log at speeds in excess of 1300 channels/min. while automatically generating a histogram of frequency/activity. Advanced priority channel monitoring and program control, by channel, of remote tape recorders during scanning. Here are a few (there are many more) examples of the advanced features DELTACOMM has to offer:

- Birdie log during frequency search automatically characterizes your R7000, then locks out those frequencies.
- Auto histogram and scan file creation during spectrum log.
- Scan file channel lock-out feature allows scanning around channels without removing that frequency from database.
- Resume scan and maximum monitor values unique on each channel scanned.
- Each frequency within a scan file has an area (40 characters wide) for channel information.

- Auto frequency detection and storage during search and spectrum log.
- User friendly installation program reduces need for DOS knowledge.
- Full support of serial ports COM1-COM4.
- On-screen HELP reduces need to refer to user manual.
- REQUIREMENTS: MS-DOS microcomputer with minimum 512K memory. DELTACOMM's performance is proportional to baud rate setting, style of display card and type of computer used.

$299 Incl. Ext. Interface & Components for Cabling
Check, MO, VISA or MASTER Accepted + $4 for S&H
(WI Res. Add 5% Sales Tax)

DELTA RESEARCH
PO Box 13677 • Wauwatosa, WI 53213
FAX or Phone Weekdays (414) 353-4567

CIRCLE 256 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Factory Authorized Dealer & Service For
KENWOOD
YAESU
ICOM

Call Us For
Great Prices & Great Service

TOLL FREE ORDER LINE 1-800-344-3144
Continental U.S. & Texas

RCOMM, INC. — SAN ANTONIO TEXAS
THE HAM CENTER
SALES **AMATEUR RADIO** SERVICE

5730 Mobud San Antonio, TX 78238 (512) 680-6110
FAX (512) 647-8007

RF ENTERPRISES

TO ORDER: **1-800-233-2482**
Service & Info: 218-765-3254 Fax: 218-765-3308

ROHN TOWERS

SELF-SUPPORTING

(6 sq. ft. model)

BX64	64 ft.	**$Call**

(10 sq. ft. models)

HBX40	40 ft.	**$Call**
HBX48	48 ft.	**$Call**
HBX56	56 ft.	**$Call**

(18 sq. ft. models)

HDBX40	40 ft.	**$Call**
HDBX48	48 ft.	**$Call**

(Ratings based on 10 ft. boom.)

GUYED TOWERS

25G, 45G, 55G & accessories.
Call for current prices.

FOLD-OVER TOWERS

ANTENNAS

TELEX/hy-gain

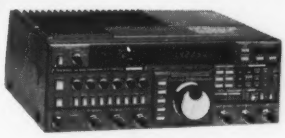
Crank-up towers: 37-70'

TH7DXS: 7-el. tribander
TH5 Mk2: 5-el tribander
Explorer-14: tribander
Discoverer: 40 Meter beams
205CA: 5-el, 20 M. beam
204BAS: 4-el, 20 M. beam
155BAS: 5-el, 15 M. beam
105BAS: 5-el, 10 M. beam
18HTS & 18ATV/WBS: verticals
DX-88: ***NEW!*** HF vertical
V2S; V3S; & V4S
215-DX: 15 el. 144 MHz beam
7031-DX: 31 el. 432 MHz beam
64BS & 66BS: 6 Meter beams
OSCAR Link Antennas
Complete inventory. Call!

CUSHCRAFT

A3S Tribander
A4S Tribander
A3WS 3-el WARC beam
R5 (10,12,15,17,20) ***SPECIAL!***
AP8 (80 - 10 Vertical)
AV5 (80 - 10 Vertical)
A50-5 5-el 6M. beam
617-6B 6 Mtr "Boomer"
ARX-2B, -220B, -450B, AR-270
215WB 15-el wide band 2M
32-19 19-el. 2M beam
4218XL 18-el 2M Boomer
424B 24 el. 432 MHz
AOP-1 OSCAR pack
Call for prices on the entire line!

ICOM



TEN-TEC

YAESU

SPECIAL! TEN TEC ARGONAUT II

NYE-VIKING AMECO BENCHER HEIL SHURE KANTRONICS
ALINCO MIRAGE RF CONCEPTS AMERITRON ALLIANCE
ORION ALPHA DELTA DIAMOND KLM HUSTLER & MORE

MFJ

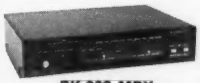
949D TUNER

Complete inventory!

KANTRONICS

All Mode TNC
HF And VHF Digital Modes

AEA



PK-232 MBX

Morse, Baudot, ASCII, AMTOR, Packet, Facsimile, & Navtex
ISOPOLES & ISOLOOPS

ASTRON POWER SUPPLIES

RS-4A	**RS-7A**	**RS-12A**
RS-20A	**RS-35A**	**RS-50A**
RS-20M	**RS-35M**	**RS-50M**
VS-20M	**VS-35M**	**VS-50M**

CALL US FOR YOURS!

WIRE & CABLE

BELDEN COAX: (Performance ... not problems)

9913 low loss; 50 ohm.
RG-213/U (8267) 50 ohm. Mil-spec.
RG-8/U (8237) 50 ohm.
RG-8/U (8214) 50 ohm. Foam.
RG-8X (9258) 50 ohm; foam
RG-11A/U (8261) 75 ohm.
RG-58A/U (8259) 50 ohm.
RG-59/U (8241) 75 ohm.
RG-214/U (8268) 50 ohm, double shield.

Don't settle for less than the best. Call us for Belden.

COPPERWELD ANTENNA WIRE:

Solid: 12 ga; Solid: 14 ga.; & Stranded 14 ga. Cut to your specs.

ROTOR CABLE:

Standard(6-22, 2-18) Heavy Duty(6-18,2-16)

We stock Amphenol Connectors and Andrew Heliax. Connectors Installed! Jumpers & custom cable assemblies.

VISA **Mastercard**
Telecheck

Prices subject to change without notice. Shipping additional except as noted. Returns subject to 20% restocking fee. No antenna or tower returns.

MAGNUS MA-1000B
160-15M, KW Mobile Amp
Hustler and M² Antennas
SPECIAL Hustler G7-220 $109.00

RF ENTERPRISES
HCR Box 43
Merrifield, MN 56465

CIRCLE 171 ON READER SERVICE CARD

******** KENWOOD HF OWNERS ********

Do you have RS232 remote control hardware? Been disappointed by the software you've tried?

INTRODUCING TS-MOUSE

If you can point and click with a mouse, you are already an expert with TS-MOUSE.

POWERFUL, YET EASY TO USE

Adds nearly unlimited memory capacity to your transceiver.

Performs searches for names, time, location or any other file information.

Select the stations around your current frequency by simply pointing and clicking.

Quick and easy Memory Management and Control of your transceiver.

Will use your computer system resources up to its highest capability, from a standard PC with a monochrome display to a '486' machine with Super-VGA 60 row Color.

Package includes a file of popular frequencies.

HARDWARE REQUIRED:
IBM PC or Compatible with a Mouse.

TS440s, TS850s, TS940s or TS950s with RS232 interface.

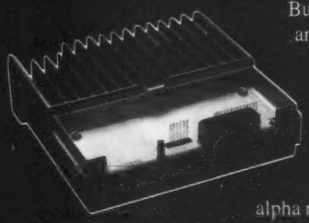
$39.95 Total Price. We pay standard shipping.

LINEAR LOGIC (602) 820-5162

CIRCLE 76 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Tested Tough...
to Military Specs.

We're not kidding. Superior engineering and durable construction comes standard on the FT-2400 and all Yaesu transceivers. That's why Yaesu is the official radio for the Nissan off-road race team. The FT-2400 is also the first radio ever to be submitted for the grueling MIL STD 810 rating.*



Built to take the abuse of highway and off-road use, the FT-2400 is packed with exceptional features including 26 full-function memory channels. The FT-2400 also allows you to identify channels with your choice of frequencies or alpha numeric readout. A new DTMF microphone with easy to see backlit keypad and a modular plug is included. And for effortless reading day or night a huge LCD display features big numbers and an automatic level dimmer control.

What's more, the engineers at Yaesu have added a practical feature, once you have programmed the FT-2400 just flip up the panel to keep those seldom used buttons out of the way, no more having to reset your mobile or accidentally pushing the wrong button.

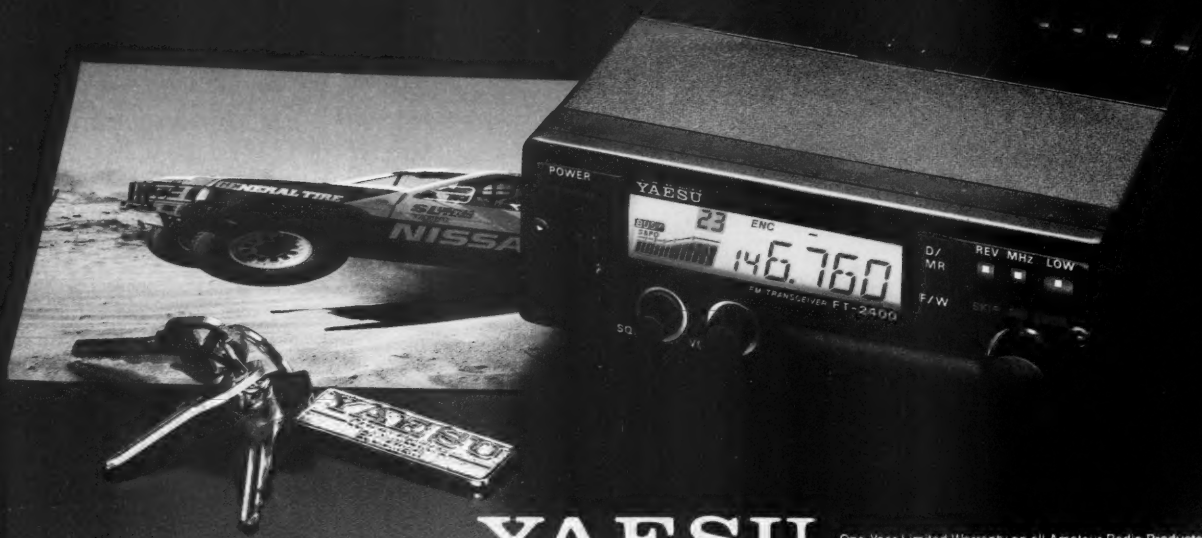
Features:

• VHF Hi-power mobile three selectable power levels 50w high, 25w mid, 5w low • Wide band receiver coverage 140–174 Rx, 140–150 Tx • CTCSS encode built-in selectable from front panel • 5 scanning functions: Band scan, Memory scan, Memory channel lock-out with selectable scan stops and priority scan • Channel steps: 5, 10, 12.5, 15, 20, 25 and 50 • One piece die-cast flame construction body and heat sink • Automatic repeater offset • Programmable call channel

Options:

• DTMF calling and pager option (requires FRC-6 paging unit) • CTCSS decode unit (FTS-17A) • External speaker (SP-7) • Heavy duty microphone (MH-25A8J) • Power supply (FP-700)

If you need a mobile that's ready for anything, you can't beat the FT-2400. Contact your nearest Yaesu dealer.



*Passed MIL STD 810 Shock and Vibration Test.

YAESU

*Performance without compromise.*SM

One-Year Limited Warranty on all Amateur Radio Products

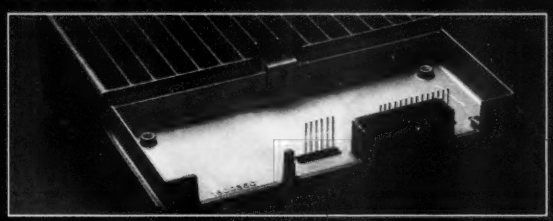
© 1990 Yaesu USA, 17210 Edwards Road, Cerritos, CA 90701

Specifications subject to change without notice.
Specifications guaranteed only within amateur bands.

The FT-2400...
is The Answer.

Selectable Display—Calling up the wrong channels are always annoying. The FT-2400 features user selectable, large alpha-numeric display. Now you can program in desired frequencies or enter alpha-numeric call signs or names on any of the 26 full-function memories.

Backlit DTMF Microphone—No more searching in the dark. Our new backlit DTMF microphone allows making autopatch calls safely during nighttime operation.



Rugged Design—One piece die-cast chassis and extra large heat sink will provide you with years of trouble-free operation.

Wrong Control Button—Never with the FT-2400's easy to use larger control buttons. What's more, the seldom used programming buttons are kept out of the way behind a hidden panel.

YAESU

Performance without compromise.™

One-Year Limited Warranty on all Amateur Radio Products
© 1990 Yaesu USA, 17210 Edwards Road, Cerritos, CA 90701
Specifications subject to change without notice.
Specifications guaranteed only within amateur bands.

MY GAP CHALLENGER DX-VI

Lew McCoy, W1ICP
CQ Technical Editor
(March 90 Review)

..."could actually hear signals that were in the noise on the beam. In my comparisons between the base-fed vertical and the GAP, the GAP consistently outperformed the base-fed antenna. Most of my reports were approximately one s-unit better with the GAP. One other surprise was that the GAP vertical was quieter (less noise) than the two base-fed verticals. I would rate the GAP as a quality product, but even more important a good performer."

Richard Morrow, K5CNF
73 Magazine
(October 90 Review)

"another very good thing about the GAP antenna is that you don't have to tune it. Usually broadband antennas are not very efficient, but this one is. If I could have only one antenna, I would definitely rather have this one. The lack of lossy coils, and the coverage of a very wide part of 75 meters by an all band vertical, impressed me more than a little!"

Kurt N. Sterba
Worldradio Magazine
(February 91 Review)

"These guys have solved a problem associated with verticals. That is, an awful lot of RF is wallowing around and dropping into the dirt instead of going outward bound. How does it perform? Like a hot knife through butter. I was just a barefoot boy answering the CQ callers. They just kept coming back to me. POW! POW! POW! I am almost struck with disbelief myself. I mean, this is a vertical. But then, it's a vertical with a big difference. I was indeed pleased. If I were a whole lot younger and I had two of those GAPs phased, I'd tell those contest hotshots to . . . look out!"

CIRCLE 172 ON READER SERVICE CARD

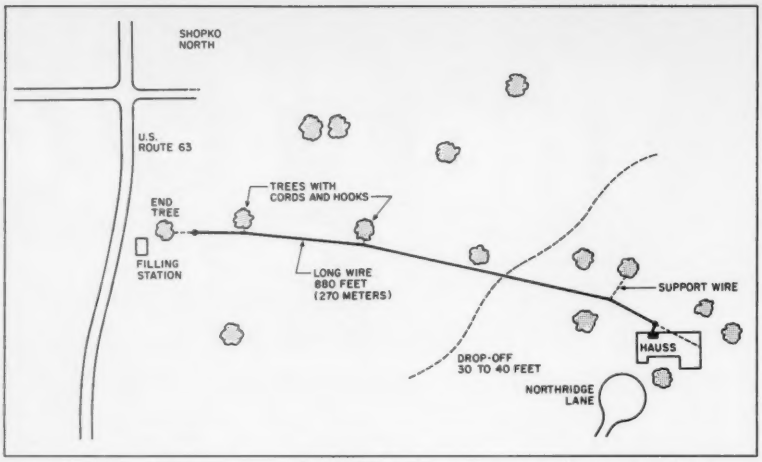


Figure 4. Map of long-wire antenna at W1GV. The wire runs in almost a straight line, an important feature for obtaining the characteristic directional pattern.

whole end insulator redone, and the wire pulled up again. *Lesson: Don't think that a wire won't snap.*

2. The wind blew the arrow off-course. Thus it did not catch the line in the highest part of the tree. *Lesson: Work when there isn't much wind (10 miles per hour or less).*

3. The arrow didn't have enough weight on it. It wouldn't come down where we wanted it to, or it wouldn't come down at all. *Lesson: Put enough weight on the tip of the arrow (a large stove bolt or two) so that the arrow will reach the ground.*

4. The fishing line or twine came off the arrow as it was fired. *Lesson: Secure the line to the arrow, and be sure the line is strong enough to take the initial tensile surge as the arrow is fired.*

5. The arrow was lost or got stuck out of reach. *Lesson: Bring two or three weighted arrows.*

6. The fishing line snagged on a twig with one ounce tensile strength, preventing a heavy, 50 mph arrow from even leaving the vicinity of the firing point. The arrow rebounded and struck the shooter in the face. *Lesson: Avoid snags and wear safety goggles.*

7. The end wire, or rope, snagged in the tree as it was being pulled over. This probable event should be anticipated. *Lesson: Tie a knot that is "streamlined" to reduce the snagging tendency (see Figure 2).*

8. The span was simply too long. At first I had planned to run a 1,000-foot (305-meter) single span of wire. I thought that the light weight of aluminum would make this possible, but the sag and tension were simply too great. *Lesson: Don't go for a single span; provide for intermediate supports.*

After all these lessons, the entire wire, including the lead-in, was finally up, with not a single splice. There were no joints to become corroded. It is very difficult to solder aluminum wire, so this was important.

Intermediate Supports

The wire ran near two large trees, and was snagged on a third one about 20 feet (6 meters) above the ground. The intermediate trees could have been used as supports by shooting weighted arrows over them, then pulling the entire long-wire through, but I was worried about tangling or kinking the wire. However, we figured out how to use these two trees for support, and unsnagged the wire from the third tree.

First, a weighted arrow was shot over the tree, using heavy braided 20-pound test line. Then a No. 4 fishing hook, the triple kind like a miniature grappling hook, was attached to the near end of the line, or the end that also was on the same side of the tree as the wire (Figure 3). The other end of the line was pulled until the hook caught on the wire, which it would *have* to do, having three barbs at 120 degrees apart. The wire was raised gently until the tension was deemed sufficient or the wire was high enough, then the line was secured to the bottom of the tree around a limb about an inch (2.5 centimeters) in diameter.

This technique allows for the wire to slide when the wind blows. It's not the strongest, most durable arrangement, but if it fails, the whole antenna won't come down. When dealing with an 880-foot long-wire, we must expect that eventually part or all of it will have to be restrung.

Finally the wire was connected to the transmatch and the grounding system was installed.

Grounding: DC and RF

Fortunately there was a cold-water pipe, copper with soldered joints, running through the wall right behind the rig. It seemed as though Murphy had slipped. It was difficult to believe this was possible, and my skepticism proved well justified. Oh, the pipe was there, all right, and was grounded for DC, as was evidenced by the shock I got when I made the mistake of touching it at the same time as touching the wire from the chassis of the radio, with the radio plugged in. As I breathed deeply and checked my pulse to make sure my heart was still beating, I recalled the old saying, "Never touch two grounds at the same time."

What smart-alec plumber put the RF choke in the pipeline? The ground did not work well at all for RF. On 40 meters, whenever the key was down, the receiver protection lamp lit up bright white on the back of the FT-101EE, and on 15 meters there was RF all over the house: The intercom picked up monkey chatter on SSB.

Any end-fed wire is bound to present problems of this kind. First, since the radiating part of the antenna comes right down to the station, there will inevitably be at least some "RF in the shack," even with a perfect grounding system. Second, the system is inherently unbalanced, and this makes a good ground mandatory. There are various ways to make the ground good, or at least fair, for RF. All of these techniques involve using resonant wires for each band to be used.

I installed quarter-wave, free-end wires for 10, 20, 40, 80 and 160 meters. The 40 meter wire worked as a 3/4-wave wire at 15 meters. The shorter wires were simply cut to the lengths as measured: about 8 feet for 28 MHz, 16 feet for 20 meters, 32 feet 8 inches for 7 and 21 MHz, 66 feet (20.1 meters) for 3.5 MHz CW, and 130 feet for 1.8 MHz near the bottom of the band.

The 160 meter wire was trimmed by tuning into it and pruning for minimum SWR at 1.810 MHz, the center of the desired operating range of 1.800–1.820 MHz. Surprisingly I had to trim about 7 feet from the wire to get minimum SWR at 1.810 MHz.

The ground wires were strung as straight as possible. This would, it was thought, enhance their performance as RF grounds, by maximizing the efficiency with which they would radiate the RF in the shack away. All these wires were tied together at the station and connected to the ground terminal on my MFJ-989B "Super Tuner V."

There was no evidence of any RF on my HF rig after the ground wires were installed. However, using a linear amplifier, some lighting of the receiver protection lamp was still evident on 160 and 80 meters.

Since I rarely use the amplifier, and in fact was only borrowing it for an upcoming 160 meter contest, I left the antenna perfection phase, and began the real acid test of finding out how well the long-wire would perform. I hoped for the best from a straight wire that measured 13 wavelengths at 20 meters, and 6.5 wavelengths at 40 meters, and was up 50 feet high. The wire was almost perfectly straight except for the lead-in, and I surmised that the major lobes would give a gain of about 9 dB on 20 meters and 5 dB on 40 meters. These determinations were made based on information in *The ARRL Antenna Book* (13th edition, page 165) and the *Radio Handbook* (22nd edition, p. 28.3, Howard W. Sams & Co.).

On The Air

The antenna runs west-northwest by east-southeast, or at azimuth 300 degrees from the house (Figure 4). Major lobes will be expected to run roughly at azimuth 285–315 degrees and 105–135 degrees on 14 MHz, with secondary lobes making these regions broader and closer in off the ends of the wire. On 7 MHz I would expect similar performance, with somewhat broader lobes. I was especially interested in VK6 and the Indonesia chain at 7 MHz, which I would listen for in the mornings.

The loudness of the VE7 stations was the first thing I noticed. One of them was even louder than a friend two miles away on a line of sight at 14 MHz. In fact, this VE7 is to date the loudest signal I have ever received on this radio, *bar none* (even the calibrator). He tipped the meter at S9 plus 37 dB, and while I do not regard most S-meters as absolute, this level qualifies as "S9" by anybody's standards. I worked several VE7 and VE6 stations, as well as loud W7s (who always seemed to be in Washington State), to verify that this antenna could radiate as well as receive in that direction.

Signals were also strong to and from W2 and W3-land, and southern New England, with W1AW code practice often as strong as the locals, both on 14 MHz and on 7 MHz. I rarely could hear any signals from Europe, although Africa was easy to get. The theoretical directional properties of an unterminated long-wire were being confirmed.

I have worked many stations now on 160 through 20 meters with this antenna. While it is a good performer and very inexpensive, all good things must end. The large tract of land on which the antenna resides is scheduled for development soon. More than anything, an antenna like this is a good conversation piece. It *sounds* awesome to say, "Rig HR 90 W output to 880 FT long-wire pointed right at U." The wire is almost invisible, and creates no eyesore. I use a grounding switch outside the window when the antenna is not in use; a long-wire picks up substantial static electricity and induced voltages from utility lines. If it happens to come down, I'll just put it back up again, maybe in a different direction just for fun. It would be possible to put up several different long-wires and switch them for work in various directions, and I probably would do it, too, if the property were going to be available longer—and if I were going to stay longer.

Conclusion

I thank the members of the local radio club who helped me with this project in cold weather. I am also grateful for their interest in the project and their putting up with my seemingly endless chatter about antenna theory on the local 10 meter SSB net.

If there is room for a true long-wire antenna, I'd say it is a good investment of time and money and effort to string one up and get on the air with it—for fun, if for no other reason. 73

You may contact Stan Gibilisco W1GV at 340 Cedar St., St. Paul MN 55101. Please enclose an SASE.

Say you saw it in 73!

UNEARTH YOUR FULL POTENTIAL

with the

CHALLENGER DX-VI

A unique multiband vertical that utilizes **GAP** technology.

The **Challenger DX-VI** covers all of **2m, 6m, 10m, 12m, 15m, 20m, 40m,** and over 130KHz on **80m** with a VSWR under 2:1!

It has NO . . .

- TRAPS
- COILS
- BALUNS
- RESISTORS
- TRANSFORMERS
- BASE INSULATORS

The **Challenger DX-VI** Launches RF from a 16' elevated GAP, not from the base of the antenna. The antenna is PRETUNED. There is nothing to adjust. The Challenger DX-VI has virtually NO earth loss and requires only 3 wires 25' long which attach to the base of the antenna. Thus, eliminating the need for an extensive ground plane. The antenna is 31' tall and is self - supporting with a supplied drop in ground mount. No additional mast is required. Best of all the ENTIRE antenna is active on all bands and costs only **$229.00*.**

To Order Call:

(407) 778-3728

ALL OUT EFFICIENCY
ALL OUT PERFORMANCE
GAP CHALLENGER DX-VI,
GETS IT ALL OUT!!

GAP
ANTENNA PRODUCTS, INC.
6010--Bldg. B, N. Old Dixie Hwy.
Vero Beach, Florida 32967

MasterCard COD VISA

Florida Add 7% sales tax

* Plus shipping

CIRCLE 172 ON READER SERVICE CARD

KENWOOD AEA MFJ AMERITRON OUTBACKER™ Chester QSL Cards

Here's the results of The *73 Amateur Radio Today* Ham It Up! Sweepstakes

Grand Prize Winner
R.E. Maloney W9TOE
(Ericksons, Chicago, IL)

Kenwood TS-950SD HF Transceiver
Kenwood TL-922A 2kW amp
Kenwood SP-950 External Speaker
Kenwood MC-85 Desk Mike
Kenwood HS-5 Headphones

AEA Isoloop HF Antenna
AEA MM-3 Morse Machine
AEA HPF-1 High Pass Filter
AEA LPF-1 Low Pass Filter

MFJ 1278T 2400 baud Multimode Controller
MFJ 1289 Multicom Software
MFJ 264 1.5 kW Dry Dummy Load

Ameritron RCS-4 Remote Coax Switch

Bird Model 43 Thruline Wattmeter

Unadilla 5-Band Antenna Kit

1st Prize Winner
Angie Fischer KB0HXY
(Gateway Electronics, St. Louis, MO)

Kenwood TS-440S HF Transceiver
Kenwood PS-50 Power Supply
Kenwood SP-430 External Speaker
Kenwood MC-60 Desk Mike

AEA Isoloop HF Antenna
AEA LA-30 Linear Amplifier
AEA MM-3 Morse Machine
AEA HPF-1 High Pass Filter
AEA LPF-30 Low Pass Filter

MFJ 1278 Multimode Controller
MFJ 1289 Multicom Software

Outbacker HF Mobile Antenna

Unadilla 5-Band Antenna Kit

2nd Prize Winner
Roy King K2BNQ
(Gilfers, Park Ridge, NJ)

Kenwood TS-140 HF Transceiver
Kenwood AT-130 Antenna Tuner
Kenwood PS-430 Power Supply
Kenwood SP-41 Compact External Speaker

AEA Isoloop HF Antenna
AEA LA-30 Linear Amplifier
AEA MM-3 Morse Machine
AEA HPF-1 High Pass Filter
AEA LPF-30 Low Pass Filter

MFJ 1274 Packet TNC
MFJ 1284 Starter Pack Software

Outbacker HF Mobile Antenna

3rd Prize Winner
Bill Coons KD9I
(Ham Radio Toy Store, Wheaton, IL)

Kenwood TS-790A UHF/VHF All-Mode Transceiver
Kenwood PS-31 Power Supply
Kenwood SP-31 External Speaker
Kenwood TSU-5 CTCSS Decoder
Kenwood MC-80 Desk Mike

AEA 144 Isopole Antenna
AEA 440 Isopole Antenna
AEA MM-3 Morse Machine

MFJ 1270B Packet TNC

4th Prize Winner
George E. Cook W4DVG
(Music City Ham Shack, Madison, TN)

Kenwood TM-941 Tri-Bander

AEA PK-88 Packet TNC
AEA 144 Isopole
AEA 440 Isopole

MFJ 264 Dry Dummy Load

5th Prize Winner
Raymond Anderson WB7ASZ
(Amateur Radio Supply, Seattle, WA)
Kenwood TM-631A 2 meter/220 MHz Transceiver
AEA PK-88 Packet TNC
AEA 144 Isopole
AEA 220 Isopole
MFJ 921 VHF Antenna Tuner/Wattmeter

6th Prize Winner
Hugh Boycott VE3HHB
(Atlantic Ham Radio, Ontario, Canada)
Kenwood TM-731A 2 Meter/440 MHz Transceiver
AEA PK-88 Packet TNC
AEA 144 Isopole
AEA 440 Isopole
MFJ 1724 Tri-Band Mobile Antenna

7th Prize Winner
Ron Suave NX0H
(Gateway Electronics, Denver, CO)
Kenwood TH-75A 2 Meter/440 MHz HT
Kenwood DC-1 DC Adapter
Kenwood BC-11 Rapid Charger
Kenwood SMC-31 Speaker Mike
Kenwood SC-22 Soft Case
AEA PK-88 Packet TNC
AEA 144 Isopole
AEA 440 Isopole
MFJ 840 HT Wattmeter
MFJ 24 HT Holder
MFJ 1712 Dual Band "Pocket Linear" Antenna
MFJ 280 Mobile Speaker

8th Prize Winner
Eric Ferguson KA6USJ
(The Base Station, Concord, CA)
Kenwood TM-701A 2 Meter/440 MHz Transceiver
AEA PK-88 Packet TNC
AEA 144 Isopole
AEA 440 Isopole
MFJ 817 144/440 Cross-Needle Wattmeter

9th Prize Winner
Steve Jackson KB4DYM
(C.T. Morgan & Assoc., Chattanooga, TN)

Kenwood TH-225A 2 Meter HT
Kenwood SMC-30 Speaker Mike
Kenwood SC-27 Soft Case

AEA PK-88 Packet TNC
AEA 144 Isopole

MFJ 840 HT Wattmeter
MFJ 1714 "Pocket Linear" Antenna
MFJ 24 HT Holder
MFJ 280 Mobile Speaker

10th Prize Winner
Jack Todd WB5AUR
(Hardin Electronics, Fort Worth, TX)

Kenwood TM-241 2 Meter Transceiver

AEA PK-88 Packet TNC
AEA 144 Isopole

MFJ 812B SWR/Wattmeter

11th Prize Winner
Mach L. Myovich K6KAP
(The Base Station, Concord, CA)

Kenwood TH-27A 2 Meter HT
Kenwood SMC-32 Speaker Mike

AEA PK-88 Packet TNC
AEA 144 Isopole

MFJ 840 HT Wattmeter
MFJ 1710 "Pocket Linear" Antenna
MFJ 24 HT Holder
MFJ 280 Mobile Speaker

12th Prize Winner
Henry R. Thompson N7MWH
(George's Electronics, Dayton, OR)

AEA FSTV-430A ATV Transceiver
AEA 430-16 16 Element, 430MHz Beam

Monthly Winners
Leonard Poffinbarger WB6CMZ
(Quada's Electronic Supply, Citrus Heights, CA)

MFJ Prize Package
986 Roller Inductor Antenna Tuner
250 1 kW Dry Dummy Load
108B Dual Time Clock
1281 Easy DX Software
1286 Gray Line DX Software
Golden Classics of Yesterday by Dave Ingram K4TWJ
Packet Radio Made Easy by Buck Rogers K4ABT
The Wonderful World of Ham Radio by Richard Skolnik KB4LCS

AEA Isoloop HF Antenna

Outbacker Mobile HF Antenna

Antenna Specialists 2 Meter Antenna

Unadilla 5-Band Antenna Kit

GGTE Morse Tutor Software

Custom QSL Cards from Chester QSL

Morris C. Coller
(Gateway Electronics, St. Louis, MO)

MFJ Prize Package
949D Deluxe 300W Antenna Tuner
1112 Multiple DC Outlet
108B Dual Time Clock
1281 Easy DX Software
1286 Gray Line DX Software
Golden Classics of Yesterday by Dave Ingram K4TWJ
Packet Radio Made Easy by Buck Rogers K4ABT
The Wonderful World of Ham Radio by Richard Skolnik KB4LCS

AEA Isoloop HF Antenna

Outbacker Mobile HF Antenna

Antenna Specialists 2 Meter Antenna

Unadilla 5-Band Antenna Kit

GGTE Morse Tutor Software

Custom QSL Cards from Chester QSL

Bill R. McGill
(HSC Electronics, Santa Clara, CA)

MFJ Prize Package
948 Deluxe 300W Antenna Tuner
960B Dry Dummy Load
108B Dual Time Clock
1281 Easy DX Software
1286 Gray Line DX Software
Golden Classics of Yesterday by Dave Ingram K4TWJ
Packet Radio Made Easy by Buck Rogers K4ABT
The Wonderful World of Ham Radio by Richard Skolnik KB4LCS

AEA Isoloop HF Antenna

Outbacker Mobile HF Antenna

Antenna Specialists 2 Meter Antenna

Unadilla 5-Band Antenna Kit

GGTE Morse Tutor Software

Custom QSL Cards from Chester QSL

Bob Adams W8BHF
(Michigan Radio, E. Detroit, MI)

MFJ Prize Package
422B Keyer/Paddle
816 HF SWR/Wattmeter
108B Dual Time Clock
1281 Easy DX Software
1286 Gray Line DX Software
Golden Classics of Yesterday by Dave Ingram K4TWJ
Packet Radio Made Easy by Buck Rogers K4ABT
The Wonderful World of Ham Radio by Richard Skolnik KB4LCS

AEA Isoloop HF Antenna

Antenna Specialists 2 Meter Antenna

GGTE Morse Tutor Software

Custom QSL Cards from Chester QSL

Jerry J. Mikuta N6VG
(The Radio Place, Sacramento, CA)

MFJ Prize Package
204B Antenna Bridge
1701 6-Position Antenna Switch
108B Dual Time Clock
1281 Easy DX Software
1286 Gray Line DX Software
Golden Classics of Yesterday by Dave Ingram K4TWJ
Packet Radio Made Easy by Buck Rogers K4ABT
The Wonderful World of Ham Radio by Richard Skolnik KB4LCS

AEA Isoloop HF Antenna

Antenna Specialists 2 Meter Antenna

GGTE Morse Tutor Software

Custom QSL Cards from Chester QSL

Dick Ouellette N6RTY
(Rivendell, Derry, NH)

MFJ Prize Package
Ameritron RCS-8V Remote Coax Switch
1701 6-Position Antenna Switch
108B Dual Time Clock
1281 Easy DX Software
1286 Gray Line DX Software
Golden Classics of Yesterday by Dave Ingram K4TWJ
Packet Radio Made Easy by Buck Rogers K4ABT
The Wonderful World of Ham Radio by Richard Skolnik KB4LCS

AEA Isoloop HF Antenna

Antenna Specialists 2 Meter Antenna

GGTE Morse Tutor Software

Custom QSL Cards from Chester QSL

Congratulations to all the lucky winners!

A99

HAM - CB
COMMERCIAL

OPERATES
10 THRU 12 METERS
WITH TUNER

FIBERGLAS
OMNIDIRECTIONAL
BASE STATION
ANTENNA

- Covers far above and below the traditional C.B. Channels (for export, commercial and Ham band use, input 2000 watts, P.E.P.)
- The A-99 is a 1/2 wave voltage fed antenna that incorporates our patented variable mutual transductance tuning system.
- Comes in three sections. Easy To Assemble.
- Entire Antenna radiates 9.9 DBI Gain

TWIN RING
ADJUST-A-MATCH
TUNING

The A-99 features the Solarcon Twin Ring "Adjust-A-Match" tuning making it possible to tune the input to the antenna and obtain the optimum S.W.R. over a range of frequencies. Raising the rings raises the frequency and lowering the rings lowers the frequency.

For More Information,
Call Solarcon at
1-800-445-3991,
or send for
FREE information.

SOLARCON
ANTENNAS

7134 Railroad St.
P.O. Box 176
Holland, Ohio 43525

U.S. PATENT #4,360,814 -
Canadian Patent #1,145,456 -
England Patent #2,046,529. Other Patents Pending

HAMSATS

Amateur Radio Via Satellite

Andy MacAllister WA5ZIB
14714 Knightsway Drive
Houston TX 77083

Websersat Success

The microsat with the photographic penthouse, Weber-OSCAR-18, has been featured before in this column. Now it's time for an update. Recent pictures from the satellite of the earth, sun and moon are showing a definition and quality the designers only hoped for years ago.

Launched in January 1990 with three other microsats and two UoSATs from England, Websersat, as it's called at Weber State University in Ogden, Utah, is the second project undertaken by the Center for Aerospace Technology (CAST) at Weber State. The first was NUSAT 1 (Northern Utah Satellite 1), launched by the *Space Shuttle Challenger* in 1985. CAST continued with ambitious programs and teamed up with AMSAT to work on the microsats.

Websersat weighs 27 pounds. Its dimensions are 9" x 9" x 12.5". The unusual 12.5-inch height on one side is due to the camera and student-created experiments encased in the upper unit. Most of the satellite is covered with solar panels. Within the satellite are six vertically stacked sections that communicate through a Local Area Network (LAN) bus. The lower five sections contain two 70 cm transmitters, a five-channel 2 meter receiver, the battery system and charge regulator, and a flight computer and digitizer system with logic support circuitry.

The uppermost module carries the color camera, a spectrometer, an L-band TV receiver, an impact sensor, a horizon detector, a command and control unit, a magnetometer, an FM modulator for low speed video transmission or synthesized voice with beacon messages, and an array of sensors for temperature, voltage, current and light intensity measurements.

While the scientific experiments on Websersat have been extremely useful for educational studies by schools around the world, the imaging and download system have been the highlight for amateur radio operators. The satellite takes pictures of the earth, or another celestial view, and transmits the image via phase-shift keyed AX.25 packets.

The camera is a modified Canon CI-10 CCD (charge-coupled device) unit with a 25mm lens using either programmable or automatic iris. When aimed at the earth, the camera sees an area 130 by 170 miles. The digitizer processes the video from the camera, then sends the image data to memory for downloading via the packet transmission system. Up to 12 pictures can be stored in the two-megabyte memory. Each image can be as large as 166,000 pixels (individual picture elements or dots on the screen). While the data can be downloaded to the earth via the FM modulator, it is usually sent by the packet radio system.

Hardware and Software

To receive the images, a station must have a PSK demodulator hooked to a Terminal Node Controller (TNC) and a computer capable of receiving the data and storing it. For those already on packet, the move requires a PSK modem and a 70 cm sideband receiver with input lines (microphone up/down buttons) allowing digital frequency control. Modems are available from PacComm, the Tucson Amateur Packet Radio Corporation (TAPR), Radiokit, L.L. Grace, and Advanced Electronic Applications (AEA).

Although directional antennas will help collect more picture data on each pass, they are not absolutely necessary if a good GaAsFET preamp is available with an omnidirectional home-station antenna. Antennas currently in use for local FM operation should be tried before purchasing or building a larger or more complex system. The primary downlink frequency is 437.102 MHz and the secondary is 437.075 MHz.

A PC compatible computer with EGA or VGA graphics, along with appropriate software, is required to collect the picture data. First, put the terminal node controller (TNC) in the KISS mode with the command KISS ON followed by RESTART. Use a data collection program like TLMDC version 3 (available as free software on many BBSs) and follow the instructions included with the program. Normal data and messages will be displayed on the screen during a pass while the raw picture data is stored in a file.

WEBERWARE 1.1 from Weber State University, available from AMSAT for $30.00, decodes the raw picture files and merges data. It takes at least two passes to get a complete picture, since even picture lines are sent on the first orbit, and odd lines are sent on the next. Work has begun on a new version of WEBERWARE, but it may be as long as a year before it becomes available.

Other individuals have produced ex

Photo A. QSL card (opened, front and back) from Weber State University for reception of telemetry from Weber-OSCAR-18.

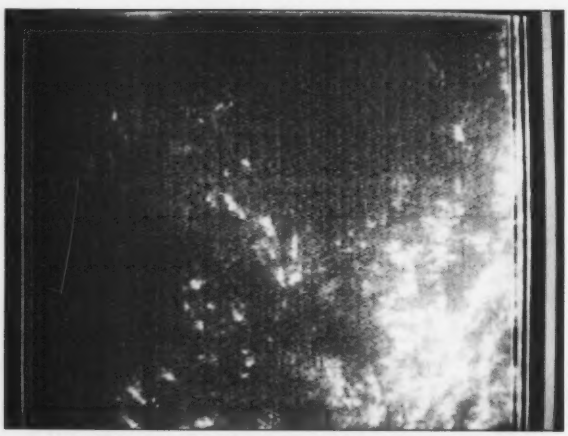


Photo B. Wispy cloud formations seen by W-O-18 on August 18, 1990.

Photo C. View over Sumatra taken on April 14, 1991 by W-O-18 at 0433 UTC.

perimental software to provide the maximum resolution available from the Webersat imaging system. The photos show super-VGA images created using a very early version of WEB1 by Franklin Antonio, author of the very popular Instant Track satellite tracking software. The program only works with high-resolution systems and currently requires picture data previously merged and filled in by Weberware to get finished pictures. Plans are underway to begin beta testing of WEB1 sometime before the end of the year.

Before Webersat was launched, many pictures were taken, stored, and transmitted from the satellite. These pictures were of buildings and scenes around the Weber State campus. When viewed with either WEBERWARE or WEB1, the pictures show very good detail and contrast. Many of the early shots from space did not. They appeared grainy with bad exposure and contrast. Many hams lost interest in the picture packets from space.

Attaining New Heights

On August 15, 1990 the controllers at Weber State successfully took a picture of the sun. (A WEBERWARE version of the image was presented in the December 1990 "Hamsats" column.) Within a month, better earth views were also being taken.

In March, the controllers began shooting pictures in the dark, and caught the moon. The camera specifications did not indicate that this would work, but it did. Although it is difficult to see, the moon appeared as a crescent in the upper right-hand corner of the photo (not shown) that I was able to take from the monitor screen.

The earth view of April 14, shown in Photo C, is an example of some of the earth views currently downloading from Webersat. The resolution looks more like a commercial weather satellite, rather than a $10,000 amateur device built by students.

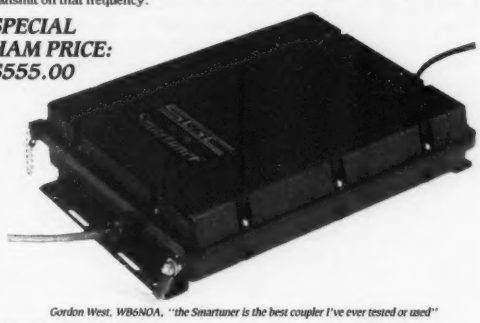
Unlike commercial satellites, views of other parts of the sky are possible with W-O-18, and experiments to try new ideas with the imaging equipment are encouraged. Weber State began testing systems in June for possible imaging experiments in July during the solar eclipse. All the onboard memory was used to collect image data in hopes of catching views of the sun and earth during the eclipse.

More experiments are expected from the team at Weber State, and further software developments are hoped for. More information on W-O-18 is available in a recently released manual created by CAST and sold through AMSAT. Although the manual doesn't have the data necessary to write picture processing programs, it does provide plenty of general data on the satellite and its many experiments and capabilities. Call AMSAT at (301) 589-6062, or write P.O. Box 27, Washington, DC 20044 for more details. 73

SGC SG-230
SMARTUNER
HF ANTENNA COUPLER—SSB, AM, CW & DATA
FAST—INTELLIGENT—ACCURATE
OPERATES WITH ANY HF TRANSCEIVER

The *Smartuner* high technology coupler intelligently tunes any length antenna (8 to 80 ft) in the HF band. This unit will operate with any HF transceiver within its' specifications. The *Smartuner* switches 64 input and 32 output capacitance combinations plus 256 inductance combinations in a "pi" network resulting in over a half-million different ways to ensure a perfect match for the transceiver. And, *it remembers the frequency and the tuning values* and will re-select these values in less than 10 ms next time you transmit on that frequency.

SPECIAL HAM PRICE: $555.00



Gordon West, WB6NOA, "the Smartuner is the best coupler I've ever tested or used"

- MICROPROCESSOR CONTROLLED
- NON-VOLATILE MEMORY
- WATERPROOF
- B.I.T.E. INDICATOR
- 1.8 TO 30 MHZ RANGE
- 10 TO 150 WATTS INPUT POWER
- 10 MS RETUNING TIME
- 8 TO 80 FT. ANTENNA (ALL TYPES)
- FOR MARINE, AVIATION, HAM AND PARA-MILITARY APPLICATIONS

The SG-230 Smartuner is available from: *Amateur Electronic Supply, Milwaukee, WI 1-800-558-0411 Eli's Amateur Radio, FL 305-525-0103 Gordon West Radio, CA 714-549-5000 Surplus Sales, NE 402-346-4750 Jun's Electronics, CA 215-390-8003 Henry Radio, CA 213-820-1234 Ham Radio Outlet, Danville, CA 415-831-1771*

SGC Inc., SGC Building, 13737 S.E. 26th St., Bellevue, WA 98005, USA
P.O. Box 3526, 98009 Telex: 328834 Fax: 206-746-6384 Tel: 206-746-6310

CIRCLE 188 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Michigan Radio
SALES SERVICE
15000 E. 9 MILE RD. EAST DETROIT, MI 48021
OPEN MON–FRI 10–6, SATURDAY 10–4

ORDERS 1-800-TRU-HAMM
IN-STATE 1-313-771-4711
SERVICE 1-313-771-4712
FAX SERVICE 1-313-771-6546

WANTED: QUALITY USED GEAR, CASH OR TRADE

TERMS:
Prices Do Not Include Shipping.
Price and Availability Subject to Change Without Notice
Most Orders Shipped The Same Day
COD's Welcome ($4.00 + shipping)

KENWOOD

HT'S

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST	OURS
TH-205A	2M 2.5W AFFORDABLE	314.95	CALL
TH-225A	2M 5W SCANNG DEL	399.95	CALL
TH-26AT	2M 2-5W MINI 15MEM	369.95	CALL
TH-27A	2M 2-5W MICRO 40ME	419.95	CALL
TH-47A	70CM 2-5W MICRO	429.95	CALL
TH-415	70CM 2W SCANNG DEL	419.95	CALL
TH-77A	2M/70CM DEL DUAL B	599.95	CALL

MOBILE VHF/UHF

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST	OURS
TM-241A	2M 45W PROG MIC	489.95	CALL
TM-2530A	2M 25W DELUXE	499.95	CALL
TM-2550A	2M 45W DELUXE	519.95	CALL
TM-331A	220MHZ 25W PROG MIC	489.95	CALL
TM-441A	440MHZ 25W PROG MIC	479.95	CALL
TM-631A	2M/220MHZ DUAL BAND	749.95	CALL
TM-731A	2M/440MHZ DUAL BAND	749.95	CALL
TM-941	2M/440M/1.2 TRI-BAN	1199.95	CALL
TM-751A	2M 25W ALL-MODE	699.95	CALL
TM-851A	70CM 25W ALL-MODE	771.95	CALL
TS-711A	2M 25W ALLMODE BASE	1059.95	CALL
TS-790A	2M/70CM SATELLITE	1999.95	CALL

HF EQUIPMENT

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST	OURS
TS-140S	HF COMP GEN COV	949.95	CALL
TS-680S	HF/6M COMP GEN COV	1549.95	CALL
TS-450S	HF DELUXE COMP	1349.95	CALL
TS-440/AT	HFDEL COMP TUNR	1549.95	CALL
TS-850S	HF 12V DEL DDS	1899.95	CALL
TS-850/AT	HF 12V DEL TUNR	1899.95	CALL
TS-950S	HF BASIC VERSION	3299.95	CALL
TS-950SD	HF THE DX MACHINE!	4399.95	CALL

WE STOCK A FULL LINE OF ACCESSORIES
FOR THE KENWOOD LINES. CALL FOR OUR DISCOUNTED PRICES!
1-800-TRU-HAMS

ICOM

HT'S

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST	OURS!
IC-02AT	2M 5W 10MEM DTMF	409.00	CALL
IC-2GAT	2M 7W 15MEM DTMF	429.00	CALL
IC-2SAT	2M 2-5W DEL MICRO	439.00	CALL
IC-24AT	2M/70CM DEL MICRO	499.95	CALL
IC-32AT	2M/70CM 6W 20MEM	629.00	CALL
IC-3SAT	220M 2-5W MICRO	449.00	CALL
IC-45AT	70CM 2-5W MICRO	449.00	CALL
IC-4GAT	70CM 7W 15MEM DTMF	449.00	CALL
IC-W2A	2M/70CM DUAL MICRO	629.00	CALL

MOBILE VHF/UHF

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST	OURS!
IC-229A	2M FM, 25W 20MEM	449.00	CALL
IC-229H	2M FM, 45W 20MEM	479.00	CALL
IC-3220A	2M/70CM 25W 40MEM	659.00	CALL
IC-3220H	2M/70CM 45W 40MEM	699.00	CALL
IC-2410	2M/70CM 45W DEL.	TBA	CALL

HF EQUIPMENT

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST	OURS!
IC-725	HF COMPACT GEN COV	949.00	CALL
IC-726	HF/6M COMP GEN COV	1299.00	CALL
IC-735	HF DELUXE COMPACT	1149.00	CALL
IC-751A	HF 12V BASE TXCR	1899.00	CALL
IC-765	HF DELUXE TNR,PS	3149.00	CALL
IC-781	HF DX'ERS DELIGHT	6149.00	CALL

WE STOCK A FULL LINE OF ACCESSORIES
FOR THE ICOM LINES. CALL FOR OUR DISCOUNTED PRICES!
1-800-TRU-HAMS

YAESU

HT'S

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST	OURS
FT-411E	2M 2-5W 50MEM,CTCSS	405.00	CALL
FT-811	70CM 2-5W 50MEM	405.00	CALL
FT-470	2M/70CM 2-5W 50MEM	491.00	CALL
FT-26	2M-5W WITH/DTMS PAGING	349.00	CALL
FT-76	440MHz-5W WITH/DTMS PAGING	359.00	CALL

MOBILE VHF/UHF

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST	OURS
FT-290RII	2M 25W ALL-MODE	510.00	CALL
FT-4700RH	2M/70CM REMOTE HEAD	799.00	CALL
FT-736R	2M/70CM 220/1.2 SAT	1822.00	CALL
FT-5200	2M/70CM DUAL BAND	749.00	CALL
FT-8200	70CM/1.2 DUAL BAND	899.00	CALL
FT-2400H	2M 50W,LCD,CTCSS	419.00	CALL

HF EQUIPMENT

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST	OURS
FT-747GX	HF LGTWGT MOBILE	889.00	CALL
FT757GXII	HF COMP GEN COV	1089.00	CALL
FT-767GX	HF 2I/220/70C TUNR	2299.00	CALL
FT-990	HF 12V DEL TUNR +	2399.00	CALL
FT-1000B	HF BASIC VERSION	3399.00	CALL
FT-1000D	HF QSL CATCHER!!	4399.00	CALL

WE STOCK A FULL LINE OF ACCESSORIES
FOR THE YAESU LINES. CALL FOR OUR DISCOUNTED PRICES! 1-800-TRU-HAMS

TEN-TEC

HF EQUIPMENT—AMERICAN MADE

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST	OURS
OMNI IV	HF 9 BAND TXCVR	2245.00	CALL
PARAGON	HF GEN COV TXCVR	2245.00	CALL

CIRCLE 162 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ASK KABOOM

The Tech Answer Man

Michael Geier KB1UM
%73 Magazine
Forest Rd.
Hancock NH 03449

Parts!

Selecting them, finding them, buying them, substituting them, even recognizing them—parts are where it's at! Equipment is, after all, just a collection of components, all wired together to achieve an end. Sometimes, however, parts can be a big pain in the dummy load, because they may be hard to find, or their markings may be cryptic or nonexistent. Let's take a look at managing parts problems.

Although some repair jobs can be accomplished without new parts, many cannot. If you have or can easily get what you need, great. But real life seldom works like that, especially in electronics. When you need a new component and can't get it, the first thing to consider is the original part's function. Was it part of a critical circuit like a balanced mixer? Or was it a simple DC AGC amp, or perhaps a switching circuit? Once you know what is called for, you can make some intelligent decisions regarding a reasonable substitute. The process varies according to the type of part required, so let's look at a few:

Resistors, Resistors

If the original resistor was a standard 5 percent type, the circuit probably was not too critical, and any standard resistor of the same value (or nearly so, if you must wire multiple resistors together to get one close), and the same or greater wattage rating, should work. Of course, be sure to fix whatever malfunction was pulling too much current through the old resistor before inserting the new one, or you'll just fry that one, too. Resistors do not burn up on their own—something else takes them out.

Never use a wire-wound power resistor when the old one was a composition type. Wire-wounds are basically coils, and they do have significant inductance. Even in DC power supplies (especially switching supplies or switching regulators), they can wreak havoc. Of course, if the original part was wire-wound, then it's OK to use the same type. Usually, you can substitute a composition resistor for a wire-wound (as long as the new part can handle the power dissipation), but there are odd exceptions in which the designer used the inductance of the wire-wound resistor, or at least compensated for it elsewhere. If you're not sure, just replace the resistor with the same type and all should be fine.

If the original resistor was a high precision type, you must replace it with another high precision resistor. Those things cost extra (although not a great deal), so manufacturers use them only when necessary. You can be sure that circuit performance will be significantly affected by an out-of-tolerance part. For that matter, some circuits may require realignment even if you use the correct part.

Note that even if you find a standard 5 percent unit that measures within the tolerance of the high precision part, don't use it. The drift and thermal characteristics are looser on the standard part, and it may drift out of tolerance over time. Precision resistors are available at many mail-order outfits, and they don't cost a lot anyway.

Can You Read Me?

How can you tell if a resistor is high precision or not? If it has four color bands and the last one is gold or silver, then it is a standard 5 percent part. If it has five color bands, then it is a 1 percent part. On these, the value is represented in the same way as for standard parts, except that one more digit is specified. For example, a 1k ohm 5 percent resistor reads brown, black, red, gold. That's 1, 0, 00 and gold for the tolerance. A 1k ohm 1-percent part would read brown, black, black, brown, brown. That's 1, 0, 0, one zero and brown for the tolerance. It sounds hard but, once you get used to it, it's not much different from reading standard parts.

By the way, the standard resistor tolerance back in the tube days was 20 percent! Those resistors had no tolerance marking, so they only had three color bands. Then came 10-percent parts, which had a silver band. In modern gear, though, I doubt you'll see anything looser than the gold-banded, 5 percent units. Naturally, it's fine to replace a looser-tolerance part with a better one.

Let's Cap It

Capacitor substitution is much more complicated. Caps come in many forms, and each one has its own characteristics. As with resistors, first determine the function of the original part. If it was a simple bypass cap, darn near anything will work fine as long as the value is in the ballpark and the voltage rating is as high or higher than the original's. Same goes for coupling caps between audio stages. If, however, the cap was in a tuned circuit, you had better use the right part or a better one.

Caps come in many flavors. There are ceramic, polyester, polystyrene, polyethylene, mica, metalized film, metalized polyester, tantalum, aluminum, paper, and a few more which slip my mind at the moment. And within each group, there are subgroups. Ceramics, for instance, may be NPØ, which means "negative/positive zero." This refers to the drift with temperature, and specifies that the cap will neither increase nor decrease its capacitance value as it warms or cools. NPØs are most commonly found in tuned circuits, as they are overkill in bypass and coupling applications.

If a similar-looking ceramic cap says "Z5U," "N750," or some other number in addition to its value, don't use it to replace an NPØ; drift will result. In most cases, it is safe to replace a lesser-quality cap with an NPØ, but even this is not always true. I have seen occasions where a cap with a specific thermal drift characteristic was used to compensate for other parts' drift in the opposite direction! To be safe, in a tuned circuit always use the same type cap as the original.

Plastic caps of the "poly" variety are very stable, and their true values fall quite close to their stated ones. It can be hard to tell which variety you're looking at, because most of them look the same—like a small, rectangular green case with two leads sticking out the bottom. Generally, the size is a giveaway; if you can get the same value in the same size, it is probably the same type! Luckily, most circuits are not critical enough to care which kind you use, but there are exceptions. If in doubt, try it—you won't blow anything up. The worst that might happen is some drift or substandard performance, which you can remedy with another cap.

Tantalum caps are quite common these days because they offer lots of capacitance in a very small package. They're used in power supply, audio and coupling applications. In my experience, they are quite prone to shorting out. If you find a bad one, be sure to replace it with another tantalum part. Because of the high capacitance values, your only other choice would be an aluminum electrolytic, and those have much looser specs than tantalums.

Like normal aluminum caps, tantalums are marked with + and - and are polarity sensitive; be sure to put the new one in the right way around! If you install one backwards and apply power, discard it and use another, even if it still seems to work. Tantalums just won't stand reverse polarity, even for a second, and that reversed cap will fail in short order.

Aluminum electrolytics are those largish cans you always find near power supplies and in audio stages. They are pretty failure-prone, but they are easy to get. Normally, they are polarity sensitive and, like tantalums, are marked with + and -. There's an exception, though. Non-polarized aluminum caps are used in AC applications like hi-fi speaker crossover networks, and they cannot be replaced with normal electrolytics because the alternating polarity will destroy a polarized part.

Non-polar caps are usually marked "NP," and they never have + and - on them. They're a bit harder to find but, should you need one, you usually have no choice because no other type of cap has high enough capacitance without being polarized. If the NP cap is of fairly small value, you may be able to get away with using other non-polar types. For instance, I recently replaced a 3.9 µF non-polar cap in the horizontal sweep section of a computer monitor with four 1 µF polyester caps wired in parallel. The voltage rating of the new caps was high enough, so I tried it and it worked fine.

Speaking of voltage ratings, always remember that you must *never* replace an electrolytic cap of any kind with one that has a lower voltage rating. Manufacturers typically use parts with ratings 50 to 100 percent higher than the intended applied voltage. Use of a lower-rated component is likely to result in premature failure, and use of one with a rating lower than the actual applied voltage will quickly result in smoke!

It Gets Crazier

Substituting semiconductors gets really wild, because there are so many kinds. Diodes, transistors, FETs, MOSFETs, linear ICs, digital ICs, TTL, LSTTL, CMOS . . . there's just no end to the variety of what you might find in today's rigs.

In years gone by, manufacturers were forced to make their gear from "off the shelf" parts, which made it easy to find replacements. The increasing complexity of today's rigs, combined with the Japanese financial structure's willingness to commit to special purpose parts (a key element of that country's tremendous success), has created a trend of custom components.

You just can't build a camcorder or a 3 x 5-inch computer-controlled walkie from off-the-shelf components! Especially in the digital sections, manufacturer- and even model-specific chips are the rule.

Chipping Away at It

Luckily, those custom ICs rarely go bad. I have seen blown microprocessors (lightning cases) only a few times in my entire electronics career. If you do have a bad custom chip, you must go to the manufacturer for a new one. Even in the case where, say, a Matsushita or NEC microprocessor was used in another maker's product, that seemingly "standard" part probably has a suffix on its part number, which indicates that it has some specific ROM code built into it. Another "identical" part, but with a different suffix, won't work.

Sometimes, chips which may at first glance appear to be custom really aren't. Many standard ICs, with standard part numbers, are disguised by extra numbers and letters tacked onto the "standard" designator. The extra characters are used to identify the specific maker, case style, temperature range, etc. For instance, a D4011BC, a CD4011BCN and an MN4011B are all the same part, in this case a 4011 CMOS quad NAND gate worth about 25 cents. But if you order that part from the rig's manufacturer, you'll probably pay 10 to 100 times its true value and wait quite a while to get it!

The only way to recognize the standard designators hidden in part numbers is to become familiar with the generic numbers used for different families of ICs. For instance, standard "low-speed" CMOS parts use the 4XXX code, while low-power Schottky TTL is specified by 74LSXXX.

We'll continue this next month, and wrap it up with the names and addresses of as many of the major parts sources as I can find. See you then! 73

NOW YOU CAN USE THAT 75 OHM HARD LINE

Yes, that LOW LOSS semi-rigid, 1/2 inch, co-axial cable, used by the cable TV companies can now be easily used for feeding VHF and UHF antennas.

These HIGH QUALITY, LOW COST connectors and Linear Matching Transformers are especially designed for easy conection to the ALUMINUM sheilded co-ax that can be obtained (sometimes for the asking) from the local cable company.

UHF series connectors:
Male: HLC-75-UHF-M (PL-259 type) ... $ 5.95 ea.
Female: HLC-75-UHF-F (SO-239 type) .. $ 5.95 ea.

Linear Matching Transformers:
144-148 Mhz: LMT-146-75-52-UHF .....$ 24.95 ea.
222-225 Mhz: LMT-223-75-52-UHF .....$ 23.95 ea.
430-440 Mhz: LMT-432-75-52-UHF .....$ 22.95 ea.
440-450 Mhz: LMT-445-75-52-UHF .....$ 22.95 ea.

Add $.50 S&H per connector / $3.00 S&H per LMT
(Illinois residents add 6.25% sales tax.)

ANT-Ventures
P.O. Box 776
McHenry, IL 60050
815-344-1702
Dealer Inquiries invited.

CIRCLE 18 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Field Day All-Band Antenna

Ready to Use	Tough	Full Legal Power
Fastest Install	Flexible	No Lossy Traps
Coax Feed	Kink-Proof	Low Noise
3000 V Insul		Never Corrodes

QRV 80-10 51 ft. long $49.95
Includes 40-page Tech Manual
Infopack $1

QRV 160-10 102 ft. long $59.95
Add $5 Post & Handling

AntennasWest
Box 50062-S, Provo, UT 84605 (801) 373-8425

CIRCLE 296 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Speak To The World

Amateur Radio Language Guide

• Written especially for the ham radio operator • Hundreds of phrases • Vol. 1 - French, Spanish, German, Japanese, Polish • Vol. 2 - Swedish, Italian, Portuguese, Croatian, Norwegian. ONLY $10
Send $10 per book (post-paid) to:
ROSE, P.O. Box 796, Mundelein, Il 60060-0796

CIRCLE 134 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HAM RADIO SOFTWARE
FOR IBM, COMMODORE, MACINTOSH

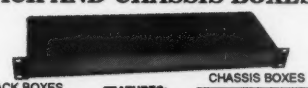
LICENSE STUDY - CODE PRACTICE - ANTENNA DESIGN - CIRCUIT DESIGN - WEATHER - SATELLITE TRACKING - COMPUTER AIDED CONTROL (CAT) - CW - RTTY- PACKET - SLOW SCAN TV - PROPAGATION PREDICTION - GENERAL QSO LOGGING - CONTEST LOGGING - DX UTILITIES - VHF/UHF/uWAVE DESIGN - TRAFFIC HANDLING - PUBLIC SERVICE - ELECTRONIC REFERENCE - WORLD TIME - FACSIMILE - BASIC LANGUAGE PROGRAMS - GAMES - EGA/VGA GRAPHICS - ADULT GRAPHICS - GIF - HURRICANE TRACKING W/STORM LIBRARY - MORE

FREE 50 PAGE CATALOG & IBM DISK - US/CANADA $1 FIRST CLASS
FOREIGN AIR MAIL $2 OR 5 IRC - REFUNDED 1st order (US ONLY)

HAM-SOFT
PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE FOR AMATEUR RADIO
P. O. BOX 2525
MORGAN CITY, LA 70381
(504) 395-5655

CIRCLE 260 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RACK AND CHASSIS BOXES



RACK BOXES

MODEL	H	D	PRICE
1RU5	1.75	5	$29.40
1RU7	1.75	7	31.50
1RU10	1.75	10	33.60
2RU5	3.50	5	31.50
2RU7	3.50	7	33.60
2RU10	3.50	10	35.70
3RU5	5.25	5	39.90
3RU7	5.25	7	42.00
3RU10	5.25	10	44.10

FEATURES:
EASY TO FABRICATE
SHIPPED (FLAT)
ALL MAIN PANELS ARE FLAT FRONT AND REAR ARE CLEAR BRUSHED ANODIZED, TOP, BOTTOM AND THE END PANELS ARE BLACK BRUSHED ANODIZED.

CHASSIS BOXES

MODEL	W	D	H	PRICE
MC-1A	4	3	2	$15.75
MC-2A	6	3	2	17.85
MC-3A	8	3	2	19.95
MC-4A	4	4	3	17.85
MC-5A	6	4	3	19.95
MC-6A	8	4	3	22.05
MC-7A	4	7	4	19.95
MC-8A	6	7	4	22.05
MC-9A	8	7	4	24.15

NOT SHOWN

VISA / MC We also accept VISA and MASTERCARD. ORDER DIRECT FROM THE FACTORY: ON PREPAID ORDERS SHIPPED UPS GROUND NO CHARGE SECOND DAY AIR $10.00, NEXT DAY AIR $20.00

SESCOM INC. 2100 WARD DRIVE HENDERSON, NV U.S.A. 89015-4249
(ORDERS)800-634-3457 (TECHNICAL HELP) 702-565-3400 FAX 702-565-4826

CIRCLE 167 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HIGH PERFORMANCE PRESELECTOR-PREAMP

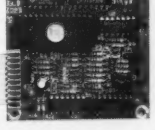
The solution to most interference, intermod, and desense problems in repeater systems.

- 40 to 1000 Mhz tuned to your frequency
- 5 large helical resonators
- Very high rejection
- Low noise—high overload resistance
- 8 db gain—ultimate rejection >80 db
- GaAs fet option (above 200 Mhz)
- Cast aluminum enclosure
- N, BNC, and SO239 connector options

Typical rejection:
±600Khz @ 145 Mhz: 28db
±1.6 Mhz @ 220 Mhz: 40db (44db GaAs)
± 5 Mhz @ 450 Mhz: 50db (60db GaAs)
±20 Mhz @ 800 Mhz: 65db
±20 Mhz @ 950 Mhz: 70db

AUTOMATIC IDENTIFIERS

- Up to 8 EPROM programmed messages
- Adjustable audio, speed & interval timer
- "ID over voice inhibit"
- Low power option
- Modular design
- Message selection via binary input—TTL levels
- Size: 2.7 x 2.6 x 0.7"



NEW Model ID-2B

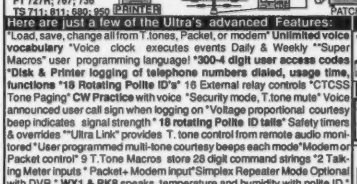
The ID-2B provides required station identification without troublesome diode programming. The "ID over voice inhibit" circuitry allows for courteous operation by not allowing an ID until the next squelch closing.

ID-2B Wired/Tested $99.95 ID-2B-LP Low Power $109.95

GLB ELECTRONICS, INC.
151 Commerce Pkwy., Buffalo, NY 14224
716-675-6740 9 to 4

CIRCLE 17 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Computer Controlled Ham Shack for personal or club station
Ultra Comshack 64 Duplex/Simplex Controller
HF & VHF Remote Base & Repeater *Autopatch *Rotor Control *Voice Meters*Paging*Logging*Polite ID's*Voice Packet B.B.S.



Model CS64S REV 8 $379.95
Includes: C64 Interface, disk, cables, Manual
Add $5.00 S/H U.S.A.
CA. address add 7.75%
Ask for free catalog!

Here are just a few of the Ultra's advanced Features:
Load, save, change all from T.tones, Packet, or modem Unlimited voice vocabulary *Voice clock executes events Daily & Weekly **Super Macros** user programming language! *300-4 digit user access codes *Disk & Printer logging of telephone numbers dialed, usage time, functions *18 Rotating Polite ID's* 16 External relay controls *CTCSS Tone Paging* CW Practice with voice *Security mode, T.tone mute* Voice announced user call sign when logging on *Voltage proportional courtesy beep indicates signal strength * 18 rotating Polite ID tails* Safety timers & overrides **Ultra Link** provides T. tone control from remote audio monitored *User programmed multi-tone courtesy beeps each mode*Modem or Packet control* 9 T.Tone Macros store 28 digit command strings *2 Talking Meter inputs * Packet+ Modem input*Simplex Repeater Mode Optional with DVR * WX1 & PK8 speaks temperature and humidity with polite ID *

Ultra Com Shack 64 Options
*Mount All modules including C64, Predrilled & painted incl. mounts & cable clamps ALBX.....$ 159.95

Digital Voice Recorder 32 or 64 sec.
voice Mailbox & ID tail, Inc. 1 Meg Ram, control with CS8 or PK8, Incl. cable for REV8 Ultra board, 5 or 12VDC DVM.....$ 179.95

12V Power for C64 & 1541
with this crystal controlled Switching supply, runs cool & efficient draws <1 amp. Plugs into C64, fused, protected, heavy duty Model DCPS.....$ 129.95

Autopatch & Rev * Store 1000 (18 digit) tel. #'s *Quick dial & quick answer * Directed & general page *50 tel #'s restricted patch *Telephone control input* Regenerated touchtones *Autopatch auto off, detects calling party hangup*Pulse or touchtone dial *Call waiting & last number redial*

Add Duplex Control of Remotes with Telephone amplified hybrid, null & gain pots, & audio preamps Plugs into CS64S board, TLCN.....$ 159.95

H.F.+VHF Remotes H.F. & VHF SQ. det *Scan up/down;100Hz step + variable scan rate *Monitor mode defeats PTT*Lock mode allows T. tones to TX through remote *Auto mode & split select *9 Scan memories store Mode, splits, VFO A & B *Talking Meters; Voltmeter * Voice & CW Beacon *Voice Rotor control

Autoboot EPROM cart plugs into C64 or PK8, disk or System version CART...$ 109.95

Ultra Comshack 64 Model CS64S... $379.95

8 On/Off relays Inc. 3 DPDT 2 A. relays +5 SW. outputs, Use with HM1 to rotate beam.....CS8.....$ 99.95

Video Multi-Page letter & graphics Gen.
*ATV, Slow Scan; HI Res * Autoboot C64 EPROM CART *Used by 100's of CATV sys. for Local channel insertion *Time / date macros send touchtones, vary seq. & load *Multi-page Modem transfer (Video/Audio) *240 letter crawls, flash lines *Special effects, 16 colors *NTSC output & color bars *PK8 & WX1 adds relay control & Temp. & Humidity

Color Bars

Model "VIDG" $189.95 inc. disk+ out cable

Add 2 Voice Meters + 2 Alarm inputs + 8 Relay On/Off Switches PK8 $159.95

PK1 adds Control of Ultra vip Packet or Tel. modem and provides a Packet to Voice BBS, Req. 2nd C64 & PK8, Inc. 4 ft. data cable to PK8. PK1 $99.95

AUDIO BLASTER™ Works inside all H.T.'s!
AB1S <--Minature Audio Amp/ Used by police
Module installs inside all H.T's; 1 watt audio amp ! When it needs to be loud! Universal installation diagrams AB1S.... $ 24.95

Speak Temperature & Humidity
(Req. PK8) inc. 25 ft. remote cable, or plugs into PK8. WX1.....$189.95

TSDQ QUAD
TSDQ 4 DIGIT Touchtone Decoder
QUAD Relay Expansion plug-in option
TSDQ use as Repeater On/Off, C64 reset, 8/20 VDC , audio in; Field Program 50,000 Codes; Mom. & Latching; Inc. DPDT Relay; LED digit valid & latch; 24 Pin connector. QUAD option adds: four 2 Amp. relays + 5 digit on & off code for each relay. 2"X3"
4 Digit Decoder "TSDQ".$ 89.95; Expand "QUAD"$ 99.95

Rotor control Analog to digital converter; use with CS8; voice bearing +/- 5 deg. for all rotors HM1..$ 69.95

Ultra Com Shack 64 Manual
All schematics, diagrams and how to operate & set up remote base. Refund with purchase of CS64S.MN.$25.00

Touchtone to RS232 300 Baud Interface "Decode-A-Pad"
Touchtone audio input
IBM Mac C64
Decodes all 16 touchtones. Works with terminal modem programs. "DAP" works with all computers Inc. 9 pin I/O connector. TTL or RS232 buffered ouputs
DAP $99.95

"Mastercard*Visa*Amex*Disc
ENGINEERING CONSULTING
583 CANDLEWOOD ST.
BREA, CA. 92621
Tel: 714-671-2009 Fax: 714-255-9984

ATV

Ham Television

Bill Brown WB8ELK
%73 Magazine
Forest Road
Hancock NH 03449

DARA Balloon

When launching ATV balloon experiments, the careful choice of a launchsite has a direct bearing on your success. The Dayton Amateur Radio Association (DARA) found the ideal location to fly their ATV balloon experiment: an actual weather bureau radiosonde installation just northeast of Dayton!

Permission was granted to use the facility after the morning radiosonde launch. Two radiosonde balloon flights are made each day (7 a.m. and 7 p.m. EDT) from the Huber Heights location (see Figure 3 on p. 31 of the August '90 issue of *73* for a map of U.S. radiosonde sites). The radiosonde transmits a series of telemetry tones on 1680 MHz which are decoded at the ground station computer (altitude, temperature and humidity). An 8-foot dish in a radome on top of the inflation building (see Photo A) tracks the balloon during its flight to indicate azimuth and elevation to within 0.01 degree accuracy. The ground computer uses this data to calculate wind direction and velocity at various altitudes which are used for pilot winds aloft forecasts. Those of you with a receiver that tunes this frequency in wide-band FM mode can listen in to these signals (the ICOM R-7000 and the ACE AOR-3000 has been used successfully).

Liftoff

Tom White, who works at the facility, launched the radiosonde at 7 a.m. as the DARA group was setting up for their flight. Tom's advice and help during the DARA flight was invaluable (he's launched well over a thousand weather balloons in his career!).

As the radiosonde was parachuting back down, the DARA group assembled their ground station and started filling up their balloon. Usually just the significant levels of radiosonde wind data are available at the FAA. Since we were at the actual site, all of the data was available so we could crunch it through the BALLTRAK tracking program. As a result, the computer prediction came within 300 yards of the actual touchdown!

Everything was on schedule for an on-time liftoff. The balloon was nearly inflated and the payload was ready. It looked like a picture perfect liftoff was in the making. As Dave Pelaez AH2AR/8 was inflating the balloon, he paused to smile for the cameras. His smile quickly changed to a frown, when a large POP was heard! The balloon had burst due to a flaw and flopped down on the table in a useless pile of rubber.

Fortunately, another balloon materialized and there was just enough helium (with a hydrogen assist) to fill another one. Although this balloon looked very distorted with a clear bubble on top, it survived liftoff and flew to over 86,000 feet.

Photo A. The DARA group inflates their first balloon in front of the radiosonde launch facility in Huber Heights, Ohio.

The Payload

The video section of the payload consisted of a Uniden VM-100 TV camera, a P.C. Electronics KPA5-RC 1 watt transmitter and a High-Technology Flight telemetry computer board with video overlay display (on-screen display of the W8BI callsign, temperature and altitude). A Hamtronics TA-51 two meter FM transmitter (modified for 100 mW output) sent out a digitized voice message on 144.34 MHz (Rainbow Products voice digitizer). In addition, a 1-watt CW transmitter (Ramsey QRP-20 with a GLB-2 CW ID) on 20 meters (14.035 MHz) sent out a message to the world. Since the Indianapolis Foxhunters were chasing down this package, I decided the recovery chances were good, so I risked my 35mm film camera which we piggy-backed on the side of the payload (it has now survived three trips to the edge of space!).

Photo B. The W8BI balloon ready for liftoff.

The Flight

Great views of the suburbs of Dayton were seen via the downlinked video for the first few minutes. Since it was a hazy and fairly cloudy day, very little could be seen except for the telemetry overlay after the balloon passed through several cloud layers. Occasional views of the horizon were seen near the top of the flight.

Snow-free video was seen out to over 200 miles away. The 2 meter and ATV signals covered a good deal of the Midwest (a 400-mile plus range) at peak altitude (from Niagara Falls, Ontario to Iowa).

Touchdown

The upper level winds were very light. The weather bureau radiosonde travelled just 11 miles and landed very near the skycrapers in downtown Dayton. This had us a little worried (nothing like recovering a payload dangling from the top of a 50-story building!). Fortunately, the DARA balloon didn't go up as high as the radiosonde and parachuted down just east of the city in the open countryside. The Indianapolis foxhunt team kept under the balloon throughout its journey. Veteran balloon hunter Larry Oaks WB9YAJ told us his secret; "I just charge directly at the balloon at all times during its flight." This technique apparently paid off. Spectacular views of the highway and the suburb of Kettering were received by the chase team as the payload descended through the cloud layer at 1000 feet. The foxhunters closed in on their prey. Tom N9DZJ called in that he was very close to the payload but couldn't see it (it was 200 feet directly ABOVE his van). Larry WB9YAJ was about 200 feet behind Tom and actually saw the package parachuting down. If there hadn't been another car in the way in front of him, he

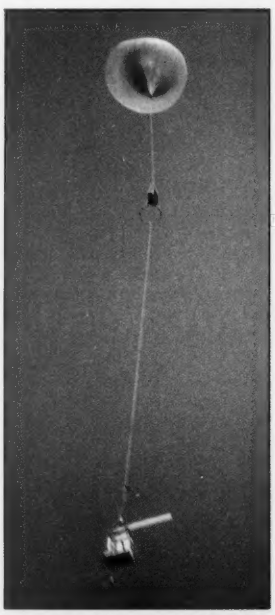


Photo C. A picture perfect takeoff. The balsa wood fin really helped prevent the payload from spinning.

could've jumped out of his car and caught it before it hit!

Paul W9DUU and Chuck WB9IHS were in the car just behind Larry. They had an ATV downconverter and VCR in the car and videotaped the actual payload footage of the landing. It was great watching the final moments as the package narrowly missed a warehouse roof, bounced off of a tree limb and landed in a yard just 10 feet from the road. The package landed with the TV camera pointing up at the treetops. Shortly after landing, it showed the smiling faces of the chase team waving into the lens!

Although the 35mm film camera froze up after 60,000 feet, some great shots of the clouds were taken up to that point.

The DARA group had such a great time with this first flight that they plan another flight at 9 a.m. on the morning of October 6. For more information, check into the launch information net on 7.258 MHz (MIDCARS) just prior to liftoff. 73

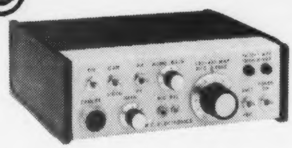
Photo D. The Dayton Amateur Radio Association launch and recovery team.

Photo E. Landing site (10 miles southeast of the launch point). The recovery crew (l to r): Jeff KA8WLV, a neighborhood resident, Chuck WB9IHS, Paul W9DUU and Tom N9DZJ (Larry WB9YAJ not in picture).

Photo F. Photo from 60,000 feet (taken from the onboard 35mm film camera).

AMATEUR TELEVISION

SMILE! YOU'RE ON TV



Only $329

Designed and built in the USA

Value + Quality from over 25years in ATV...W6ORG

With our all in one box TC70-1 70cm ATV Transceiver you can easily transmit and receive live action color and sound video just like broadcast TV. Use any home TV camera or VCR by plugging the composite video and audio into the front VHS 10 pin or rear phono jacks. Add 70cm antenna, coax, 13.8 Vdc and TV set and you are on the air...it's that easy!

TC70-1 has >1 watt p.e.p. with one xtal on 439.25, 434.0 or 426.25 MHz, runs on 12-14 Vdc @ .5A, and hot GaAsfet downconverter tunes whole 420-450 MHz band down to ch3. Shielded cabinet only 7x7x2.5". Transmitters sold only to licensed amateurs, for legal purposes, verified in the latest Callbook or with copy of license sent with order.

Call or write now for our complete ATV catalog including downconverters, transceivers, linear amps, and antennas for the 70, 33, & 23cm bands.

(818) 447-4565 m-f 8am-5:30pm pst. Visa, MC, COD

P.C. ELECTRONICS

2522 Paxson Ln Arcadia CA 91006

Tom (W6ORG)

Maryann (WB6YSS)

$4.50 PER DISK 1-9 $3.75 PER DISK 10 OR MORE

HAM SOFTWARE

PUBLIC DOMAIN AND SHAREWARE FOR COMPUTERS

IBM PACKET BBSs

- #1 W0RLI — The packet mailbox. Roundtable mode, smtp shell programs. Requires 80286
- #2 MSYS — Excellent PBBS. Windows, TCP/IP, roundtable, database, smtp. Multi-connect, will run on 8088
- #3 WA7MBL — YAPP file transfers. Written in Turbo pascal. Shell processing
- #4 AP LINK — Run both on HF amtor MBO and VHF packet BBS
- #5 ROSE — Designed to work with the ROSE networking software for the TNC2
- #6 C-BBS — C clone of W0RLI BBS. Source also
- #7 BB — Multi-connect bbs based on the DED command set. Works with ORSI also
- #8 G8UFG — Works on PK-232. Extensive command set. PCNODE compatible
- #9 G4YFB — PBBS from Great Britain
- #35 BBSLIST — List of all PBB's in the world. In D-base format and ascii
- #36 EZPAC — Generate NTS traffic offline; FINDER — Emergency locator BBS system
- #52 DOSGATE — Run IBM programs remotely via packet radio. Download, mail
- #54 KAM-BBS — PBBS for your KAM

RTTY/FAX/CW/SSTV

- #23 MSO — Run your own RTTY MSO. Works with dumb TU or HAL PCI-2000 card
- #24 Super Morse — Simulated QSO's; MORSE TUTOR — Random code
- #25 MAKE-CW — CW practice; HAMPAK — Theory tests, cw practice, antennas
- #26 AUTOFAX — Receive FAX with KAM/KPC4. EGA/CGA; RTFAX — Receive FAX with PK-232
- #27 ROBSTV — Receive SSTV on your gameport
- #62 IBM RTTY — Baudot, Ascii. Works with dumb TU. Also has TNC terminal program
- #66 Mean CW — CW tutor (basic); SuperKey — Easy to learn CW
- #69 DSRTTY — RTTY for HAL Card; WEFAX — WEFAX reception for CGA; WHERITIS — Calculate beam headings

PACKET TERMINALS

- #19 PK232COM — Packet/amtor/cw/rtty for PK232; TNC — Simple packet term supports xmodem
- #20 LAN-LINK — Packet/amtor/cw/rtty. Robot mode, automatically polls PBBS's for mail
- #21 EZ PACK — XPACKET, XMODEM. Function keys; YAPP — YAPP downloads. Split screen
- #22 PTP — XPACKET, XMODEM, Ascii, binary. TNC1&2, PK232, KAM, MFJ, AMTOR, RTTY, FAX. Split screen
- #29 BSQ&R95 UUCODE — Compress files for sending over PBBS's and over normal TNC's
- #30 PACKCOM — Easy packet program. Split screens. Color
- #28 DED — WA8DED firmware for TNC1/2 and PK87. Also includes packet terminals

AMIGA

- #47 TCP/IP — TCP/IP for the AMIGA
- #48 HAMPAC — Collection of ham programs for the AMIGA. CW practice, logging, etc
- #49 W0RLI — PBBS for AMIGA. Extras

MORE PROGRAMS FOR THE AMIGA IN OUR CATALOG

C-64

- #45 DIGICOM — Run packet on your C-64 with "NO" TNC!! Supports file transfers
- #46 BBS64 — RAM based packet BBS for your C-64. Written in basic
- #10 C64, M100 — PBBS programs for both C-64 and Tandy Model 100/102. MS-DOS disk

MORE PROGRAMS FOR THE C-64 IN OUR CATALOG

ELECTRONICS

- #31 RF/ELEC — RF and electronic design E R P calculations
- #32/33/34 PSPICE — Electronic simulation. Up to 10 transistors in this student version
- #37 SEMIDATA — Database of Motorola semiconductor line
- #53 CHIPS — Database of selected IC's
- #55 DROEGE — Circuit Board CAD CGA
- #56 RFTOOLS — Calculate noise figures, attenuation, inductance/cap/reactance/VSWR
- #60 FILTERS — Audio filter design. Lowpass, bandpass, highpass. CGA/EGA impressive
- #67 Intermod — Calculate intermod; Tubes — Cross reference for tubes

IBM MISCELLANEOUS

- #38 HAM 1 — Morse code, rtty, satellites, calculations, sstv and antennas
- #39 HAM 2 — Coils, USAT, intermod, great circle distances, network analysis
- #40 HAM 3 — RTTY, BEAMs, resistor codes
- #41 MININEC — Mini numerical electromagnetics; RFSAFE — RF safety calculations; KEN-440 — Computer control your TS-440
- #42 FIELDA — Field day logger
- #43 PC-HAM — Collection of programs. MUF calc, logbook and contesting
- #44 USAT — Oscar locator; GEOSAT — TV satellite locator
- #51 SATRA — Satellite tracking for MS Windows
- #57 MILAIR — Over 382K of Military aircraft frequencies. Zipped
- #59 AutoLog — Log contacts AND control your ICOM radio with this one program
- #58 CONLOG — Sweepstakes logging system
- #63 MINIPROP2 — Excellent propagation predictions
- #64 DXCC — DXCC logging system
- #65 WXRDR — WeatherRadar on your PC. Use with ProComm

NETWORKING

- #11 PCNODE — G8BPQ netrom node on your PC. Works with PBBS's
- #12 & 13 TCP/IP — Remote file transfer, SMTP support, Telnet, netrom support, personal mailbox. Neat!
- #14 & 15 TCP/IP — Source for TCP/IP
- #16 THE NET, SETNET — Run your own Netrom. Includes net setup. For TNC2/MFJ clones
- #17 ROSE X25 — Packet switch for TNC2. Works with ROSE BBS
- #18 MONAX25 — Monitor the performance of your packet lan
- #61 UUPC — Receive UUCP mail and usenet on your IBM PC
- #66 Estimate — Estimate packet link performance; TNCParams — TNC parameters for various TNCs; WHOIS — Find who is who in tcp/ip

AERO DATA SYSTEMS

PO BOX 9325

LIVONIA, MI 48151

(313) 471-1787

MasterCard VISA

Please enclose $2.00 shipping and handling.

CIRCLE 126 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Radio Fun

If you were one of the smart ones, your subscription to *Radio Fun* began with the premier summer issue. If you waited, you're too late. The premier issue sold out in three weeks.

Radio Fun is packed full of information to help you get more fun out of amateur radio. Basic "how-to" articles will get you up and running on packet, ATV, RTTY, DXing, and the dozens of other activities that make amateur radio such a great hobby. You'll get equipment reviews geared toward the newcomer, letting you know how to get the most out of your new or used gear. We'll help you upgrade to a higher class license with monthly columns designed to teach you what you need to know in a fun and exciting way. We'll answer your questions on hundreds of things—how to check into a new repeater—how to build a QRP transmitter—how to get on the ham sattelites—how to fix that broken rig—how a transistor works—You'll find it all, and more, in the pages of *Radio Fun*.

Monthly publication begins with the September issue, so don't wait another minute. Subscribe today and you still get the charter subscription rate of only $9.97 for one year (though we can't guarantee that price for much longer). That's 12 issues of the only ham radio magazine that is geared especially for the newcomer, or any ham who wants to get more fun and excitement out of amateur radio—*Radio Fun*!

Get more fun out of radio with *Radio Fun*.

1 year—$9.97
Charter Subscription Rate

1-800-722-7790

☐ YES! Sign me up right now! 12 issues of *Radio Fun* for $9.97.

NAME _____ CALL _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

MC ___ Visa ___ Amex ___ Check ___ $10 cash ___ MO ___

CARD # _____ EXPIRES _____

Class License _____ Year licensed _____ *73* Subscriber _____

QST subscriber _____ *CQ* Subscriber _____

Mail to: *Radio Fun;* Forest Rd. Hancock, NH 03449
[Yes, you can call it in via 800-722-7790 or fax it to 603-525-4423]

Canada add $7.00 plus .70 GST. Foreign add $12.00 surface, $36.00 airmail. Newsstand Rate $18.00. Basic Subscription Rate $14.97. Monthly publication begins 9/91.

02L

Number 32 on your Feedback card

RTTY LOOP

Amateur Radio Teletype

Marc I. Leavey, M.D., WA3AJR
6 Jenny Lane
Baltimore MD 21208

HF RTTY

The theme of this issue of *73* is HF antennas. HF antennas suggest HF RTTY. That is quite a different animal than VHF RTTY in several ways, so we'll spend some time exploring the facets peculiar to HF RTTY operation.

To begin with, just where do you find a RTTY station on HF? I spent some time tuning around the ham bands, to see just where the activity was on a typical summer's eve. Here in Baltimore, the traditional "hot spots" of 3620 kHz and 14.080 MHz remain one's best bet to find a RTTY QSO. The lead, at least during the early summer, goes to 20 meters, where one session's monitoring picked up stations from all over the United States, several in Europe, and Israel.

Less channelized than VHF, RTTY operation on the HF bands tends to be a bit more hit-or-miss, usually with CQs and RYs being heard. One great advantage to setting up for HF RTTY is the W1AW RTTY bulletin. Currently being sent daily at 0100Z, 0400Z, and 2200Z; and Monday through Friday at 1500Z; RTTY bulletins are sent on 3.625 MHz, 7.095 MHz, 14.095 MHz, 18.1025 MHz, 21.095 MHz, and 28.095 MHz. The transmissions are in 45.45 baud Baudot, 110 baud ASCII, and 100 baud AMTOR in FEC mode. For the amateur setting up an HF RTTY station, these automated bulletins, sent on time, on frequency, and with a strong signal, often provide just the tool to line up the receiver or converter. The information they provide, frequently the latest FCC ruling or information, is not a bad side benefit, either!

Transmitting RTTY on HF may take several paths, as well. A basic CW transmitter may be frequency-shift keyed with a diode and capacitor placed across the frequency-determining element. This "shift-pot" technique was in widespread use before the advent of frequency-synthesized transmitters. Suitable circuits have been printed in "RTTY Loop" before, and I will be happy to run some of them again, if there's enough interest.

Several transmitters provide an internal RTTY mode, and there's also an external adapter specifically designed for RTTY. If such a device is in your hands, going digital is simply a matter of flipping a switch!

The bulk of "modern" amateurs, however, are injecting a frequency-shifted audio signal into the audio input of their SSB transmitter to obtain FSK. This is fine, as long as the injected waveforms are pure, clean sine waves, and the transmitter has an adequately suppressed carrier and unwanted sideband. More and more, modern transmitters accomplish this task with aplomb.

The simple terminal unit demodulators, often used on AFSK circuits on VHF, are frequently unable to handle the rigors of HF communication. Signals below 30 MHz are plagued by static crashes, fades, and interference rarely heard on an AFSK signal. The TUs, therefore, need to be a cut above the simple one-chip wonder. While plenty of older designs, such as the venerable W2PAT terminal unit, are extant, the striking advances in technology over the last several years would suggest that, if at all possible, you investigate obtaining one of the integrated, multimode controllers. Units by AEA, Kantronics, and others provide incredible versatility, with an ease of operation only dreamed about years ago.

Having covered where to operate, the transmitter, and the demodulator, for all intents and purposes, any receiver good enough for SSB is good enough for RTTY. Now we are left with the display device. Here you have three choices: a mechanical teleprinter, a dedicated RTTY terminal, or a general purpose computer.

Let me say it here: Mechanical teleprinters are wondrous marvels that absolutely mesmerize me when chugging away with their covers removed. They are also noisy, messy, heavy, and require more attention than many children. If you have one and can keep it going, more power to you. My Model 15 and Model 14 tape equipment were relegated to the storeroom, along with the ASR-33, as soon as a quiet computer printer showed up. I don't have the heart to throw them away, and somehow I always feel I will get them running again.

Dedicated RTTY terminals had their heyday about 10 years ago. You don't hear much about them anymore, with general purpose computers gaining so much ground. If you have one, as with a mechanical teleprinter, use it! But, as with the former beasty, I could not see going out today and buying one.

That leaves us with computers as intelligent display devices. I've seen them all, and you can't beat 'em! I can sit, typing this article in my word processor program, and hit a few keys and switch into the terminal program for my demodulator. Using Windows on a PC, or on a Mac (I presume), you could even monitor the traffic in one window, while attending to some other task in another. Ah, the wonders of the modern age!

The one thing you won't get from me is a specific recommendation for which computer to buy. There are clear advantages to the inexpensive route, as discussed last month, and there are those who will only be happy with a multimegaflop wonder. Unless you are devoting the computer to RTTY operation, and RTTY operation only, choose the computer with an eye toward what else it can do for you, not how well it can send data over an RS-232 line. That task is no great feat.

Oh, yes, before I forget—HF antennas. You need one! Go ahead and put up one that will work, one that looks good, one that the wife will tolerate. I could tell you a story about the 80 meter vertical I put up, and how I sold the wife on that one, but I'd have to change too many names to protect the guilty. You get the idea.

I've been enjoying the responses many of you have been offering to the question of what frequency RTTY signals are really on in the HF spectrum. Early returns indicate that there is no consensus as to how to specify a RTTY frequency. That and more are topics for future "RTTY Loop" columns. In the meantime, let me hear from you by mail, at the above address, on CompuServe (ppn 75036,2501), or on Delphi (username MARCWA3AJR). 73

NOW YOU CAN AFFORD THE BEST!

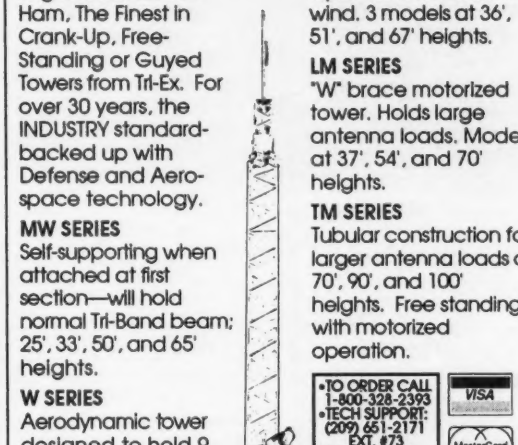
Engineered for the Ham, The Finest in Crank-Up, Free-Standing or Guyed Towers from Tri-Ex. For over 30 years, the INDUSTRY standard-backed up with Defense and Aerospace technology.

MW SERIES
Self-supporting when attached at first section—will hold normal Tri-Band beam; 25', 33', 50', and 65' heights.

W SERIES
Aerodynamic tower designed to hold 9 square feet in a 50 MPH wind. 3 models at 36', 51', and 67' heights.

LM SERIES
"W" brace motorized tower. Holds large antenna loads. Models at 37', 54', and 70' heights.

TM SERIES
Tubular construction for larger antenna loads at 70', 90', and 100' heights. Free standing, with motorized operation.



•TO ORDER CALL 1-800-328-2393
•TECH SUPPORT: (209) 651-2171 EXT. #73
•FAX NUMBER: (209) 651-5157

VISA MasterCard

Tri-Ex TOWER CORPORATION
Visalia, California

CIRCLE 22 ON READER SERVICE CARD

QUEMENT

Talk With The Knowledgeable People At
QUEMENT ELECTRONICS

We Carry A Full Line Of Popular And "Hard To Find" ICOM Products!

ICOM

IC-229A . . . $396
Compact 2M Mobile

• IC 901A	Mobile Transceiver	$929
• UX-39A	220 Mhz band unit	$309
• UX-49A	440 Mhz band unit	$328
• UX-29H	Hi Power 2m band unit	$328
• IC970H	All mode 2m 70cm base	$2699
• UX-R96	Receiver unit	$389
• IC-3220A	Compact 2m/70cm mobile unit	$579

Since 1933, we have been providing expertise and quality products to generations of hams.

If you're in the Bay Area, stop by:

1000 SOUTH BASCOM AVE.,
SAN JOSE CA 95128
Call Us At (408) 998-5900

CIRCLE 132 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Number 16 on your Feedback card

NEW PRODUCTS

Compiled by Hope Currier

KENWOOD

Kenwood has introduced two new HF transceivers, the TS-450S HF (which replaces the TS-440S) and the TS-690S (replacing the TS-680S). The TS-450S/TS-690S offer many new features, including: direct digital synthesizer; fine tuning function; receiver dynamic range of 108 dB; RF power output control for all modes; the choice of either transceiver with or without the built-in automatic antenna tuner (80–10 meters); and many other features.

The suggested retail price for the TS-450S with the tuner is $1,550; without the tuner, $1,350; for the TS-690S, $1,550. *Kenwood U.S.A. Corporation, 2201 E. Dominguez Street, Long Beach CA 90810. Tel. (213) 639–4200; FAX (213) 604–4487.*

ICOM

ICOM has released the three-pound, 5.5″W x 1.6″H x 6.9″D IC-2410A/H 144 and 440 MHz dual-band transceiver. Its features include simultaneous receive on the same band, two versions of output power, crossband repeat, and 36 memory channels. It is microphone controllable.

Price unannounced at present; for more information, contact *ICOM America, Inc., Corporate Hadquarters, 2380 116th Ave., N.E., P.O. Box C-90029, Bellevue WA 98009-9029. Tel. (206) 454–7619; FAX (206) 454–1509.* Or circle Reader Service No. 201.

SPI-RO MANUFACTURING

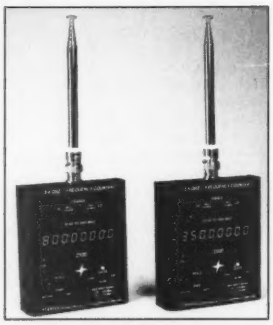
Spi-Ro Manufacturing, Inc., now offers high quality ferrite toroids, rods, shielding beads, and split beads that are much in demand for various applications. Discount prices are offered to amateur radio operators and experimenters. Some kits, concentrating on TVI-RFI prevention, and baluns (both voltage and current types), are also available.

Kits start at $9; toroids begin at $1 each, and ferrite beads at $2.75 a dozen. Ask for a free information packet containing product listings, price sheet, notes on applications, and order form. *Spi-Ro Manufacturing, Inc., P.O. Box 5500, Dept. 105, Lakeland FL 33807-5500. Tel. (813) 646–7925.* Or circle Reader Service No. 209.

J•COM

J•Com is now shipping the HamBase™ database and retrieval software. Owners of IBM/compatible and Macintosh computers can now instantly retrieve the name, address, license class, and year of birth of any licensed U.S. amateur by entering the callsign on their computer. With the click of a key or mouse, the name and address are instantly printed on labels or QSL cards in clear, readable type.

Price for HamBase on 17 1.2M 5¼″ disks, $70; 14 3½″ disks, $80; and 25 800K Macintosh diskettes, $80. For more information, contact *J•Com, P.O. Box 194, Ben Lomond CA 95005. Tel. (408) 335–9120; FAX (408) 335–9121.* Or circle Reader Service No. 221.



STARTEK

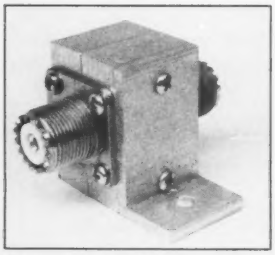
The nine-ounce, pocket-size frequency counter model 3500 from Startek International, Inc., is the smallest instrument of its type that can measure frequencies from 10 Hz to 3.5 GHz. It has an eight-digit red LED display, a display-hold function, a one-meg-ohm input impedance from 10 Hz to 12 MHz, and a 50 ohm input impedance from 10 MHz to 3.5 GHz. The user can select from three gate times, giving a maximum resolution of 0.1 Hz to 12 MHz, and 10 Hz resolution to 3.5 GHz. Internal NiCd batteries provide 3–5 hours of portable operation. 110 VAC adapter/charger supplied. 12–9 VDC auto adapter optional.

Suggested price, $250. *Startek International, Inc., 398 NE 38th St., Ft. Lauderdale FL 33334. Tel. (305) 561–2211; FAX (305) 561–9133.* Or circle Reader Service No. 203.

SOLARCON

Solarcon Corp. of Holland, Ohio, manufacturer of the complete line of Antron antennas, as well as other antennas for amateur radio, CB, and the cellular and scanner markets, announces that June 1, 1991, it retired the Antron name, which was created solely to market the A-99 base station antenna. From now on, Antron antennas and all of their other products will be marketed under their original company name, Solarcon.

The company is still located at the same address. For more information, contact *Solarcon, P.O. Box 176, Holland OH 43528. Tel. (419) 865–5877; FAX (419) 865–9449.* Or circle Reader Service number 202.



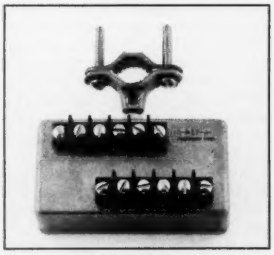
Flange-mount lightning protector.

POLYPHASER

PolyPhaser Corporation has developed a new multi-strike Flange Mount Coaxial Lightning protector which blocks DC, thus preventing harmful surge energy from reaching your equipment. These units are designed from 1.5–1000 MHz bandwidths. They come complete with weather washer, stainless steel hardware, UHF or type N fittings, and can be mounted on ⅛″ thick entrance panels. Price, $53.

Also new from PolyPhaser is a multi-strike IS-RCT Antenna Rotor Protector. With up to 8 conductors, this EMP rated model is designed to protect rotor housing motors and remote control boxes. In a water-resistant aluminum enclosure, solid bronze clamps mount on tower legs. Maximum surge is 2,000 amps per line, for a total of 16 amps.

Price for mount for tower with legs ½″–1⅓″ is $50; for tower with legs 1½″–2¼″ is $53. *PolyPhaser Corporation, 2225 Park Place, P.O. Box 9000, Minden NV 89423-9000. Tel. (702) 782–2511. FAX (702) 782–4476.* Or circle Reader Service No. 217.



IS-RCI rotor protector.

Courteous Service • Discount Prices • Fast Shipping

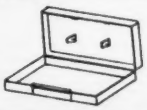
ALL ELECTRONICS

P.O. Box 567 • Van Nuys, CA 91408

HIGHEST QUALITY METAL CASSETTES (ERASED)

Premium quality metal tape in C-60 and C-90 cassettes (30 or 45 min. per side). One of the finest "brand-name" tapes on the market, in durable, clear plastic transport mechanisms. Recorded and bulk erased, the record-protect tabs have been removed and therefore, need to be taped over to re-record. Audiophiles will appreciate the wide dynamic range of this tape. If your cassette deck has a "metal" setting you will hear the difference. A real bargain!
60 min. tape - **CAT# C-60M** $1.25 each • 10 for $10.00
90 min. tape - **CAT# C-90M** $1.65 each • 10 for $15.00

CASSETTE STORAGE CASE



Black, unbreakable plastic audio cassette storage case.
CAT# CBOX 5 for $1.00
100 for $15.00

HALL EFFECT SENSOR

Sprague # UGN3075LT
Operates on 4.5 - 24 Volts
Can sink 10 ma. With suitable output pull up, can be used directly with bipolar or CMOS logic circuits. Especially suited for electronic commutation in brushless D.C. motors using multiple ring magnets. Very tiny surface mount package 0.175" X 0.09"X 0.06" thick.
CAT # HESW-5 2 for $1.00
100 for $45.00 Large quantities available

SWITCHES

Pushbutton Switch

SMK Manufacturing
0.47" square black pushbutton.
SPST normally open. 4 p.c. pins for mounting. Ideal for low current switching applications. **CAT# PB-29**
5 for $1.00 • 100 for $15.00

Rotary BCD Switch

EECO # 2310-02G - BCD 10 position rotary switch. DIP configuration fits in standard 8 pin I.C. socket. Right angle style. Screwdriver actuation. 0.42" cube. **CAT# RDIP-2**
$1.75 each • 10 for $16.00 • 100 for $145.00

FLASH ASSEMBLY

This NEW compact flash assembly comes from a U.S. manufacturer of cameras. Unit operates on 3 Vdc and measures 2 1/2" X 1 1/4". Ideal for use as a strobe, warning light or attention getter. Complete with instruction on how to wire.
CAT# FSH-1 $3.75 each 10 for $35.00

Special New Reduced Price PHOTOFLASH CAPACITOR

Rubicon CE photoflash capacitor.
0.79" dia. X 1.1" high. These are new capacitors that have been prepped with 1.4" black and red wire leads soldered to the terminals.
210 Mfd 330 Volt **CAT# PPC-210**
$1.25 each • 10 for $11.00 • 100 for $100.00

TOLL FREE ORDER LINES

1-800-826-5432

CHARGE ORDERS to Visa, MasterCard or Discover

TERMS: Minimum order $10.00.Shipping and handling for the 48 continental U.S.A. $3.50 per order. All others including AK, HI, PR or Canada must pay full shipping. All orders delivered in CALIFORNIA must include state sales tax (6 %, 6 1/2 %, 7 %) .Quantities Limited. NO C.O.D. Prices subject to change without notice.

Call or Write For Our FREE 64 Page Catalog
(Outside The U.S.A. Send $2.00 Postage)

ALL ELECTRONICS CORP.
P.O. Box 567 • Van Nuys, CA • 91408

CIRCLE 194 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THIS MONTH'S GOODIE FROM THE CANDY STORE

RDC

YAESU FT-26/25 UNDER $280.00

Similar Savings On Kenwood, Astron, Yaesu, Hy Gain, Alinco, Etc. All L.T.O

MFJ 948B UNDER $105.00

Over 9034 Ham Items in Stock, all Prices, Cash FOB Preston
More Specials in HAM-ADS. Looking for Something not Listed? Call or Write

ROSS DISTRIBUTING COMPANY
78 S. State Street, Preston, Id. 83263 - Telephone (208) 852-0830
Hours Tue.-Fri. 9-6 - 9-2 Mondays. Closed Sat. & Sun.

CIRCLE 254 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HamCall / CD-ROM

500,000 HAMS plus
1,000's of Public Domain
Amateur Radio Programs and Data

CD-ROM Disc	$50.00
Quasar Retrieval Software	$50.00
Shipping (per order)	$5.00
Philips CDD200	$399.00
Philips CDD401	$499.00

BUCKMASTER Publishing
Rt. 3, Box 56 - Mineral, Virginia 23117
703-894-5777 - 800-282-5628

CIRCLE 56 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CABLE X-PERTS, INC

We stock...Coax, Rotor, Gnd, Pwr, Braid, Magnet Wire, Computer Cables & more

800-828-3340
708-506-1811
For Best Price, Call or Write
1312 Mill Creek Dr., Buffalo Grove, IL 60089

NextDay QSLs *Two-Color Rainbow Assortment*

Call Today &

Baraboo, Wisconsin Sauk County KØZZ

Info $1

AntennasWest (801) 373-8425

We Ship	NextDay	2nd Day	ASAP
100	$29.95	$24.95	$19.95
200	$39.95	$34.95	$29.95
400	$49.95	$44.95	$39.95
500	$54.95	$49.95	$44.95
1000	$99.95	$89.95	$79.95

All orders ppd 2nd day air / priority mail. For overnight air delivery add $10.
Box 50062-S, Provo UT 84605

CIRCLE 5 ON READER SERVICE CARD

48 HOUR SHIPPING

ELENCO & HITACHI PRODUCTS AT DISCOUNT PRICES

48 HOUR SHIPPING

Hitachi RSO Series
(Portable Real-time Digital Storage Oscilloscopes)
VC-6023 - 20MHz, 20MS/s _____ $99/mo*
VC-6024 - 50MHz, 20MS/s _____ $120/mo*
VC-6025 - 50MHz, 20MS/s _____ $135/mo*
VC-6045 - 100MHz, 40MS/s _____ $125/mo*
VC-6145 - 100MHz, 100MS/s _____ $200/mo*

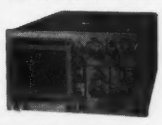
RSO's from Hitachi feature roll mode, averaging, save memory, smoothing, interpolation, pretriggering, cursor measurements. These scopes enable more accurate, simplier observation of complex waveforms, in addition to such functions as hardcopy via a plotter interface and waveform transfer via the RS-232C interface. Enjoy the comfort of analog and the power to digital.

LEASING AVAILABLE
For all Hitachi Scopes - Call for details
* Based on 24 months except V-1150, VC-6045, VC-6145 (36 months)

Hitachi Portable Scopes
DC to 50MHz, 2-Channel, DC offset function, Alternate magniter function
V-525 - CRT Readout, Cursor Meas. __ $1,025
V-523 - Delayed Sweep _____ $995
V-522 - Basic Model _____ $895
V-422 - 40MHz _____ $795
V-223 - 20Mhz delayed sweep _____ $695
V-212 - 20MHz _____ $425

HITACHI COMPACT SERIES SCOPES
This series provides many new functions such as CRT Readout, Cursor measurements (V-1085/1065/665), Frequency Ctr (V-1085), Sweeptime Autoranging, Delayed sweep and Tripper Lock using a 6-inch CRT. You don't feel the compactness in terms of performance and operation.
V-660 - 60MHz, Dual Trace _____ $1,195
V-665 - 60MHz, DT, w/cursor _____ $1,345
V-1060 - 100MHz, Dual Trace _____ $1,425
V-1065 - 100MHz, DT, w/cursor _____ $105/mo*
V-1085 - 100MHz, QT, w/cursor _____ $125/mo*
V-1100A - 100MHz, Quad Trace _____ $125/mo*
V-1150 - 150MHz, Quad Trace _____ $115/mo*

20MHz Elenco Oscilloscope

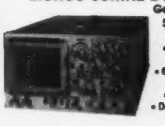


$375
MO-1251
• Dual Trace
Component Tester
• 6" CRT
• X-Y Operation
• TV Sync
• 2 P-1 Probes

FREE DMM with purchase of ANY SCOPE

SCOPE PROBES
P-1 65MHz, 1x, 10x $19.95
P-2 100MHZ, 1x, 10x $26.95

Elenco 35MHz Dual Trace



Good to 50MHz $495
MO-1252
• High luminence 6" CRT
• 1mV Sensitivity
• 6KV Acceleration Voltage
• 10ns Rise Time
• X-Y Operation • Z Axis
• Delayed Triggering Sweep
• Includes 2 P-1 Probes

All scopes include probes, schematics, operators manual and 3 year (2 yrs for Elenco scopes) world wide warranty on parts & labor. Many accessories available for all Hitachi scopes. Call or write for complete specifications on these and many other fine oscilloscopes.

B&K TEST EQUIPMENT — All Models Available — Call for special price

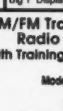
FLUKE MULTIMETERS — All Models Available — Call for special price

Digital Capacitance Meter CM-1550B

$58.95
9 Ranges .1pf-20,000ufd .5% basic accy. Zero control w/ Case Big 1" Display

Digital LCR Meter LC-1801

$125
Measures: Coils 1uH-200H Caps .1pf-200uf Res .01-20M

Multimeter with Capacitance & Transistor Tester CM-1500B

$55
Reads Volts, Ohms Current, Capacitors, Transistors and Diodes / with case
Big 1" Display

Soldering Station Temperature Controlled SL-30 $99

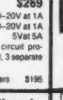
Digital Display Temp Range: 300F-900F
Grounded Tip Overheat Protect

Color Convergence Generator SG-200

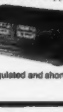
Finest in the industry 10 rock steady patterns $69.95

Four-Function Frequency Counters F-100 120MH $179 F-1000 1.2GH $259

Frequency, Period, Totalize, Self Check with High Stabilized Crystal Oven Oscillator, 8 digit LED display

Function Generator Blox #9600 $28.95

Provides sine, triangle, square wave from 1Hz to 1MHz AM or FM capability

AM/FM Transistor Radio Kit with Training Course Model AM/FM 108 $26.95
14 Transistors + 5 Diodes Makes a great school project

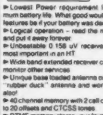
True RMS 4 1/2 Digit Multimeter M-7000 $135

.05% DC Accuracy .1% Resistance with Freq. Counter and Deluxe Case

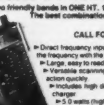
GF-8016 Function Generator with Freq. Counter $249

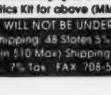
Sine, Square, Triangle Pulse, Ramp, 2 to 2MHz Freq Counter .1 - 10MHz
GF-8015 without Freq. Meter $179

Digital Triple Power Supply XP-765 $269

0-20V at 1A 0-20V at 1A 5Vat 5A
Fully regulated, Short circuit protected with 2 limit control, 3 separate supplies
XP-660 with Analog Meters $195

Triple Power Supply XP-620 Assembled $69 Kit $45

2 to 15V at 1A –2 to –15V at 1A (or 4 to 30V at 1A) and 5V at 3A
Contains all the desired features for doing experiments. Features short circuit protection, all supplies.

Quad Power Supply XP-580 $59.95

2-20V at 2A 12V at 1A 5V at 3A -5V at .5A
Fully regulated and short circuit protected

Learn to Build and Program Computers with this Kit
Includes: All Parts, Assembly and Lesson Manual
Model MM-8000 $129.00

Starting from scratch you build a complete system. Our Micro-Master trainer teaches you to write into RAMs, ROMs and run a 8085 microprocessor, which uses similar machine language as IBM PC.
Robotics Kit for above (MM8010) 71.95

Wide Band Signal Generators

SG-9000 $129
RF Freq 100K-450MHz AM Modulation of 1KHz Variable RF output
SG-9500 w/ Digital Display & 150MHz built-in Counter $249

First TWIN BAND HT made for the U.S. market!
• Lowest Power requirement for maximum battery life. What good would all these features be if your battery was dead?
• Logical operation – read the manual once and put it away forever.
• Unbeatable 0.158 uV receiver sensitivity – most important in an HT.
• Wide band extended receiver coverage lets you monitor other services.
• Unique base loaded antenna out performs simple "rubber duck" antenna and works well out of band also!
• 40 channel memory with 2 call channels, can store up to 20 offsets and CTCSS tones.
• DTMF memory stores your favorite telephone number
• True TWIN band HT with separate volume and squelch controls
• Receives both bands at the same time for maximum performance
• Repeater cross band mode use as a temporary link or add a new input to your existing repeater. Select 3 second hang 'ups' or no tail
NEW TWIN BAND MOBILE 2M/440MHZ Call for pricing

STANDARD C228A TRUE TWIN BAND 144 and 220 MHz HT
Now there's a new STANDARD in Amateur Radio
Two friendly bands in ONE HT. 144 and 220 MHz
The best combination now and in the future
CALL FOR PRICING
• Direct frequency input via the keyboard or dial in the frequency with the rotary channel selector
• Large, easy to read TWIN frequency display
• Versatile scanning modes lets you locate the action quickly
• Includes high density 700 mAh battery and charger
• 5 0 watts (high power when operated both 12 VDC) transmitter output power on both bands with three programmed power set tings
• Optional Accessories include a complete line of Batteries, Desk Charger, Headset with PTT and Water resistance case
• 1 Yr Warranty

WE WILL NOT BE UNDERSOLD!
UPS Shipping: 48 States 5% (3 Min $10 Max) Shipping
IL Res. 7% Tax FAX 708-520-0085

C & S SALES INC.
1245 Rosewood, Deerfield, IL 60015
(800) 292-7711 (708) 541-0710

15 Day Money Back Guarantee
2 Year Warranty
Prices Subject to Change
WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

CIRCLE 184 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Number 17 on your Feedback card

OUTBACKER

✦ all bands including WARC's in one neat built-to-last antenna
✦ the perfect "mate for your all-band rig
✦ more QSO's per hour
✦ DX - a plenty!
✦ great for the condo
✦ simple manual tuning
✦ easy to use
✦ low SWR
ITU commercial frequencies
4 ft. 6 ft. 2-piece models available

commercial design proven in the rugged Outback for over 17 years

it takes a WHAMMIN' and keeps on HAMMIN'

in North America contact:
OUTBACKER ANTENNA SALES
330 Cedar Glen Circle
Chattanooga, TN 37412
(615)899-3390 faxphone

Worldwide contact:
TERLIN AERIALS
unit 2, 3 Yampi Way,
Willetton W.A. 6155 AUSTRALIA
tel. (011)6194576238
fax (011)6194577737

CIRCLE 262 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HAM HELP

Your Bulletin Board

We are happy to provide Ham Help listings free on a space available basis. To make our job easier and to ensure that your listing is correct, please type or print your request clearly, double spaced, on a full (8½" x 11") sheet of paper. Use upper- and lower-case letters where appropriate. Also, print numbers carefully—a 1, for example, can be misread as the letters l or i, or even the number 7. You may also upload a listing as E-mail to Sysop to the 73 BBS, (603) 525–4438, 8 data bits, 0 parity, 1 stop bit. Thank you for your cooperation.

Needed: Service manual or copy for Kenwood TV-506 transverter, VFO-820, ICOM 251A. Also need manual for Johnson Mesenger 1 or 2. Will gladly pay copy and postage costs. *KS4S, Nyles McKeithan, 1308 North Pine Street, Lumberton NC 28358. (919) 738–1644.*

Need manual and schematic for Clegg FM-27 2m transceiver. Will pay copying costs. *Jon Danford AA0EQ, 2115 Joplin Av., Joplin MO 64804. (417) 781–5243.*

Wanted: 10m handheld "Handy" with crystals and instruction manual. Portable antenna. Small solar pack or light-weight, hand-cranking compact generator to charge deep-cycle battery pack. Needed for unusual DXing adventure. *H.L. KC6RKO. 249 E. Redondo Beach Blvd., Gardena CA 90248. Day: (213) 327–7777.*

Wanted: Manual/schematics for Knight Star Roamer by Allied Radio. Will pay for originals or copies. *Bob Van Rhee N8LAS, 1273 Kloap, Apt. H, Muskegon MI 49441.*

Need operating manual and/or service manual for NCR model 1014 computer so I can upgrade and operate packet and RTTY. NCR sold these to schools. Copy OK. Call (401) 723–5308 first if you expect money for it. *Joel S. Look W1KCR, 35 Goff Ave., Apt. 507, Pawtucket RI 02860.*

Wanted: IBM XT manual; ICOM HM 10 mike; Atlas DD-6C digital readout for Atlas 210X; Heath digital readout for HW-101; power supply for Commodore C-64. *A. Campo, 816 West Knapp Street, Rice Lake WI 54868.*

Wanted: CW filter (400Hz) and microphone for Heathkit HW-101 transceiver. Ideas for substitutes from original equipment welcome. Also interested in any modifications. Will pay costs and postage. *Edward J. Mathes, 1732 Beechwood Drive, Farmington NY 14425.*

PERFORMANCE AND VALUE WITHOUT COMPROMISE

KRP-5000 REPEATER

2 METERS-220-440

The first choice in
Transmitters - Receivers
Repeaters
Repeater Controllers
Power Amplifiers
Voice Mail Systems

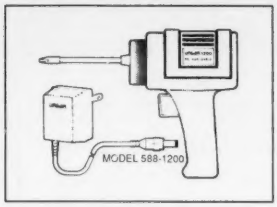
CIRCLE 144 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ELF Electromagnetic Field Radiation Measurement

ELF-50D: Measure potentially hazardous ELF Electromagnetic Field Radiation generated by Video Display Terminals (VDT's), TV sets, home appliances, industrial machinery and other similar devices. CALIBRATION TRACEABLE TO NIST (PREVIOUSLY NBS).

WALKER SCIENTIFIC INC.
Rockdale Street
Worcester, MA 01606 U.S.A.
Telephone: (508) 852-3674 / 853-3232
Toll Free: 1-800-962-4638
Telex: 9102508517 / FAX (508) 856-9931
Code Name: "WALKER SCI"

CIRCLE 292 ON READER SERVICE CARD



MOUSER ELECTRONICS

Mouser Electronics now stocks the Ungar 1200 rechargeable soldering gun powered by NiCd batteries. This cordless gun is suited for hard-to-reach areas and time when power is unavailable. Operating up to 30 minutes per charge (about 250 solder joints), this U.L.-listed unit is equipped with a standard tip. Also available are heavy duty and fine tips.

Price, $50. *Mouser Electronics, 2401 Hwy. 287 North, Mansfield TX 76063. Tel. (800) 992–9943; FAX (817) 483–0931.* Or circle Reader Service No. 212.

GAI SYSTEMS

GAI Systems has a new product directory and buying guide for amateur radio operators. Called *HamStuff,* the directory contains information about more than 1,000 vendors of ham radio products and services, and descriptions of more than 5,000 products. Part I, "Stuff to Do," includes chapters on youth activities, programs for disabled hams, organizations, and publications. Part II, "Stuff to Buy," has product descriptions. Part III, "The HamStuff Index," lists addresses and information on vendors. *HamStuff* is published by Walt Garrett NØMAL. He plans to issue annual revisions to the directory.

HamStuff is available for $19.95 plus $3 shipping and handling. Contact *Walt Garrett at (314) 831–6464/6918. GAI Systems Group, P.O. Box 5832, St. Louis MO 63134.* Or circle Reader Service No. 208.

A/V TECHNOLOGY INTERNATIONAL

A/V Technology International, Inc., presents ANTENNA ARRAYS SOFTWARE, which computes up to 16 dipole elements. The user can construct driven arrays configured as broadside, end-fire, and maximum radiated signal. You can display the results in a graphic or tabular form. The broadside array is comprised of parallel half-wave dipoles, main radiation lobes perpendicular to the plane of elements. In an end-fire array, main radiation direction is in the plane of the elements, and at right angles to the elements. ANTENNA ARRAYS demonstrates nearly infinite possibilities, even with few elements. Toggle to change display from vertical to horizontal; try rotating to change the polarization. View radiation patterns in both the horizontal and vertical planes.

Price, $60. Specify disk size. Requires IBM/compatible computer with MS-DOS, EGA monitor, and at least 512K RAM. Larger arrays are available as option. *A/V Technology International, Inc., P.O. Box 97, 432 Cherry Street, West Newton MA 02165. Tel. (617) 965–3866; FAX (617) 965–1865.* Or circle Reader Service No. 219.

MFJ

MFJ has just released the MFJ-1268 PC Memory Keyer, a combination of IBM/compatible software and hardware that turns your computer into a powerful memory keyer. It hooks up easily between your computer and radio. You get 100 function key macros that you can easily set to send any messages or characters. You can set a macro to send another macro. Other features include incremental serial numbering, speeds from 5–40 wpm, variable speaker tone (or speaker off), weight adjustment, and instant access to online help.

Price is $50, with MFJ's one-year guarantee. *MFJ Enterprises, Inc., P.O. Box 494, Mississippi State MS 39762. Tel. (601) 323–5869; FAX (601) 323–6551; (800) 647–1800.* Or circle Reader Service No. 211.

THE FORBES GROUP

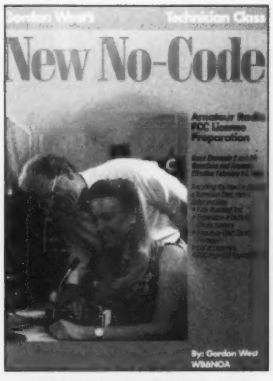
The Forbes Group introduces the 2m Ventenna™, which you can install in less than 10 minutes. You slip it over an existing vent pipe on the roof. Circumventing restrictive ordinances and covenants, it becomes part of the vent. Once installed, the Ventenna is virtually invisible. It covers the entire 2m band, and handles full legal power.

The 2m Ventenna is $40 plus $4 shipping and handling. *The Forbes Group, P.O. Box 445, Rocklin CA 95677.* Or circle Reader Service No. 207.

ELECTROSOFT

Electrosoft has released a new version of the CW-keyboard program and interface kit (described in the January 1991 "New Products") for IBM/compatible MS-DOS computers. The new version adds the capability to receive CW; the original program only transmitted CW. The program/interface receives CW from the receiver speaker and keys the transmitter via one of the computer's serial ports. It copies CW from 2–100 wpm, automatically tracking changes in speed. Received messages are displayed in reverse video in the upper window of the split screen display. Transmitted messages are copied from the bottom window to the top window using regular video display. Received and transmitted messages appear in the order they occur. An "R" in the top status line blinks brightly when the CW tone is present, helping the operator to tune the frequency and volume of the receiver for the best reception.

Program and interface kit, $55; program only, $25; upgrade kit, $30. Specify 5¼" or 3½" disk when ordering. The battery operated interface circuit takes less than an hour to build, and includes all parts plus cables, except for the speaker receiver connector and the transmitter key plus. *Electrosoft, P.O. Box 1462, Loveland CO 80539.* Or circle Reader Service No. 218.



MASTER PUBLISHING, INC.

WB6NOA's *The Technician Class New No-Code* 232-page book published by Master Publishing, Inc., has all the latest Elements 2 and 3A questions. Every question and the four possible answers are listed along with the actual FCC question number. The correct answer is listed right after the four possible answers, with information on why the answer is correct. This way, you don't have to flip back and forth between the back of the book and where you're studying. In addition, Gordon West includes charts, test and theory preparation, information on the Amateur Radio Service, how and where to take the exam, and how to fill out FCC form 610, which is bound inside the back of the book.

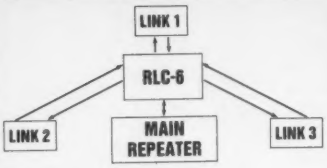
Price, $9.95. Look for it at your local Radio Shack or ham dealer! If you can't find it, call *Master Publishing, Inc., 14 Canyon Creek Village MS 31, Richardson TX 75080. Tel. (214) 907–8938; FAX (214) 669–4028.* Or circle Reader Service No. 220.

BelMERIT Corporation

A new product catalog details manufacturer BelMERIT Corporation's line of digital and analog multimeters, function generators, frequency counters, AC/DC power supplies, and accessories. Product specifications are included.

Price of multimeters ranges from $15 to $700. For a free catalog, contact *BelMERIT Corp., 17 Hammond, Suite 403, Irvine CA 92718-1635. Tel. (714) 586–3700; FAX (714) 586–3399.* Or circle Reader Service No. 206.

REPEATER LINK CONTROLLER



LINK COMM RLC-6

- ALLOWS 3 HUB OR CHAIN LINKS
- CAN BE INTERFACED TO MOST REPEATER CONTROLLERS
- DIRECT CONNECTION TO S-COMM 5/6 REPEATER CONTROLLERS
- HALF OR FULL DUPLEX LINK
- REQUIRES ONLY 3 LOGIC LINES FOR CONTROL

ONLY $149.95

LED DISPLAY BOARD $29.95
S-COM CABLE $9.95

LINK COMM
PO BOX 1071 • BOZEMAN, MT 59771
(406) 587-4085

CIRCLE 47 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Iron Powder and Ferrite Products

Fast, Reliable Service Since 1963

Small Orders Welcome
Free "Tech-Data" Flyer
Toroidal Cores, Shielding Beads, Shielded Coil Forms, Ferrite Rods, Pot Cores, Baluns, Etc.

AMIDON Associates
2216 East Gladwick Street, Dominguez Hills, California 90220
Telephone: (213) 763-5770 FAX: (213) 763-2250

CIRCLE 4 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAKE CIRCUIT BOARDS THE NEW, EASY WAY

WITH TEC-200 FILM

JUST 3 EASY STEPS:

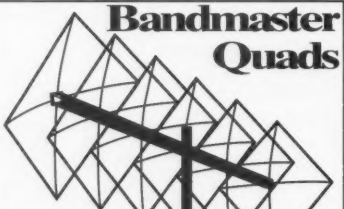
- Copy circuit pattern on TEC-200 film using any plain paper copier
- Iron film on to copper clad board
- Peel off film and etch

convenient 8½ × 11 size
With Complete Instructions
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
5 Sheets for $3.95 10 Sheets only $5.95
add $1.50 postage NY Res. add sales tax
The MEADOWLAKE Corp.
Dept. N, P.O. Box 497
Northport, New York 11768

CIRCLE 55 ON READER SERVICE CARD

1991 GREATER LOUISVILLE HAMFEST
& ARRL STATE CONVENTION
SEPTEMBER 28th & 29th
COMMONWEALTH CONVENTION CENTER
LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY
FLEA MARKET • VENDORS • FORUMS • LADIES PROGRAMS
TICKETS $6 ADVANCE, $8 AT DOOR
FOR TICKETS OR INFORMATION
SEND BUSINESS SASE TO GLHA
P.O. BOX 34444-S LOUISVILLE, KY 40232
PHONE (502) 964-1132

Bandmaster Quads



QSO more for greater distance. higher gain and less interference with AAE Bandmaster Quads. Call or write today for free brochure on the world famous UHF, VHF, HF 2, 3, 4, and 6 element quads •All-fiberglass construction•Rugged engineering•All weather•Highly directional •Excellent F/B •Packet powerhouse •Tool-free assembly •1 year replacement warranty •VISA or Mastercard welcome •Custom orders. **Alabama Amateur Electronics**•3164 Cahaba Heights Road•B'ham. AL 35243

205 967-6122

CIRCLE 253 ON READER SERVICE CARD

AA1A SIDEKICK ANTENNAS

$79.95 + 5.00 shipping/handling

- More Gain-Very Efficient
- Rugged Construction-Tested at Sea
- Self Mounting to Tower or Mast
- Extended Double Zepp 84" @ 144
- Broadband - Tunes Outside Band
- SO-239 Feed - Very Low Loss
- Stainless Elements and Hardware
- All New Innovative Design
- Customers Report Very Positive

144 - 220 440 Mhz. Models

Order Direct 1-800-874-2880
VISA-MC OK No Extra Charge
BROADCAST TECHNICAL SERVICES
11 Walnut St., Marshfield, MA 02050

CIRCLE 84 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Commodore™ REPAIRABLE POWER SUPPLIES™

1.8 AMP Output $24.95*	Your Choice of C-64	4.3 AMP Output $37.95*

SAME OUTSTANDING FEATURES

- 1 Year Warranty
- Completely Repairable
- External Fuse
- Schematic included
- UL Approved
- A MUST for all Commodore owners
- Utilizes Large Transformer
- Does Not Run Hot
- Plugs Directly into Any C64 Commodore Unit
- 4.3 AMP Unit Used For Add-Ons, Peripherals, Multiple Drives, or Packet Radio.

•This Will Be the Last C64 Power Supply You Will Ever Purchase•
•Over 52% of C64 Failures Were Due to Power Supply Malfunctions•
(The C128 Version Power Supply Costs $45.50, Plus UPS)

•NEW CATALOG JUST OUT•

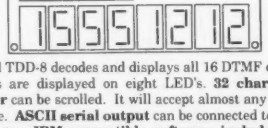
Call for your NEW FREE 36 page catalog of specialty items for Amiga, Commodore and IBM. The catalog contains low cost replacement chips, parts, upgrades, 34 diagnostic products, tutorial VHS tapes, interfaces, complete power supply line and other worldwide products YOU WON'T find anywhere else.

We stock all Commodore replacement/upgrade chips (including Amiga).

THE GRAPEVINE GROUP, INC.
3 Chestnut St.
Suffern, NY 10901
914-357-2424 Hours: 9 - 5 EST FAX 914-357-6243
We Ship Worldwide 1-800-292-7445 Prices Subject to Change

CIRCLE 192 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TOUCH-TONE DECODER/DISPLAY & ASCII CONVERTER BOARD



Model TDD-8 decodes and displays all 16 DTMF digits. Digits are displayed on eight LED's. **32 character buffer** can be scrolled. It will accept almost any audio source. **ASCII serial output** can be connected to your computer. **IBM compatible software included** for automated logging and alerting of user specified numbers. **IDEAL FOR UNATTENDED LOGGING OF YOUR AUTO-PATCH TRAFFIC!**

TDD-8 DTMF DECODER/DISPLAY/ASCII	$99
CAB-1 AUDIO & SERIAL CABLES	$20
PS-12 110VAC TO 12VDC POWER PACK	$10

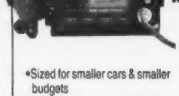
add $5 S/H - VISA/MC ACCEPTED

MoTron Electronics TEL: 1-800-338-9058
310 Garfield St.#4 (503)-687-2118
Eugene, OR 97402 FAX: (503)-687-2492
(Touch-Tone is a trademark of AT&T)

CIRCLE 248 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE TINY TAD

Legal for commercial/amateur



AVAILABLE In 138-174 MHz or 440-470 MHz
Call for special prices

- Sized for smaller cars & smaller budgets
- Use for police, fire, MARS, CAP, EMT, etc.
- 40 channels—25 watts
- Fully field programmable
- Rugged as the renowned M-8
- Priority Channel w/scan
- Wideband: 26 MHz-VHF, 30 MHz-UHF
- FCC type accepted for commercial service
- Shipped with UP/DOWN mike, mobile mount and power cable.
- DTMF mike available
- Wideband antennas, power supplies and other accessories available at reasonable prices. Dealer Inquiries Encouraged.

AXM INCORPORATED
11791 Loara St., Suite B
Garden Grove, CA 92640-2321
CALL 714-638-8807 or
FAX 714-638-9556 for immediate attention

CIRCLE 243 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BARTER 'N' BUY

Turn your old ham and computer gear into cash now. Sure, you can wait for a hamfest to try and dump it, but you know you'll get a far more realistic price if you have it out where 100,000 active ham potential buyers can see it than the few hundred local hams who come by a flea market table. Check your attic, garage, cellar and closet shelves and get cash for your ham and computer gear before it's too old to sell. You know you're not going to use it again, so why leave it for your widow to throw out? That stuff isn't getting any younger!

The *73 Flea Market*, Barter 'n' Buy, costs you peanuts (almost)—comes to 35¢ a word for individual (noncommercial) ads and $1.00 a word for commercial ads. Don't plan on telling a long story. Use abbreviations, cram it in. But be honest. There are plenty of hams who love to fix things, so if it doesn't work, say so.

Make your list, count the words, including your call, address and phone number. Include a check or your credit card number and expiration. If you're placing a commercial ad, include an additional phone number, separate from your ad.

This is a monthly magazine, not a daily newspaper, so figure a couple months before the action starts; then be prepared. If you get too many calls, you priced it low. If you don't get many calls, too high.

So get busy. Blow the dust off, check everything out, make sure it still works right and maybe you can help make a ham newcomer or retired old timer happy with that rig you're not using now. Or you might get busy on your computer and put together a list of small gear/parts to send to those interested?

Send your ads and payment to the *Barter 'n' Buy*, Sue Colbert, Forest Road, Hancock NH 03449 *and get set for the phone calls.*

Deadline for the December classifieds is October 1, 1991.

SATELLITE RECEIVERS used, good for experiments. $29.00. Motor controls, $19.00. LNA's $10.00. Satellite Headquarters. (804) 239–7585. BNB231

WANTED: Yaesu FT-23R-HT and pre-1980 microcomputers for museum. KK4WW. (703) 231–6478/763–3311. BNB234

NEW!! NEW!! NEW!! NEW!! SPEAK TO THE WORLD Amateur radio language guide. •Written especially for the ham radio operator •Hundreds of phrases •Volume 1—Spanish, German, French, Polish, and Japanese. •Volume 2—Swedish, Italian, Portugese, Croatian, and Norwegian •Send $10.00 per book (postage paid). **ROSE**, P.O. Box 796, Mundelein IL 60060-0796. BNB254

CHASSIS, CABINET KITS SASE, K3IWK, 5120 Harmony Grove Rd., Dover PA 17315. BNB259

HOME-BREW PROJECTS lists for S.A.S.E. Kenneth Hand, P.O. Box 708, East Hampton NY 11937. BNB264

TRANSISTORS RF FOR SALE: Looking for repair shops, manufacturers and dealers. MRF454, MRF455 series TOSHIBA 2SC2290, 2SC2879, and more. Call (800) 842–1489. BNB265

QSL CARDS- Look good with top quality printing. Choose standard designs or fully customized cards. Request free brochure, samples (stamps appreciated) from Chester QSLs, 310 Commercial, Dept. A, Emporia KS 66801. FAX (316) 342–4705. BNB434

ROSS' $$$$ USED September SPECIALS: KENWOOD TS-440S/WAT $1,089.90, TM-731A/TSU-4 $499.90, TR-2400 $149.90, TS-830S $799.90; TEN-TEC 225 $99.90, 251M $89.90, 252-MO $99.90, 562 $1,699.90, 960 $189.90; ICOM 2KL $1,495.00, PS-20 $159.90, PS-15/CF-1 $144.90; YAESU FR-101/FL-101 $539.90, FT-757GX $729.90, FTV-650B $169.90, FT-411 $249.90, NC-29 $49.90. LOOKING FOR SOMETHING NOT LISTED?? CALL OR SEND S.A.S.E., HAVE OVER 185 USED ITEMS in stock. MENTION AD. PRICES CASH, FOB PRESTON. HOURS TUESDAY–FRIDAY 9:00 TO 6:00, 9:00–2:00 P.M. MONDAYS. CLOSED SATURDAY & SUNDAY. ROSS DISTRIBUTING COMPANY, 78 SOUTH STATE, PRESTON ID 83263. (208) 852–0830. BNB654

PL 259, SILVER; TEFLON USA MADE, 100 PIECES, $79.00. SATELLITE HEADQUARTERS. (804) 239–7585. BNB666

ROSS' $$$$ NEW September (ONLY) SPECIALS: LOOKING FOR THAT HARD TO FIND ITEM?? KENWOOD TS-450S $1,139.90, TR-8400 $349.99, TS-811A $1,260.00, TM-241A $349.90, HMC-1 $46.50, PB-2 $39.90, TS-940SAT $2,019.90, TS-950SAT $3,270; MFJ 815B $45.90, 948B $104.90, 941E $99.90, 422B $119.90; HEATH KIT HW-2P $279.99, HD-1234 $27.90, HD-1416 $22.90; NYE VIKING MB-V-A $654.90, MBI-02 $179.90; KLM KT-34A $394.90, 134-138-16C $94.90; TELEX HYGAIN 395S $429.90, 188S $237.50, 376S $269.90; YAESU FT-25/26 $269.90, FT-26/27 $$286.90, FT-650 $1,309.90, FT-2400H $340.00, FT-747GX $679.90, FT-470 $390.00; ICOM 229H $355.00, 24AT $389.90, 228A $300.00, 3200A $459.99, 471H $899.90, W2A $514.90, 725A $759.90. SEND S.A.S.E. FOR USED LIST. ALL L.T.O. (LIMITED TIME OFFER) LOOKING FOR SOMETHING NOT LISTED?? CALL OR WRITE. Over 9039 ham-related items in stock for immediate shipment. Mention ad. Prices cash, F.O.B. PRESTON. HOURS TUESDAY–FRIDAY 9:00 TO 6:00, 9:00–2:00 P.M. MONDAYS. CLOSED SATURDAY & SUNDAY. ROSS DISTRIBUTING COMPANY, 78 SOUTH STATE, PRESTON ID 83263. (208) 852–0830. BNB709

HAM RADIO REPAIR Experienced, reliable service. Robert Hall Electronics, 1660 McKee Rd., Suite A, San Jose CA 95116. (408) 729–8200. BNB751

WANTED: Ham equipment and other property. The Radio Club of Junior High School 22 NYC, Inc., is a nonprofit organization, granted 501(C)(3) status by the IRS, incorporated with the goal of using the theme of ham radio to further and enhance the education of young people nationwide. Your property donation or financial support would be greatly appreciated and acknowledged with a receipt for your tax deductible contribution. Please look over whatever unwanted equipment you may have, and call us. We will pick up or arrange shipping. You will receive the tax deduction, but most important, the privilege of knowing that your gift really made a difference in the education and upbringing of a child. Meet us on the WB2JKJ CLASSROOM NET, 1100 UTC on 7.238 MHz, and hope to see you at the SOUTHWESTERN DIVISION CONVENTION. Write us at: The RC of JHS 22 NYC, INC., P.O. Box 1052, New York NY 10002. Round the clock HOTLINES: Voice (516) 674–4072, FAX (516) 674–9600. BNB762

WANTED, 6 METER RADIO P.O. Box 52501, Houston TX 77052. N5SHI. (713) 734–1903. BNB771

WANTED—EUROPEAN RECEIVING TUBES FROM EARLY '50s EBF-11, EBC-3, EBC-11, ECH-11, ECL-11, ECH-4, ECH-3, EBF-2, EL-2, EF-43. Others. Also tester. Wilford Wilkes, 101 Swoope, Brisbin PA 16620. (814) 378–8526. BNB772

WANT SB-313. N7BH. (206) 843–2557. BNB773

SOLAR POWERED? STATION RUNNING FROM BATTERIES? If so, I'm collecting data for a Solar Powered Handbook. Show your system off in the first edition. Mike Bryce WB8VGE, 2225 Mayflower NW, Massillon OH 44647. BNB774

"HAMLOG" COMPUTER PROGRAM Full features. 18 modules. Auto-logs, 7-band WAS/DXCC. Apple, IBM, CP/M, KAYPRO, TANDY, CR8 $24.95. 73-KA1AWH, PB 2015, Peabody MA 01960. BNB775

ATTENTION ICOM, KENWOOD AND YAESU OWNERS: We have Newsletters; Users Supplements; high quality 8-pole crystal filters; Tuning Upgraders; RF Processors; Modifications, etc. Send $.52 U.S. postage for catalog to: International Radio and Computer, Inc., 3804 South U.S. 1, Fort Pierce FL 34982. (407) 489–0956. BNB776

LAMBDA AMATEUR RADIO CLUB International amateur radio club for gay and lesbian hams. On-air skeds, monthly newsletter, and annual gathering at Dayton. (215) 978–LARC. P.O. Box 24810, Philadelphia PA 19130. BNB812

INEXPENSIVE HAM RADIO EQUIPMENT. Send postage stamp for list. Jim Brady—WA4DSO, 3037 Audrey Dr., Gastonia NC 28054. BNB890

GREAT CIRCLE MAP custom plotted in four colors, centered on your QTH. 22" x 24". Countries identified by prefix. Plastic laminated. $35 ppd. Vector Control Systems, 1655 No. Mountain Suite 104-45, Upland CA 91786. Tel. (714) 985–6250. BNB900

BATTERY PACK REBUILDING: SEND YOUR PACK/48HR SERVICE. ICOM: BP2/BP3/BP22 $19.95, BP5/BP8/BP23 $25.95. BP24/BP70 $26.95, BP7 $32.95. KENWOOD PB21 $15.95, PB21H/PB6 $22.95, PB25/26 $24.95, PB2/PB8 $29.95. YAESU: FNB9 $19.95, FNB10/17 $23.95, FNB11 $29.95, FNB3/4/4A $36.95. STS: AV7600 $27.95, ZENITH/TANDY LT PACKS $54.95 "U-DO-IT INSERTS" ICOM: BP3/BP22 $16.95, BP5/8/24/70 $21.95. KENWD: PB21 $12.95, PB21H $18.95, PB24/25/26 $19.95, TEMPO/S $22.95. YAESU: FNB9 $16.95, FNB10/17 $18.95, FNB4/4A $32.95. AZDEN: $19.95. "NEW PACKS": ICOM BP8B (BS CHG) $32.95. SANTEC: 142/1200 $22.95, YAESU: FNB2/500 $19.95, FNB2/600 $23.95, FNB17 $34.95, FREE CATALOG. $3.00 Shipping/order, PA+6%, VISA-M/C +$2.00, CUNARD, R.D.6 BOX 104, Bedford, PA 15522. (814) 623–7000 BNB913

WANTED: BUY & SELL All types of Electron Tubes. Call toll free 1 (800) 421–9397 or 1 (612) 429–9397. C & N Electronics, Harold Bramstedt, 6104 Egg Lake Road, Hugo MN 55038. BNB915

COMMODORE 64 HAM PROGRAMS—8 disk sides over 200 Ham programs $16.95. 25¢ stamp gets unusual software catalog of Utilities, Games, Adult and British Disks. Home-Spun Software, Box 1064-BB, Estero FL 33928. BNB917

CUSHCRAFT, Barker & Williamson, power supplies, rotors, baluns, center insulators, ladder line, coax, connectors, surplus tubes. ATKINSON & SMITH, 17 Lewis St., Eatontown NJ 07724. 1 (800) 542–2447. BNB957

HEAVY DUTY INSULATORS Quality above most on market. 1/2" dia., $2.95; 3/4" dia., $3.95; 1" dia., $5.95. You pay shipping. Slack Enterprises, 101 Royal Park Drive, Apt. 2H, Oakland Park FL 33309. BNB960

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS for projects in *73, Ham Radio, QST, ARRL Handbook.* List SASE. FAR Circuits, 18N640 Field Ct., Dundee IL 60118. BNB966

SATELLITE MONTHLY AUDIO CODES 1 (900) HOT-SHOT. Intended for testing only. $3.50 per call. BNB976

AZDEN SERVICE by former factory technician. NiCds $36.95 plus shipping. Southern Technologies Amateur Radio, Inc., 10715 SW 190 St. #9, Miami FL 33157. (305) 238–3327. BNB979

COMMODORE 64 REPAIR Fast turn around. Southern Technologies Amateur Radio, 10715 SW 190th Street #9, Miami FL 33157. (305) 238–3327. BNB982

TRAVEL! HIGH INCOME! Radio officers needed for shipboard employment. Must have FCC Second Class Radiotelegraph license and background in electronics. Salary approximately $4,000 monthly to start, including vacation plus full benefits. Rae Echols, W7FFF, American Radio Association, 5700 Hammonds Ferry Road, Linthicum Heights MD 21090. BNB983

IT'S BACK AND BIGGER THAN EVER: THE HW-8 HANDBOOK. Modifications for the Heath HW series of QRP rigs. A must for every QRPer. $7.95 plus $1.00 for first class postage, or DX $14.95 air, to Michael Bryce WB8VGE, 2225 Mayflower NW, Massillon OH 44647. BNB984

CONNECTORS UHF, VHF, BNC, TNC, TV. We have them all, lowest prices to everyone. For catalog send $2.00 refundable on first order to: Satellite Headquarters, 98310 Timberlake Rd., Lynchburg VA 24502. (804) 239–7585. BNB987

JUST IMAGINE YOUR OWN BLUE RIDGE MOUNTAIN TOP 25-acre QTH in the cool, green mountains. Only $975 per acre, wonderful view, wild game, privacy, road frontage, small stream, ideal for hamming, retirement, or summer home. Financing available, KK4WW, Floyd Virginia. (703) 763–3311. BNB989

HOBBY/BROADCASTING/HAM/CD/SURVEILLANCE transmitters, amplifiers, cable TV, science, bugs, other great projects! Catalog, $1.00. PANAXIS, Box 130-S9, Paradise CA 95967. BNB991

VIDEOCIPHER II Scanner/Cable/Satellite modification and repair books. Catalog, $3.00. TELECODE, P.O. Box 6426-PE, Yuma AZ 85366-6426. BNB994

COMPONENTS QRO–QRP LSASE KA7QJY, Box 7970, Jackson WY 83001. BNB995

SURPLUS Huge quantities. Lowest prices in America. Catalogs, $3. Surplus Traders, Box 276, Alburg VT 05440. BNB997

NEW RADIO BUFFS SPECIALS: AMERICA'S BEST: TEN-TEC OMNI-V $1850.00, PARAGON $1850.00, NEW DELTA $1399.00, ARGONAUT QRP $1199.00, 961 POWER SUPPLY $219.00, HERCULES II $1190.00, TITAN $2635.00, AUTO TUNER $899.00; JAPAN RADIO CO. JRC 135HP $2499.00, JRC 135 STANDARD $1599.00, NRD 525 $999.00, NRD 535 $1599.00; ASK FOR PRICE ON ALL ACCESSORIES. WE ALSO CARRY ICOM, MFJ, B&W, AMECO, COMET, KLM/MIRAGE, SPI-RO, SANGEAN, AOR SCANNERS, and many more amateur items. CALL HENRY N4EDQ at RADIO BUFFS AMATEUR RADIO SALES, or write: 4400 HIGHWAY 19A, MOUNT DORA FL 32757. TEL. 1 (800) 828–6433; AFTER HOURS, FAX 1 (904) 589–5576. OUR STORE HOURS ARE: MON thru FRI, 10 A.M. till 5 P.M. EST. BNB998

LOOKING WEST

Bill Pasternak WA6ITF
28197 Robin Avenue
Saugus CA 91350

The Great 220 Bandplan Debate

Will anyone win? I think it's rather obvious that the Federal Communications Commission was wrong when it confidently said that the amateur community would find a way to absorb activity previously in the 220–222 MHz spectrum into the 222–225 MHz band. Either that, or it had only localities like Norman, Oklahoma, and Hilo, Hawaii, in its bureaucratic mindset when, in the test of the report and order deleting 220–222 MHz from amateur use, it assured the ham radio community that a transition to a new and smaller 3-MHz-wide band would be without incident. The Commission may know how to write regulations, but it is now painfully obvious that it has no concept of humanity in general and human nature in particular. As a result of this lack of understanding of Homo sapiens' nature, the so-called "easy transition" has become an open war pitting special interest against special interest, and ham against ham.

As I write this column in early June, there are still 50 states comprising this nation, almost that number of concerned frequency coordinators, and at least three times that number of band plans for the reorganization of activity in the 1.25 meter band. Most of the proposals fall into one of two categories. They are either "altruistic" in offering (demanding?) an equal split of the pie for all mode users, or they are selfish in favoring one mode over all other interests. What I see emerging as the 0000 UTC on August 28th "Vacate Day" draws closer is a growing awareness among the minority spectrum users, i.e., the EME enthusiasts, the low-power CW and SSB DXers, the beacon owners, and hams of that ilk, that the majority of their peers will no longer tolerate their existence! That majority calls itself the "FMers."

Why FM Feels It Will Win

Let me begin by saying that I have no ax to grind for or against either side. The time I spend on 1.25 meters is as a user of the N6ENV repeater's autopatch and 223.5 MHz simplex. Sometimes I wander to N6NFQ's fine system, or that of the long-established Valley Good Guys Amateur Radio Club, but that's about it. I actually prefer one-on-one QSOs, all but impossible on repeaters. In years past, I have spent many happy hours in 6 and 2 meter AM and SSB rag-chews and I have chased VHF DX on SSB. Long before most hams realized it was possible to talk from Brooklyn, New York, to Atlantic City, New Jersey, directly on 6 meters, I had racked up a fairly impressive total of 42 states worked and 37 confirmed while running only 7 watts AM, crystal-controlled on 50.4 MHz. In 1969, I also codesigned, built and installed WA2ZWP—the nation's first 15 kHz split-split repeater. (And I thought I had proven that 15 kHz would not work, but nobody listened—hi.) For the past 28 years I have been writing about VHF/UHF, FM and repeater matters for *73 Magazine*, and I have served as a frequency coordinator on two coasts. I will not say that I have "done it all"; far from it, but what I have come to possess as a result of being on both sides of the fence is a far better understanding of certain amateur radio political issues than most.

So let's get right down to the nitty-gritty of what has happened here and in most other urban areas. Simply, places like Southern California have now decreed that 222–225 MHz shall be forevermore an FM band, with a smattering of packet begrudgingly welcome. Other areas, mainly those under the umbrella of the Mid America Coordination Council (MACC), have taken the view that FM will have to vacate a part of the band to make way for the re-allocation of weak signal modes. This will work in MACC territories such as Nebraska, Iowa, Kansas, Missouri and the like, but what is going to happen when the MACC-affiliated Illinois Repeater Association attempts this in Chicago where they have every channel pair filled from 222–225 MHz? I frankly doubt that any repeater will go off the air if a repeater coordinator says to vacate spectrum to make way for the displaced users of 220–222 MHz. And, if a coordinator decides to flex its muscles and try to force systems to vacate, the coordinator will either be ignored, or more likely, be sued.

But the League Will Solve It?

Let's put ourselves into the position of a 220 repeater owner who is told by a frequency coordinator that he has to take his system off the air to make way for another mode. What do you think his reaction will be?

Keep in mind that he already has the frequency. He has the gear. He has the repeater site and most important, he has the backing of his users—the same users who vote for the ARRL director and vice director every two years. So he picks up the phone, dials up his director and says something like: "This is Joe Jones and I own the 222.90 repeater that's been told to get off the air. Mr. Director, you seem to forget that the political power in ham radio lies in only two places: the DXers and contesters with their money, and us repeater folks with our votes. It's not with that handful of crazies who bounce signals off the sun and the moon. Now, do you or don't you want to be re-elected next year?"

If you think this won't happen, and that the ARRL hierarchy won't bend to this pressure, you are very naive. The ARRL Board of Directors is the epitome of the "Old Boy Network." Elected League officials know where their bread is buttered and where the votes to keep them in office come from. Because of this, they instinctively bow to popular political pressure. Look at the turnaround they did on no-code when they realized that code-free licensing would be more popular then unpopular.

What about a quick response by the ARRL for a new approved "Official ARRL 222–225 MHz Band Plan"? If the directors do anything at all—which I tend to doubt—they will pigeonhole the subject by sending it back to the VRAC and VUAC to discuss for the next decade. That way, they make no decision and placate everybody. How many years did it take the ARRL Board of Directors to decide that all three band plans for 2 meters were proper? I think it was 18 years, to be exact. I do not expect the ARRL Board of Directors to do much else but procrastinate, and point to their "local option band plan" escape clause as a way of collectively distancing themselves from this ham community need.

"As we get more no-code Technicians, there will be a call for more and more repeaters for them to operate on."

Let's Go to the FCC!

I have heard that a few of the EME folks in Texas are thinking of filing a petition with the FCC to request partitioning of the 1.25 meter band to take 222–223 MHz as a narrowband-only emissions subband, and 223–223.5 MHz as a not-to-be-used buffer zone to protect the noise floor of the lower 1 MHz. I suspect that the FCC will get a lot of petitions like this over the next year or so. I also doubt that any will ever see the light of day, for two reasons.

First off, the FCC will ask the ARRL what to do. The ARRL will come back and say, "We don't know." The FCC will then say, "If the ARRL has no idea what to do, and they are the representatives of the wishes of the 'majority' of radio amateurs, how can we, the FCC, know what's best? Maybe we should let it alone and see what happens over the next several years." And, mark my words, they will.

The Law of Supply and Demand

There is something else that the average ham, in his altruistic zeal, tends to overlook: the law of supply and demand and its effect on the hobby. From 1950 to 1968 (approximately), the national (not California) demand was for VHF and UHF gear that was experimentally oriented. In the old days, all of us were "technicians building our own gear," and we were all DXers in the sense that we were all striving to get a better signal to the guy we were talking to. That began to change in the mid-1960s when Ed Clegg W3LOY (Clegg Labs) began putting high quality, made-for-ham-radio transmitters, receivers and transceivers into the hands of amateurs at prices well under what they could home-brew a piece of gear for. Then came Swan with its 250 and 250C: a pair of radios that radically changed the operating habits of those of us on VHF and UHF.

By 1969 or 1970, the rest of the ham world had discovered what California hams had known since the 1950s, FM and repeaters. With the advent of the six-channel Regency HR-2, the six-channel Inoue IC-2F and the three-channel Galaxy unit that never worked, the face of VHF and UHF operating was again changed forever. For all intents and purposes, 2 meters, then 450 followed by 220 and the rest of VHF and low UHF, became "operator" bands with the "experimenter" not just taking a back seat, but literally being phased out.

What does this have to do with the law of supply and demand? Just this: How much SSB and CW gear is made vs. the number of FM transceivers and handhelds? The manufacturers are well aware that the big money lies in two, and only two, markets. These are HF SSB and VHF/UHF FM. True, there have been spurts of weak signal equipment coming to the market, but these units are for the most part nothing but derivatives of existing HF transceiver designs. They come and go quite fleetingly. In fact, the only reason that we are seeing so much new 6 meter gear is because 6 meters has been opened up in most of Europe.

For three decades, the United States accounted for 99% of the potential 6 meter market, and for the past two and one-half decades there has been only a smattering of advanced gear for that band. Most serious 6 meter DXers still prefer the old tube-type Drake TR-6 to anything else. I saw one sell for over $1,500 in the Dayton flea market in 1990. That was three times what the radio sold for in 1968!

The new FM gear for the 222–225 MHz band has either been designed, is in the process of manufacture, or is already on the boat on its way over. Unlike a decade ago, the people who manufacture and import ham gear are not the quiet fellows they were. The amateur radio industry knows that it supplies a special interest product, and to survive, it must sell mass quantities of "product" into mainline use. On HF that means a transceiver for each price range, with 99.9% of the activity being CW and/or SSB.

The market on VHF and UHF is FM. The big three know it. The smaller sup-

JAN Crystals

your reliable source for a world of crystal clear communication

- Commercial Two-Way
- MicroProcessors
- Amateur/Experimental
- Scanners/Monitors/Pagers
- Satellite-Telemetry
- Plus custom applications

EXPEDITED ORDER SERVICE!

FOR FREE CATALOG, CALL OR WRITE:

JAN CRYSTALS

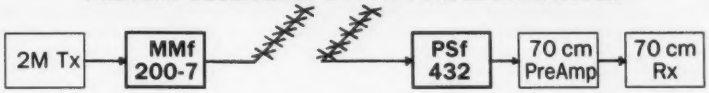
P.O. Box 06017
Ft. Myers, FL 33906
(813) 936-2397

TOLL FREE 1-800-526-9825
FAX ORDERS: 1-813-936-3750

CIRCLE 240 ON READER SERVICE CARD

OSCAR MODE-J FILTERS

PREVENT DESENSE OF YOUR DOWN-LINK RECEIVER



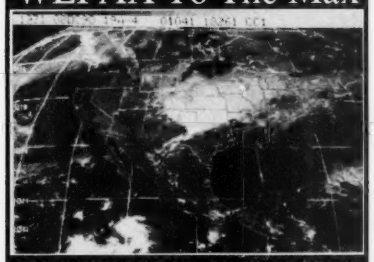
MMf200-7 (usually sufficient)	$55.00	PSf432 (for extra protection)	$105
I.L. @ 145 MHz	0.5dB	I.L. @ 435 MHz	0.1 dB
Loss @ 435 MHz	40 dB min	Loss @ 145 MHz	70 dB typ

Send 75¢ (3 stamps) for detailed specs on all VHF & UHF products. Shipping FOB Concord, MA
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE

SI SPECTRUM INTERNATIONAL, INC. (508) 263-2145
P.O. Box 1084, Dept. S, Concord, MA 01742, USA

CIRCLE 183 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WEFAX To The Max



PC GOES/WEFAX 3.0 $250

PC GOES/WEFAX 3.0 is a professional fax reception system for the IBM PC. It includes an AM/FM demodulator, software, cassette tutorial and 325 page manaul. Check this partial list of our advanced features:

Res. up to 1280x800x256	APT Lat/Lon. Grids
Unattended Operation	Orbital Predcition
Colorization	Frame Looping
Zoom, Pan, Rotation	PCX & GIF Export
Contrast Control	Grayscale Printing
Tuning Oscilloscope	Infrared Analysis
Photometry/Histograms	Variable IOC & LPM

PC HF FACSIMILE 5.0 $99

PC HF Facsimile 5.0 is a complete shortwave FSK fax system for the IBM PC. It includes an FSK Demodulator, software, 250 page manual and tutorial cassette. Call or write for a complete catalog of products.

Software Systems Consulting
615 S. El Camino Real, San Clemente, CA 92672
Tel:(714)498-5784 Fax:(714)498-0568

CIRCLE 250 ON READER SERVICE CARD

KantronicsWeathernode

This is not a TNC

This device gathers weather data at your station and makes it available to others via an external TNC and a Local Packet Network. Members of the Packet LAN can simply ask for tables of temperature, wind direction or wind speed. The Kantronics Weathernode then provides this data with the convenience of a mailbox and with the speed of the most advanced technology available.

Included with the KTU Weathernode is a custom EPROM which provides temperature sensing, and with the weathervane and rain gauge options, can supply wind speed, direction and rainfall data.

The KTU is easily adapted to multi-site installations and may be remotely accessed with password protection and programmed by the sysop to your network's requirements.

The Kantronics KTU, the first to provide remote weather data to a Packet LAN.

Kantronics 1202 E. 23rd St., Lawrence, KS 66046
913.842.7745 TELCO BBS 913.842.4678 FAX 913.842.2021

pliers also know it, and I think that companies like Radio Shack, Sears, Ward's, Penney's, K-Mart and countless others—others who I believe will come to mass-market ham gear—will also show that they understand this basic marketing strategy. (You should not be all that surprised that I am predicting that a lot of the nation's mass-market marketers will eventually join the ranks of those selling amateur radio equipment. To me, this deduction is as simple as the two words "no-code.")

I think the ham industry—at all levels—is now geared to no-code. Radios are becoming simpler to operate, with much of what's needed to get on the air being preprogrammed into ROM. Plug in an antenna, turn on a radio, key up a repeater, and talk. Not really that different from a TV set, a stereo, or—heaven forbid—a CB radio.

In years past, the manufacturers and importers of the gear we "must" all use refrained from speaking out on volatile subjects for fear of losing business to one another, or to the realm of the home-brewer. But that, too, has all changed. Parts are very hard to come by, and they are getting harder to find every day. This makes the home-brewing of any gear, let alone something like a Kenwood TS-950 or an ICOM IC-781 or a Yaesu FT-1000 (did I leave anyone out?), all but impossible for the average amateur. Therefore, for most of us, this means we buy what's on the market or we do not get on the air.

And Then There Is Politics

Then there is the political impact of no-code for the remainder of this decade. If you are watching the FCC's Tech class licensing figures—and I do—then you see a rather interesting exponential growth pattern developing. Admittedly, it's very early to accurately predict the outcome a decade from now, but if you just project current growth patterns for Techs from the past three months, you find a steady 270% increase each month. If this pattern were to continue for only, say, two years, the code-free licensees would be the dominant license class in the nation. And, with numerical dominance comes political desire.

When the no-code operator becomes the dominant political voice determining the destiny of United States amateur radio policy—and the I believe no-code ham will become that kind of political force—what will the VHF and UHF bands be like? I think that the answer is "utility communications" with little or no room left for exotic experimentation and non-mainline operation.

What Does it All Mean?

I have spent the preceding paragraphs trying to paint what I feel is a realistic national and international picture for you. You don't like it? I have to tell you—neither do I. But hams, myself included, are known to be far more altruistic than realistic. To those of you who would find it far easier to kill the messenger than to accept the reality of the message, I can only offer a bit of pity. You either live in a rather insulated world or have listened to one squelch-crash too many.

When I say that this is only the first of many times—most yet to come—when spectrum will be lost to non-amateur use and we will again have to contract our operations, do not think that my words are insanity. Rather, sit down, read the background information available on the upcoming WARC sessions, and decide for yourself. The cards are stacked heavily against the minority of weak signal enthusiasts, and well in favor of "Joe Ham" who has gone out and spent $400 for a transceiver with "...all those repeaters built in."

I do not see any real future for the weak signal experimenter and exotic mode operator on 222 MHz, or on any other VHF or UHF band, except those in the GHz range—if we still have any of these left after WARC '92 and WARC '93.

I know that forcing the creation of a subband that will be looked on by the masses as the domain of the elite will only bring provocation. Trying to forcibly take more then the masses are willing to give will only bring on an intermode war that the masses, by sheer number, will have to win. Trying to forcibly create a subband by FCC regulation will bring a negative response from the majority of the amateur community, and possibly from the American Radio Relay League. Yet, is it right for the masses to tell the few to go away forever? Is it right for "them" to tell "you" that "you" cannot enjoy your interest because "they" will not give you the room to do so?

Maybe We Need Two Bandplans?

Some have suggested that we have a pair of new 222–225 MHz bandplans. You might say, "one for the crowded city" and another for "the great outdoors." I fear that this approach is not a real solution. Rather, it is a Band-Aid™ that will work only as long as the "great outdoors" remains sparsely populated. No-code will change all that.

As we get more no-code Technicians, there will be a call for more and more repeaters for them to operate on. A lot of these machines will be outside of the traditional urban regions where 2 meters and 440 MHz are already congested. As a result, many will be forced to make their home in the 222–225 MHz band. These new repeaters and their users will erode the "great outdoors" bandplan and urbanize it. The DXer and weak signal experimenter will again be forced off, and feelings will once again be hurt.

To understand what I am saying you have to let go of today. You have to visualize the future and think in numbers of tens of thousands of new hams coming to the VHF and UHF bands in the next several years. The vast majority of them will be demanding telephone-like quality to their communications—be it voice or data. Having multiple bandplans based on current activity is closing one's eyes to the future. Have we not done that enough already? 73

THE RF CONNECTION
"SPECIALIST IN RF CONNECTORS AND COAX"

Part No.	Description	Price
PL-259/USA	UHF Male Phenolic, USA made	$ .70
83-1SP-1050	PL-259 Phenolic, Amphenol	.89
83-822	PL-259 Teflon, Amphenol	1.75
PL-259/ST	UHF Male Silver Teflon, USA	1.50
UG-175	Reducer for RG-58	.20
UG-176	Reducer for RG-59 & MINI 8	.20
UG-21B/U	N Male RG-8, 213, 214, large body	5.00
9913/PIN (now in gold)	N Male Pin for 9913, 9086, 8214 fits UG-21D/U & UG-21B/U N's	1.50
UG-21D/9913	N Male for RG-8 with 9913 Pin	3.95
UG-21B/9913	N Male for RG-8 with 9913 Pin	5.75
UG-146A/U	N Male to SO-239, Teflon USA	6.00
UG-83B/U	N Female to PL-259, Teflon USA	6.00

"THIS LIST REPRESENTS ONLY A FRACTION OF OUR HUGE INVENTORY"

THE R.F. CONNECTION
213 North Frederick Ave. #11W
Gaithersburg, MD 20877
ORDERS 1-800-783-2666
INFO 301-840-5477 FAX 301-869-3680

PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE SHIPPING
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
VISA, MASTERCARD, ADD 4%
UPS C.O.D. ADD $4.00 PER ORDER

CIRCLE 115 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DISCOVER LOW PRICES
PL-259 Nickel-Teflon, USA 69¢ ea. or $15/25
PL-259 Silver-Teflon, USA $1.29 ea. or $25/25
PL-259 Gold-Teflon, USA $1.49 ea. or $30/25
N Connector for 9913, 9086, CQ-Flexi $3.15
9086 International (like 9913, but better) 45¢
CQ-Flexi New! Flexible 9913-type, low loss for crank-up tower, rotators, HF - UHF 62¢
CQ-RG-8X MM 95% Solid, Type IIA Cover 23¢
RG-8X 95% Braid, Premium Qual. 16¢
RG-213 Mil-Type Prem. Coax 34¢
300 Ohm Poly Ladder-Line 13¢
450 Ohm Poly Ladder-Line 13¢
300 Ohm Heavy Twin 15¢
72 Ohm Super Twin 29¢
#14 Antenna Wire 8¢
Wire & cable Sale prices on 100' incr. only.

RADIO WORKS

BALUNS
Current-type
Laboratory Developed
Unequaled Specifications
14 models for every application
Superior Construction,
Stainless hardware

B1-2K 1:1 2KW 'Current-Balun' $17.95
B4-1.5K 4:1 Low loss 1.5K 80-10M $19.95
Y1-4K Current-type Beam Balun 1:1 4KW $24.95
Remote Balun 4:1 Open-wire to coax Current-Balun $28.95

(804) 484-0140

Free 80 page Discount Catalog. Everything for wire antennas, connectors, coax. Allow 4 - 6 weeks for Bulk mail delivery of Catalog or send $2 for catalog by Priority Mail. Mention ad for these prices. Prices are subject to change. ADD SHIPPING - Call for COD. Visa & MC welcome. Give card #, exp. date, signature. VA residents add 4.5% Sales tax. See ad in *OST* and *CQ*.

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED
Box 6159 • Portsmouth, VA 23703

CIRCLE 150 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ZD ENGINEERING PRESENTS
★★★★ THE CATV ★★★★
HARDLINE MATCHING TRANSFORMER
The **ZD Engineering** quarter-wave matching transformer is designed to provide an accurate and broadbanded impedance match between very low loss 75 Ohm CATV hardline and a 50 Ohm load. In addition it provides a reliable and inexpensive method of attaching type N or SO-239 connectors.

Matching transformers are built for the following frequencies.

144 MHz, 222 MHz, 440 MHz, 903 MHz, and 1296 MHz. Units below 200 MHz are built with type N or SO-239 connectors while all others are built with type N only.

Units are built to fit 1/2, 3/4 and 7/8 inch hardline.

Custom built transformers are available for any frequency between 100 MHz and 1.3 GHz as are units built to fit other sizes of hardline. When ordering, please include a 4 inch section of your hardline and specify the design frequency and connector type you need.

Price for 144 MHz units is **$29.95** per pair plus $5.00 shipping UPS. 222 MHz , 440 MHz, 903 MHz, and 1296 MHz units are $27.95 per pair plus $5.00 shipping UPS. Ohio Res. add 5.5% sales tax. **Custom built prices on request.**

Units may be obtained from:

ZD ENGINEERING
Paul H. Darwactor W8ZD
605 Balsley Avenue., Findlay, Ohio 45840
PHONE 419-424-8765

HAM RADIO TOY STORE, Inc.

UNCLE ELMER SAYS: Come in and operate our demo station featuring TEN-TEC radios.

CALL for low prices.

TEN-TEC

117 WEST WESLEY STREET - WHEATON, IL 60187 - (708) 668-9577

Where's the Beam?
Unobtrusive DX Gain Antennas for 80 thru 10
• Easily hidden • Install Fast • Fixed or Portable •

There's a 20 meter antenna with real DX Punch hidden in this picture. You can't see it, and your neighbors can't either. But it works DX barefoot anyway. How about a low profile 80/40/30 m-bander? Or a 2 element monobander for the attic? All easily fit the pocketbook--Priced $29 to $99.

Work DX without telling the neighbors

Infopack $1
Box 50062-R, Provo, UT 84605
AntennasWest
(801) 373-8425

CIRCLE 90 ON READER SERVICE CARD

★★★★PRESENTING★★★★

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS

★★★★★ STARRING ★★★★★

JERROLD, HAMLIN, OAK

AND OTHER FAMOUS MANUFACTURERS

- FINEST WARRANTY PROGRAM AVAILABLE
- LOWEST RETAIL/WHOLESALE PRICES IN U.S.
- ORDERS SHIPPED FROM STOCK WITHIN 24 HRS.
- ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED

FOR FREE CATALOG ONLY 1-800-345-8927

FOR ALL INFORMATION 1-818-709-9937

PACIFIC CABLE CO., INC.
7325½ RESEDA BLVD., DEPT. 1855
RESEDA, CA 91335

CIRCLE 178 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HIGHLY EFFICIENT AND BROADBAND BALUNS AND UNUNS

Available as do-it-yourself kits and packaged and tested units

- Baluns and ununs matching 50 ohms to impedances as low as 3.125 ohms and as high as 800 ohms
- Specified efficiencies: **95% to 99%** (depending upon impedance-levels).
- Designs optimized for bandwidth, efficiency, impedance-level and safety margins.
- Power categories: (conservative ratings)
  Low-power: 150 watts continuous
  High-power: 1 KW to 5 KW continuous
- 48 design kits available from our 58 page handbook.
- New designs upon request (assuming feasibility)
- Each DO-IT-YOURSELF KIT includes data sheet, construction techniques, circuit diagrams, photographs and all components.
- PACKAGED and TESTED units come with unconditional money back guarantee for 1 year.

W2FMI

These baluns and ununs (unbalanced-to-unbalanced transformers), exclusively designed by **Dr. Jerry Sevick, W2FMI**, are improved versions of those described in his book Transmission Line Transformers, 2nd ed. (Newington: ARRL, 1990). Therefore, many new and useful transformers are readily made available. Some examples are baluns and ununs with transformation ratios of 1.5:1, 2:1, 6:1 and 12:1. Many multimatch ununs are also included.

For a free catalog and a list of 48 designs contact:

AMIDON ASSOCIATES INC.

VISA TEL: 213-763-5770
FAX: 213-763-2250 MasterCard

P.O. Box 956, Torrance, CA 90508

CALL TODAY FOR A LIMITED INTRODUCTORY OFFER

CIRCLE 4 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MICROWAVE ANTENNAS

Loop Yagis, Power Dividers, Stacking Frames, Complete Array of 902, 910, 1269, 1296, 1691, 2304, 2401, 3456 MHz. For Tropo, EME, Weak Signal, OSCAR, ATV, Repeaters, WEFAX, Commercial point to point. Available in kit form or assembled and tested.

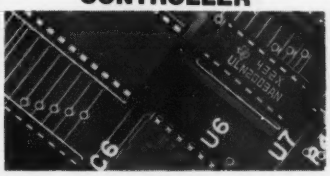
3333LYK	33el	loop Yagi Kit	902 MHz	18.5 dBi	$ 95.00
2345LYK	45el	loop Yagi Kit	1296 MHz	21 dBi	$ 95.00
2445LYK	45el	loop Yagi Kit	1269 MHz	21 dBi	$ 95.00
1844LY	44el	loop Yagi (assem.)	1691 MHz	21 dBi	$105.00
2355LYK	55el	Superlooper Kit	1296 MHz	22 dBi	$108.00
1345 LYK	45el	loop Yagi Kit	2304 MHz	21 dBi	$ 79.00
945LYK	45el	loop Yagi Kit	3456 MHz	21 dBi	$ 79.00

Other models available. Call or write for catalog.

DOWN EAST MICROWAVE
Bill Olson, W3HQT
Box 2310, RR1 Troy, ME 04987
(207) 948-3741
FAX: (207) 948-5157

VISA MasterCard

SRC-10 REPEATER/LINK CONTROLLER



DTMF muting
Intelligent ID'er
Auxiliary outputs
Easy to interface
Alarm monitor input
Telemetry response tones
Low power CMOS, 22ma @ 12v
Detailed application manual
Programmable COS polarities
Repeater & link courtesy tones
Synthesized link/remote base capability

$149.00 *Assembled & Tested*

CREATIVE CONTROL PRODUCTS
3185 Bunting Avenue
Grand Junction, CO 81504
(303) 434-9405

MasterCard VISA

CIRCLE 146 ON READER SERVICE CARD

D & L FABRICATION

MAXRAD State of the Art Antennas **Antennas by:**
MAXRAD INC. and AUSTIN ANTENNA LTD.

	MAXRAD CHROME COIL SERIES	
MHB-5800	5/8 wave 3dB 144–174 MHz	24.64
MUF-4305	5/8 over 1/2 wave 430–450 MHz 5dB	26.08
MDB1444	146/446 Dual Band unity/5dB	31.95
	MAXRAD MOLDED COIL SERIES	
MHB-150	5/8 wave 144–174 MHz 3dB Economy model	22.96
BMHB-150	5/8 wave 3dB 144–174 MHz all black	28.24
MUF-430	5/8 over 5/8 wave 430–450 MHz 5dB	24.40
BMUF-430	5/8 over 5/8 wave 430–450 MHz 5dB black	29.78
	MOUNTS	
M	3/4" body mount with coax and PL259	10.95
T	Trunk lip mount with coax and PL259	15.08
G	Chrome magnet mount	19.11
RG	Chrome magnet mount with rubber boot	20.50
BG	Black magnet mount	20.98
RBG	Black magnet mount with rubber boot	22.38
	AUSTIN ANTENNA LTD.	
500C	144/446 Dual band	29.95
Suburban	144/223/446 tri-band base station	69.95
Triplexer	144/223/446 MHz	130.00
DF Q'er	144 MHz Fiberglass base station	64.95
	440 MHz Fiberglass base station	59.95

Antennas From 50MHz through 1.3GHz. We support 220 MHz
Phone Hours: Monday through Thursday 06:00 to 08:00 PM CST
Order Line: 1-800-533-5160 Information: 1-913-677-4766
D & L FABRICATION, P.O. BOX 6784, LEAWOOD, KS 66206
Shipping extra

THE SOTRON

COMPACT ANTENNAS FROM 160-10 METERS

NO TUNERS
NO RADIALS
NO RESISTORS
NO COMPROMISE

FIVE EXCELLENT REVIEWS JUST DON'T HAPPEN BY CHANCE CALL US FOR A FREE CATALOG.

*See review in Oct. 73, 1984 *Sept. 73, 1985 March 73, 1986 CQ, Dec. 1988 Mar. W.R. 91

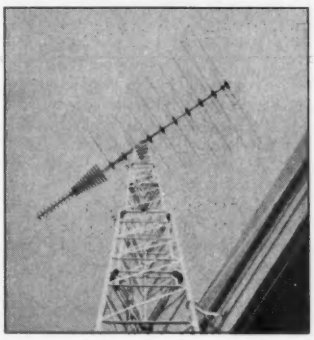
BILAL COMPANY
137 Manchester Drive
Florissant, Colorado 80816
(719) 687-0650

VISA

CIRCLE 42 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Sell YOUR used gear in *73* Classifieds... Call Sue Colbert.

HEIGHTS TOWER SYSTEMS



Light, strong, permanently beautiful Aluminum towers.

- *Self-supporting up to 120 ft.; guyed at higher heights.*
- *Easy to assemble and erect.*
- *Complete tapered and telescoping models.*
- *Full range of manually or electrically operated Fold-Over-Kits*

Write for brochure giving dozens of combinations of height, weight and wind load.

HEIGHTS
TOWER SYSTEMS
1721 Indian Rd.
Lapeer, MI 48446
Phone or fax
(313) 667-1700

CIRCLE 284 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ABOVE AND BEYOND

VHF and Above Operation

C.L. Houghton WB6IGP
San Diego Microwave Group
6345 Badger Lake Drive
San Diego CA 92119

RF Filters for VHF and Above

With all the laser applications now seeded in the last few columns, I want to sit back and see what develops. I plan to continue my pursuit in this part of the spectrum, and I'll be glad to pass on information and applications you want to share. This month, in response to questions, I will cover RF filters and expand on a few applications. The beauty of some of these filters is that they're almost ready to go, right off the shelf. I'll start by describing some of the filters that I've used in past years which still have desirable traits today.

The subject of filters generally comes up when you have a piece of equipment that works, but needs improvement. This was the case with a simple 2 meter FM rig I used back in 1960. The receiver had a 6BQ7 for the front end, and the transmitter was home-brewed with 6AQ5 tubes in the multiplier string. Normally this tube was used for a receiver audio stage, but it worked well at 2 meters mainly because it was available.

The problem I was having was a desensitized receiver, which I traced to several local strong high power commercial transmitters. They were tearing up my receiver; though they were located over 10 MHz away, I could hear them in several spots on the 2 meter band.

You might wonder what this old rig has to do with the modern radio. Well, some of its problems still plague us, especially RF de-sensitization.

Considering their small size, circuits in today's radios work fantastically well, their quality and sensitivity far exceeding that of early radio. But wideband coverage radios still suffer from adjacent channel interference, or poor selectivity. Selectivity is the radio's ability to operate to full specifications while functioning near an off-frequency transmitter.

Being Selective

What happens in typical de-sensitization is that your receiver goes numb. If you're mountain topping or on Field Day, the view of the city may be great, and the location ought to be great, too, but you get poor performance. You might not even know that your transmitter is getting out, since your receiver is operating poorly. Besides poor performance, the only other clue might be some trash in the unsquelched condition. The problem is quite simple: front end overload or a de-sensitized receiver.

What you usually find at these locations are commercial radio repeaters, or local TV or FM stations, who also thought the location was great. Trying to operate an unmodified radio, like a plastic HT with miniature filter circuits, near their high power transmitters will only cause you grief. About the only radios that don't suffer from this problem are some of the single or multichannel mobile "taxi" or "police" radios. They have quite a few selective tuned circuits on the receiver input that reject nearby off-frequency signals. Note: these radios have the bandwidth of their front ends reduced from several megahertz (our HTs) to a fraction of that bandwidth.

Just as the commercial radios solved this problem, so can we. The solution is a filter installed on the antenna of our radio to limit or reduce the strength of adjacent RF signals. We design the filter to pass only that portion of the 2 meter band we desire, and to reject other frequency components. Most interfering transmitters operate at 152 MHz and above, making a high *Q* filter very effective in limiting what the receiver input circuit can see.

On field trips I usually use an ICOM IC-02, which is one fine radio unless you're operating near high power TV or FM transmitters. However, connecting a bandpass filter tuned to the frequency of operation restores my IC-02 to full performance.

First, Find the Right Can

The filter I constructed years ago for much the same problem consisted of a beer can cavity filter. It was a steel or tin can, not aluminum. Find one of the larger soup cans that will take solder. To get the proper length of can for your particular application, you can try other cans; tennis ball and fruit juice cans are suitable for frequencies of 2 to 3/4 meters. Other types of cans can be used, depending on length and solder-ability.

The coaxial connectors are mounted on opposite sides of the can, about an inch and a quarter from the grounded end of the filter. The coupling link runs from the connector near the center element, then angles down and is soldered to ground. The spacing on the link is adjusted for insertion loss and impedance matching. The bottom of the filter is covered by a copper or tin plate, or anything that will take solder. The can forms a cavity that is adjusted by a small value variable capacitor mounted at the top of the element.

The capacitor resonates the cavity to frequency. Connect the cavity in line. While listening to an active repeater, vary the capacitor for the highest S-meter reading you can get. This is a hokey method of setting the cavity to frequency, but if you do not have any test equipment it will work quite well.

Do not try to transmit through the filter if it will not pass the receive sensitivity test. When it does pass this test, use only low power until you have thoroughly evaluated the filter. There should be almost no difference in S-meter readings with the filter in or out of the circuit. See Figure 1 for construction details.

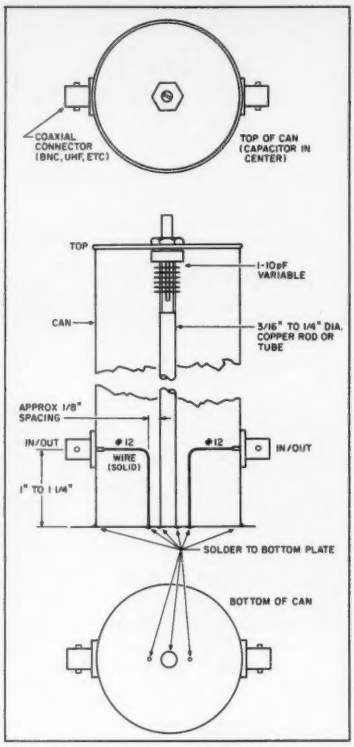


Figure 1. Schematic for the 2 meter, 16-ounce beer can cavity filter.

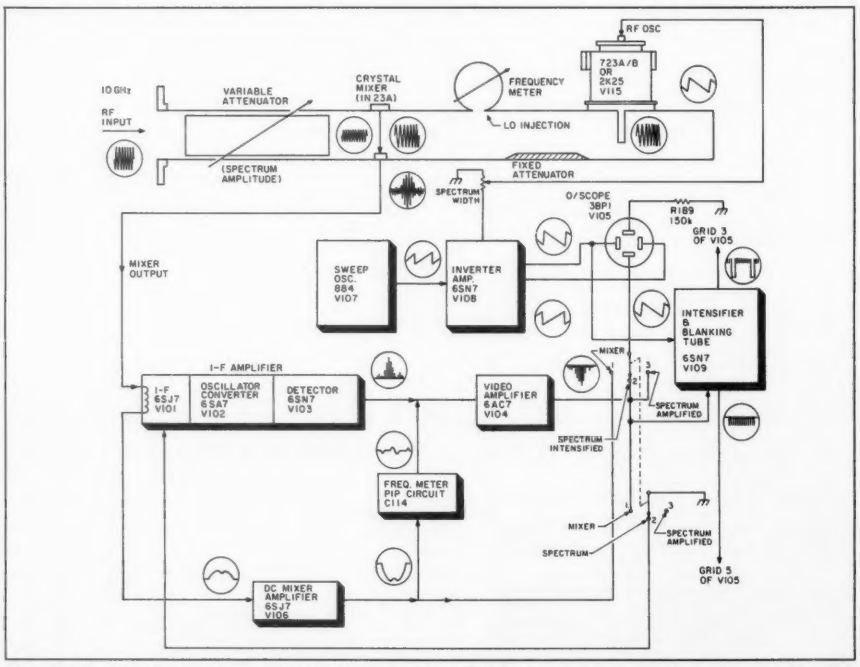


Figure 2. TS-148 surplus spectrum analyzer block diagram. The 10 GHz frequency meter in the photo was removed from this test set.

B & W PRESENTS A WINNING COMBINATION

MODEL PT2500A LINEAR AMPLIFIER

The Barker & Williamson PT2500A Linear Amplifier is a completely self-contained table-top unit designed for continuous SSB, CW, RTTY, AM or ATV operation. Intended for coverage of all amateur bands between 1.8 MHz and 21 MHz. Two type 3-500z glass envelope triodes provide reliability and rapid turn-on time.

FEATURES INCLUDE:

- Full 1500 watt output
- PI-network input for maximum drive
- Pressurized plenum cooling system
- DC antenna relay for hum-free operation
- Illuminated SWR and power meters
- Vernier tuning for accurate settings
- PI-L output for greater harmonic attenuation

Ruggedly constructed of proven design, this amplifier reflects the manufacturer's critical attention to details– such as the silver-plated tank coil for maximum efficiency. Cathode zener fuse and internal/external cooling are among the protective and safety devices employed. Input and output impedances are 50 ohms.

Dimensions: 17" wide x 19" deep x 8"½ high
Weight: 80 lbs. (shipped in 3 cartons to meet UPS requirements)

Price: **$2175.00** FOB Factory.
Price includes one year limited warranty.

Call or write factory for complete specifications.

MODEL VS1500A ANTENNA COUPLER

The Barker & Williamson VS1500A antenna coupler is designed to match virtually any receiver, transmitter or transceiver in the 160 to 10 meter range (1.8 to 30 MHz) with up to 1500 watts RF power to almost any antenna, including dipoles, inverted vees, verticals, mobile whips, beams, random wires and others, fed by coax cable, balanced lines or a single wire. A 1:4 balun is built in for connection to balanced lines.

FEATURES INCLUDE:

- Series parallel capacitor connection for greater harmonic attenuation.
- In-circuit wattmeter for continuous monitoring.
- Vernier tuning for easy adjustment.

Front panel switching allows rapid selection of antennas, or to an external dummy load, or permits bypassing the tuner.

Dimension (Approx.): 11" wide x 13" deep x 6" high
Weight: 6½ lbs.

Price: **$499.00** FOB Factory.
Fully warranted for one year.

ALL OUR PRODUCTS MADE IN USA
BW **BARKER & WILLIAMSON**
Quality Communication Products Since 1932
At your Distributors. Write or Call
10 Canal Street, Bristol, PA 19007
(215) 788-5581

CIRCLE 53 ON READER SERVICE CARD

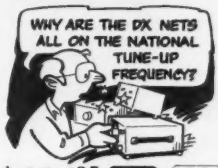
Heterodyne Headache #21.335

Get fast relief with a **Magic Notch**™ automatic notch audio filter

Magically removes all heterodynes caused by tuners, carriers, CW, computer RFI and other similar QRM!

Why listen to carriers?
The MagicNotch filter:

- is fully automatic. No tuning is necessary.
- easily installs between the rig andan external speaker or headphones.
- can be left on all the time while operating SSB.
- shows filter operation with its 2 color LED.
- allows you to work an s4 SSB signal under a 20 over 9 carrier.
- requires 12 VDC—usually available from the accessory jack on your rig.



$114.95 VISA MasterCard

UPS shipping included
CA residents please add sales tax

j-Com · P O Box 194 T · Ben Lomond CA 95005 · (408) 335-9120

CIRCLE 270 ON READER SERVICE CARD

VISA MasterCard

ICOM

Watch 'QSO Amateur Radio' Monday nights 9 pm to 12 on Spacenet-1, Transponder-15

VHF COMMUNICATIONS

9:00 am – 5:30 pm weekdays

Weekends and evenings by appointment.

280 Tiffany Avenue
Jamestown, New York 14701

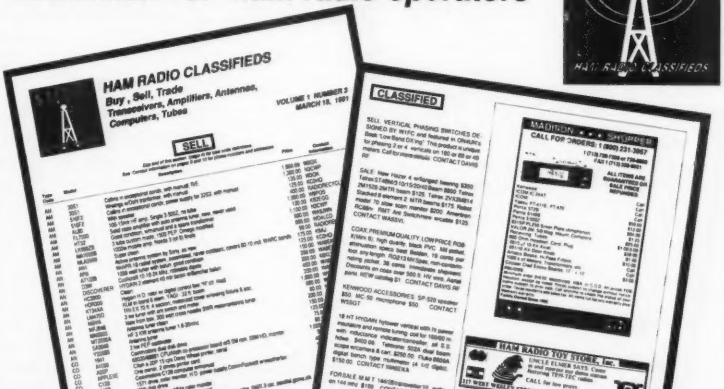
Western New York's finest amatuar radio dealer.
PH. (716) 664–6345
(800) 752–8813 for orders only

CIRCLE 14 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HAM RADIO CLASSIFIEDS

the bi-weekly classified newsletter for ham radio operators

HRC HAM RADIO CLASSIFIEDS



BUY — SELL — TRADE
Transceivers, Amplifiers, Antennas, Computers, Tubes

CALL OR WRITE FOR YOUR *FREE* COPY!
708/475-7802
739 Dobson St., Evanston, IL 60202
The best rates, with the best readership.

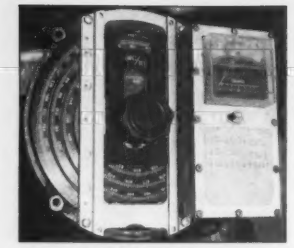


Photo. 10 GHz frequency meter. TS-148 dial removed from test set. The waveguide opening is in the rear.

Heat, Power, and Size

My filter had a very sharp peak at the frequency it was adjusted to, allowing operation on a very narrow band of frequencies. You can use the filter for transmitting, but the power must be low (5 to 10 watts maximum) due to component heating. You can check the filter's performance on transmit with your SWR bridge. It should give a nominal low reading. To obtain minimum SWR, some positioning of the input/output links may be necessary. With the filter in place, adjacent transmitters should not give you further problems.

If you change your frequency of operation, don't forget to change the filter tuning, as it is quite narrow. I usually set mine and use it only on certain hilltops, removing it when I am mobile. This avoids distracting problems that could come up while I'm driving. Normally, a filter is not needed in mobile applications, as the location changes rapidly, especially on the California freeways.

A variation of this simple cavity type filter is the trough line circuit, housed in a rectangular enclosure with one side open. There is nothing wrong with using either type of filter for transmitting, but you must keep the power low. Insertion loss runs about 1/2 dB. Commercial, high power transmitters use the same type of filter concept, but the design incorporates a very large cavity structure nearly 1/4 wavelength long. With a tin can, losses are greater. A small filter can't handle very high currents.

As noted, short filters using variable capacitors should be limited to transmitters of 10 watts or less. A 1/4 wavelength filter for 2 meters is almost 20 inches long, and not very portable. It must be made of heavy and durable material, considering the high RF currents it is subjected to. You probably have a similar filter in your local repeater duplexer to connect the receiver and transmitter to the same antenna and to reject off-frequency signals.

Mailbox Comments

Robert DePaul of Union City, New Jersey, is converting a TS-148 radar test set for use at 10 GHz. This test set is available from many surplus dealers. While it is tube type and somewhat bulky, I used two of them in my first 10 GHz test sets to set up, with my microwave group, 10 GHz transmitters.

The TS-148 operates from 8.5 to 9.8 GHz. This unit is a spectrum analyzer of the old world, about 1950 or '60 vintage. It has an o-scope presentation with variable frequency meter (mechanical) built inside the case. It's about 14 inches square (front panel) and 16 inches deep. Power is from 110 AC mains.

Robert's conversion involves removing the klystron tube and breaking off the klystron's brazed limit screw. But you can also file off the tube's brazed lock nut, which allows you to adjust the screw, compressing the cavity past the factory set limit. This raises the frequency for operation on the 10 GHz band.

To convert the wavemeter for 10 GHz, remove the front cover plate to access the dial. Set the dial to the highest frequency (a 966 dial reading = 9.66 GHz). With the unit face up, partly unscrew the four corner screws holding the dial plate "MC/10." Loosen the top screws more than the bottom screws. Now, carefully raise the top of the dial holder and fudical with the MC/10 dial set to 966; drop two tracks with the MC/10 dial, now set to read 899.5 (8.995 GHz).

This makes the cavity electrically smaller, and resonant on the 10 GHz ham band. Each frequency meter converted in this manner will be different, but close to the reading I obtained on re-calibration on 10 GHz, as follows: 10.280 GHz = 935.6; 10.250 GHz = 933.9; and 10.220 GHz = 932.2. This should guide you on what to expect if you do your calibration in the same manner.

If desired, you can return the meter to its original calibration by raising two tracks. If you want this reversibility, be careful when making the modifications. Before you set the unit on its bottom, tighten the screws to prevent the dial from shifting. See Figure 2 for a block diagram of the TS-148. Next month we will cover the TS-147 companion.

As always, I will be glad to answer questions about microwave or related topics. Please provide an SASE if you wish a personal reply. Best 73's Chuck WB6IGP. 73

TOUCH TONE DECODER:

Decodes DTMF tones from audio source, (tape, phone, radio). Displays numbers on LCD display, 120 Digit memory. **$169.00** ppd. U.S.A. **SURVEILLANCE/-COUNTERSURVEILLANCE** catalog $5.00.

T-2000

EMCOM

10 HOWARD ST. BUFFALO NY 14206

(716) 852-3711

CIRCUITS

Great Ideas From Our Readers

Diode Voltage Doubler

This circuit doubles the voltage output of a transformer and could easily make the difference between your completing a project or leaving it until you can get the proper transformer. Remember that while you are increasing the output voltage, you are reducing the available current output. Do not exceed about 40 percent of the rated current capacity of the transformer.

John R. Somers KC3YB
Crisfield MD

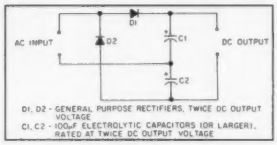

AC INPUT
D1
D2
C1
DC OUTPUT
C2
D1, D2 - GENERAL PURPOSE RECTIFIERS, TWICE DC OUTPUT VOLTAGE
C1, C2 - 100μF ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS (OR LARGER), RATED AT TWICE DC OUTPUT VOLTAGE

Fig. 1.

Listening to Your Rig While Doing Something Useful

Many times I've wanted to monitor a frequency for a scheduled call, or for a net to start, or to listen for some DX activity, but had chores I should have been doing that would keep me out of hearing range.

One solution was to turn the audio way up. The XYL soon put a stop to that. Another solution might have been a long earphone cord, but that probably wouldn't have been compatible with the hedge clipper.

A simple solution to the problem was provided by coupling an inexpensive FM transmitter module to the receiver audio, and listening on a portable FM receiver.

Circuits for short-range FM transmitters have been published, and several are available commercially. Almost any of these would work, but the easiest approach was to use the FM-1, sold by Ramsey Electronics in kit form. It is quite small, inexpensive, and can easily be packaged with a battery and microphone cartridge and placed next to the speaker or taped to an earphone. However, better sounding audio will result if the earphone jack output is fed through a reversed audio output transformer directly to the module, bypassing the microphone. In this case, a 500–1,000 ohm potentiometer across the unit's input may be needed to supplement the receiver's volume control.

Figure 3 shows a circuit that will accomplish this. Just tune to a quiet spot on the FM broadcast band and adjust the input levels for best fidelity.

I've actually used this gadget with an FM-earphone radio while mowing the lawn. And, I've had the added advantage of being able to QSY to some soothing music when the QRM got too rough.

Marty Kleinfeld K1FHR
Naples FL

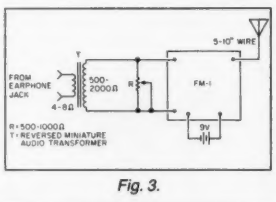


Fig. 3.

Adding a Gain Step Switch to the LM386 AF Amplifier

The LM386 is a very useful audio amplifier in an 8-pin DIP package. Variations of the LM386, identified by suffix numbers −1 to −4, provide up to 0.7 watts of audio to a low impedance speaker or headphones. This chip contains an internal circuit accessible at pins 1 and 8, so the overall gain can be set at 50 to 200 times by an external resistor and/or capacitor.

In some instances it can be desirable to limit overall gain to less than maximum, which corresponds to maximum current drain, especially in battery-operated equipment. A 10k ohm audio taper potentiometer is used normally to control the input level. A single-pole, three-position switch has been added so that the maximum gain can be set as desired between 50 and 200 times.

Figure 2 illustrates a typical AF amplifier using the LM386. Provisions for a speaker and phone jack are included. The speaker is silenced when headphones are plugged in.

J. Frank Brumbaugh KB4ZGC
Buffalo NY

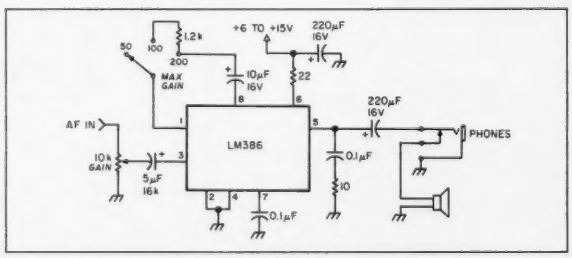


Fig. 2.

Silent Solar Power

The $319.95 Bullet-Tested QRV Solar Power Supply keeps your repeater on the air 'round the clock or powers your 100w HF station 60 hrs a month. Control circuit speeds charge, protects gel cells & sealed batteries. Fully assembled. QRV, portable. Easily expanded.

Add $10 S&H Info $1

AntennasWest

(801)373-8425 Box 50062 Provo UT 84605

CIRCLE 236 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CABLE T.V. CONVERTERS

Jerrold™, Oak, Scientific Atlantic, Zenith, & many others. "New" MTS stereo add-on: mute & volume. Ideal for 400 & 450 owners.

1–800–826–7623

B & B INC.

4030 Beau-D-Rue Drive, Eagan MN 55122

CIRCLE 21 ON READER SERVICE CARD

1991 CALL DIRECTORY

(On Microfiche)

Call Directory $10
Name Index 10
Geographic Index 10
All three — $25
Shipping per order $3

BUCKMASTER PUBLISHING
Mineral, Virginia 23117
703: 894-5777 800: 282-5628

CIRCLE 7 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Enjoy NEVER CLIMBING YOUR TOWER AGAIN

Are you too scared or too old to climb? Never climb again with this tower and elevator tram system. Voyager towers are 13 and 18 inch triangular structures stackable to any height in 7 1/2', 8 3/4' or 10' section lengths. Easy to install hinge base, walk up erection. Next plumb tower with leveling bolts in base. Mount rotor and large heavy beams on Hazer tram and with one hand winch to top of tower for normal operating position. Safety lock system operates while raising or lowering. At last a cheap, convenient and safe way to install and maintain your beam. This is a deluxe tower system that you can enjoy today.

SPECIAL TOWER PACKAGE: 50 ft. high by 18" face tower kit, concrete footing section, hinged base, HAZER kit, Phillystran guy wires, turnbuckles, earth screw anchors, 10' mast, thrust bearing, tool kit, ground rod and clamp, rated at 15 sq. ft. antenna load @ 100 MPH, **$1974.95.**

50' by 13" wide tower, same pkg as above	$1670.95
HAZER 2 for Rohn 25-hvy duty alum 12 sq ft wind ld	324.95
HAZER 3 for Rohn 25-std alum 8 sq ft wind load	232.95
HAZER 4 for Rohn 25-hvy galv stl 16 sq ft wind ld	305.95
TB-25 Ball thrust bearing, 2½" max mast dia.	74.95
NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW	
HAZER VH-8 Transit System for Rohn 45, 22 sq ft wind load	880.00
HAZER VH-9 Transit System for Rohn 55, 22 sq ft wind load	895.00

Satisfaction guaranteed. Call today and order by Visa, M/C or mail check. Immediate delivery.

Glen Martin Engineering, Inc.
Dept. A
RR 3, Box 322,
Boonville, MO 65233
816-882-2734
FAX: 816-882-7200

GLEN MARTIN ENGINEERING

CIRCLE 72 ON READER SERVICE CARD

KENWOOD TS-940

Software Enhancement Kit

-**Tuneable Memories** allow you to change the frequency of a memory channel in Memory Mode with the Main Tuning Knob just like a vfo. The new frequency or the memory channel can easily be loaded into the vfo.

-**Memory Bank Selection** is logically performed with the MHZ UP and DOWN keys while in Memory Mode.

-**Main Tuning Knob KHz Per Revolution** is easily set to 1, 2, 5, or 10 kHz to suit your operating style.

-**Microphone Up/Down** keys can be used to change memory channels while in Memory Mode.

Installed by removing chip **IC2** from its socket in the **Digital A Unit** and replacing with the **Giehl Electronics ROM** chip. (Late model TS-940's with serial number 9060000 and higher have no **IC2** socket, thus requiring desoldering of **IC2** and soldering of the **ROM** chip.)

TEN-TEC PARAGON

Software Enhancement Kit

-**Band Registers** store the last used frequency, mode, and filter for all bands 160 through 10 meters.

-**10 Minute Timer** reminds you to ID your station.

-**Single Key Band Selection** makes QSY'ing fast.

-**Main Tuning Knob KHz Per Revolution** is easily set to 1, 1.3, 1.7, 2.5, or 5 kHz to suit your operating style.

-**Dual VFO Offsets** and **Simultaneous Rx** and **Tx** offsets provides flexible frequency control.

-**Up** and **Down** keys are selectable between 1mHz and 100kHz or 10 kHz and 5kHz.

-**Memory Channel** number is preserved for later access.

-**Many Other Enhancements.**

-**Easily Installs in 10 minutes** with no soldering.

Both kits include a new software chip, complete documentation, and installation instructions. **Specify desired kit** and send check or money order for $72.00 + $3.00 shipping/handling to:

Giehl Electronics
P.O. Box 18335, Cincinnati, Ohio 45218

CIRCLE 282 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAXCOM

AUTOMATIC ANTENNA MATCHER

The ultimate advanced technology — when you need it most.

P.O. Box 502
Ft. Lauderdale, Fl. 33302 *Call Sonny*
(305) 523-8369
THE BOTTOM LINE: "MAXCOM WORKS"

CIRCLE 101 ON READER SERVICE CARD

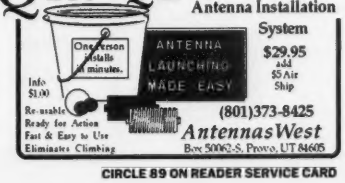
NEW ONLINE CALL DIRECTORY

Our new *HAMCALL* service gives you 494,114+ Hams, via your computer. $29.95 per year — unlimited use!

BUCKMASTER PUBLISHING
Mineral, Virginia 23117
703: 894-5777 800: 282-5628

CIRCLE 170 ON READER SERVICE CARD

QRV-QL Quick-Launch Antenna Installation System



$29.95 add $5 Air Ship

(801)373-8425

AntennasWest Box 50062-S, Provo, UT 84605

CIRCLE 89 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Used Commercial Gear

30 Watt, Uniden AMH 300-VHF	$125
30 Watt, EFJ $29 for VHF RPTR	$119
* * * Packet Special * * *	
30 Watt VHF GE Century II	$99
20 Watt UHF GE Century II	$119

Repeaters, DTMF Mics, MORE!!

Versatel Communications
1-800-456-5548
P.O. Box 4012 • Casper, Wyoming 82604

CIRCLE 259 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PAY TV AND SATELLITE DESCRAMBLING ALL NEW 1991 EDITION

Our best yet. The very latest in descrambling circuits, bypasses, turn-ons for cable, wireless and satellite. Only $14.95. Other pay TV editions, Vol. 1 (Basics of All Systems) $14.95. 1989 Edition $14.95. Build Satellite Systems Under $600, $12.95. Wireless Cable Handbook, $9.95. Any 3/$29.95 or 5/$44.95. *Scrambling News Monthly* has all info on new "Plain Vanilla" descramblers which emulate B-Mac, VCII+, Orion. $19.95/yr. New catalog $1. Special this month. Everything including video and subscription for $84.95.

Scrambling News, 1552P Hertel Ave., Buffalo, N.Y. 14216 COD's 716-874-2088 Voice/FAX

CIRCLE 36 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GREAT CIRCLE MAP

Custom maps centered on your QTH

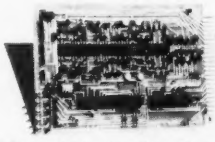
- Four-color plotting
- Decorative metal picture frame in black or silver
- Custom frame colors available

Framed 16" x 16" $59.95
Framed 22" x 22" 74.95
16" or 22" map only 35.00
Non-framed maps are plastic laminated
CA Residents please add 7.25% sales tax US S&H included

VECTOR CONTROL SYSTEMS
1655 N. Mountain Ave, Suite 104-45 Upland, CA 91786
(714) 985-6250

CIRCLE 78 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE MULTIPLE RECEIVER SOLUTION



4 Channel Signal-to-Noise Voter

- Expandable to 32 Channel by Just Adding Cards
- Continuous Voting
- LED Indicators of COR and Voted Signals
- Built-in Calibrator
- Remote Voted Indicators Pinned Out
- 4½ x 6 Double Sided Gold Plated 44 Pin Card
- Remote Disable Inputs
- MORE

Built, tested and calibrated with manual

$370.00

Rack mount version also available
For more information call or write:

DOUG HALL ELECTRONICS
Voter Department
815 E. Hudson Street, Columbus, Ohio 43211

(614) 261-8871
FAX (614) 261-8805

CIRCLE 19 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DX

Hams Around the World

Bob Winn W5KNE
%QRZ DX
P.O. Box 832205
Richardson TX 75083

The Penguin Islands

There's a new DXCC country. The number of DXCC countries has risen to 323 with the addition of the Penguin Islands to the list, almost a year after the application was submitted to the ARRL. The following ARRL Amateur Radio News Release dated May 31, 1991 summarizes it nicely:

"By unanimous vote (7–0), the ARRL Awards Committee has ACCEPTED the recommendation of the ARRL DX Advisory Committee that the Penguin Islands (ZS1) be added to the ARRL DXCC Countries List. That recommendation was based on Point 3(a) of the Countries List Criteria (separation by another DXCC country).

"The Penguin Islands, administered by South Africa, are situated off the west coast of Africa. Namibia (V5) separates the islands from South Africa (ZS1-6).

"To the best of our knowledge, there have been two creditable operations from these islands: ZS9A/1, DK9KX/ZS1 and DL8CM/ZS1 in July 1990, and ZS9Z/1 in December 1990.

"QSL cards may be submitted for DXCC credit beginning September 1, 1991. Cards submitted before that date will be returned without credit."

The ARRL news release mentions the callsign DK9KX/ZS1, but DK9KX (and other operators) actually signed ZS9AAA/1, not DK9KX/ZS1, during the first operation from the Penguin Islands. The callsign DK9KX/ZS1 is mentioned on the DXpedition QSL card, along with DL8CM/ZS1 and ZS9A/1, but I have found no one who has received a confirmation for a contact with DK9KX/ZS1.

QSL routes for these operations are: ZS9A/1 via OH2BH; ZS9AAA/1 via DK9KX (direct only); ZS9A/1 via ZS9A; and DL8CM/ZS1 via DL8CM.

Jarvis Island

Since before the AH3C/KH5J DXpedition (April 13–22, 1990), the question of separate country status for Jarvis Island has gone unanswered. This possibility is being tested by an application for separate country status submitted this past May by several of the AH3C/KH5J operators.

Eric K3NA wrote a lengthy and well-documented application for separate country status during early 1990, but evidently his document, if it was submitted to the ARRL, has not been acted on. During this past May another attempt at making Jarvis Island a separate country was launched by the AH3C/KH5J operators. Their application, which appears to use most, if not all, of the data compiled by K3NA, is based on Point 3(b) (a part of the Criteria that the DX Advisory Committee is attempting to change) of the DXCC Countries List Criteria: "Where two islands, of the government under Point 1, are totally separated by an intervening DXCC country (also under Point 1), 'each' island counts as a separate DXCC country . . ."

This application shows that Jarvis Island is separated from Palmyra Island (the nearest U.S. land) by sovereign Kiribati territory. It is well-written and should give the DX Advisory Committee plenty to think about.

Myanmar (Burma)

The Myanmar DXpedition, led by Romeo 3W3RR (1S1RR, YAØRR, etc.), is now scheduled to begin in late August or early September. The callsign has not been made public, to prevent its use by pirates. The callsign will be announced about five days before the DXpedition begins. Romeo has a license that has been accepted by the ARRL. Romeo and company will operate from one of two possible sites: an island off the coast of southern Myanmar, or somewhere within the "Golden Triangle."

3CØ Annobon (Pagalu)

Annobon, or Pagalu, whichever name you wish to use, will be activated in August by the Radioclub Garrotxa and the STC URE Garrotxa. Transportation and licensing have been arranged, but the exact dates in August have not been announced. Contributions for this DXpedition may be sent to Radioclub Garrotxa, P.O. Box 56, Olot, 17800 Gerona, Spain. Thanks "DX News Sheet."

VP8 South Sandwich Island

The South Sandwich Islands DXpedition is a go again! This DXpedition is associated with the group that aborted their DXpedition last December. Eight operators, not yet identified, are scheduled to land on South Thule Island December 6 and be picked up on December 20. The research vessel *Abel J.* will provide transportation. According to the announcement received from KA6V and AA6BB, in order to discourage pirates, the callsign will not be released until the operation actually begins.

KA6V and AA6BB noted in their announcement, "Altho' we have some finances in the account, we do need to call upon your generosity. This new ship will cost only $50,000, which is considerably better than the cost of last year's vessel . . .$100,000. The cost of the vessel is the reason last year's DXpedition was cancelled." Please send contributions to AA6BB.

USSR—Oblast Ø52

Alex UA4HVV, who was active earlier this year as UA3Y/UA4HVV, will operate from oblast Ø52 during the last two weeks of August. He will sign UI7T/UA4HVV from a location called Dinosaur Plateau at 10,000 feet elevation. This location, according to Ed NT2X, has dinosaur footprints recorded in lava. Is this the first recorded hotfoot? QSL via UA4HVV. 73

DEALER DIRECTORY

DELAWARE

New Castle
Factory authorized dealer! Yaesu, ICOM, Kenwood, Ten-Tec, AEA, Kantronics, DR-SI Mfg., Ameritron, Cushcraft, HyGain, Heath Amateur Radio, Heil Sound. **DELAWARE AMATEUR SUPPLY, 71 Meadow Road, New Castle DE 19720. (302) 328–7728.**

IDAHO

Preston
Ross WB7BYZ has the largest stock of amateur gear in the intermountain West and the best prices. Over 9,000 ham related gear in stock. Call us for "all" your ham needs today. **ROSS DISTRIBUTING CO., 78 S. State, Preston ID 83263. (208) 852–0830.**

NEW JERSEY

Park Ridge
North Jersey's oldest and finest Shortwave and Ham Radio Dealer. 1½ miles from Garden State Parkway. Authorized Dealers for AEA, Kenwood, Japan Radio Company, ICOM, Yaesu, etc. Ham Sales, Lee WK2T. **GILFER SHORTWAVE, 52 Park Ave., Park Ridge NJ 07656. (201) 391-7887.**

NEW YORK

Manhattan
Manhattan's largest and only ham and business Radio Store. Featuring MOTOROLA, ICOM, KENWOOD, YAESU, AEA, SONY, PANASONIC, MFJ, GBC CLOSED CIRCUIT TV CAMERAS AND MONITORS, BIRD WATTMETERS, OPTO ELECTRONICS FREQUENCY COUNTERS, AOR SCANNERS, TEN-TEC, ETC. Full stock of radios and accessories. Repair lab on premises. Open 7 days. M–F, 9–6 p.m.; Sat. & Sun., 10–5 p.m. We ship *Worldwide*. For Specific information call or write: **BARRY ELECTRONICS, 512 Broadway, New York NY 10012. (212) 925–7000. FAX (212) 925–7001.**

OHIO

Columbus
Central Ohio's full-line authorized dealer for Kenwood, ICOM, Yaesu, Alinco, Info-Tech, Japan Radio, AEA, Cushcraft, Hustler, and Butternut. New and used equipment on display and operational in our 4000 sq. ft. store. Large SWL department, too. **UNIVERSAL RADIO, 1280 Aida Drive, Reynoldsburg (Columbus) OH 43068. (614) 866–4267.**

PENNSYLVANIA

Trevose
Authorized factory sales and service. KENWOOD, ICOM, YAESU, featuring AMERITRON, B&W, MFJ, HYGAIN, KLM, CUSHCRAFT, HUSTLER, KANTRONICS, AEA, VIBROPLEX, HEIL, CALLBOOK, ARRL Publications, and much more. **HAMTRONICS, INC., 4033 Brownsville Road, Trevose PA 19047. (215) 357–1400. FAX (215) 355–8958. Sales Order 1-800-426-2820.** Circle Reader Service 298 for more information.

DEALERS: Your company name and message can contain up to 50 words for as little as $420 yearly (prepaid), or $210 for six months (prepaid). No mention of mail-order business please. Directory text and payment must reach us 60 days in advance of publication. For example, advertising for the April '91 issue must be in our hands by February 1st. Mail to *73 Amateur Radio Today*, Box 278, Forest Road, Hancock NH 03449.

AUTHORIZED COMMODORE SERVICE CENTER

FLAT RATES
C64 $40 C128 $55
C128D $65 1541 &
1571 DRIVES $50
Power Supply,
Heads & Motors not
included.

INGENIOUS Software, Inc.
2120 West Main; Suite #7
Rapid City, SD 57702
(605) 348-8333

AMIGA, PCs, Peripherals
A500, 1000, 2000, A3000 & Comm. PCs $60, Comm. Printers & Monitors $45. Figure $15–$45 Parts.

We pay cash for used Commodore equipment (regardless of condition).

CIRCLE 33 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NEW From Micro Computer Concepts **RC-1000 REPEATER CONTROLLER**

• Autopatch
• User Programmable CW ID, Control & User Codes & Timeouts
• Intelligent CW ID • Auxiliary Outputs • Easy to Interface • Remote Base/Tape • Reverse Patch • Tailbeeps • 12 VCD Operation • DTMF Decoder with Muting • Telemetry • Control RX • Response Tones • Programmable COS Polarities • Detailed Application Manual with schematics • 90-Day Warranty
Wired & Tested w/manual $239.95

RC-100 Repeater Control NEW
• Intelligent CW ID
• Remote Base/Tape w/Freq. Programming of Kenwood, ICOM, Yaesu HF Rigs
• Tailbeeps • DTMF Decoder with Muting
• Auxiliary Outputs
• Detailed Application Manual with schematics (25 pages)
W & T $139.95

VISA MasterCard
Micro Computer Concepts
7869 Rustic Wood Drive
Dayton, OH 45424
513-233-9675

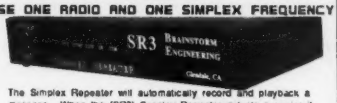
VS-1000
ATV Repeater control & video switcher
.... $399.95

NEW ADDED FEATURES

CIRCLE 160 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SIMPLEX REPEATER

USE ONE RADIO AND ONE SIMPLEX FREQUENCY



The Simplex Repeater will automatically record and playback a message. When the (SR3) Simplex Repeater detects a carrier it will begin to digitally record the audio being received by the radio you have connected it to. When the carrier drops, the SR3 stops recording, and key's the radio (PTT) and transmits the audio it just recorded. This allows two or more mobiles to have a simplex conversation, when they are not in range of one another, but in range of the simplex repeater site.

- NO DUPLEXER NEEDED
- VOICE MAIL
- VOICE IDer
- DTMF REMOTE PROGRAMABLE
- REMOTE FUNCTIONS
- AUX. RELAY OPTION

$329 WITH PL DECODER INSTALLED

$229 WITHOUT PL DECODER

BRAINSTORM ENGINEERING
(818)249-4383
7 DAYS A WEEK

CIRCLE 197 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NEW!
DJ-560T Twinband
- CTCSS Encode/Decode Built-in
- RX: 130–173.995 MHz
  400–519.995 MHz
- TX: VHF–UHF Amateur Bands
- Feature Packed

Best twin band value!

"Handies"
DJ-120T•DJ-160T & 460T•DJ-200T
"NEW" DJ-560T Twin Band "NEW"

1-800-666-0908

DR-110T 2M Mobile
- 45 Watt - Mini Size
- CTCSS Encode/Decode Built-In
- Modifiable for Cap & Mars
- Great Value/Packet Favorite

"Mobiles"
DR-110T & 410T•DR-112T (NEW)
•DR-510T•DR-570T•DR-590T (NEW)

ALINCO

LOW DISCOUNT PRICES – FULL LINE OF ACCESSORIES

LENTINI COMMUNICATIONS

21 Garfield St., Newington, CT 06111
New equipment pricing and orders 1-800-666-0908 Out of State.
Tech questions, used gear, info 203-666-6227

We carry most major brands.
Hours: Mon–Fri. 10–6 Sat. 10–4

VISA DISCOVER MasterCard

WE SHIP UPS
C.O.D.s WELCOME

CIRCLE 234 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GIVE YOUR
HR-2510 HR-2600
the same features as the
"BIG RIGS"

- 30 Memory Channels
- Automatic Repeater Offset
- Programmable Transmit Timeout
- Programmable Seek/Scan (5 Khz,etc)
- Programmable Mike/Channel Buttons
- Programmable Transmit Freq. Limits
- Extended Frequency Range (10 to 12 meters)
- Priority Channel
- Split Frequency
- Many More Features

VISA MasterCard

All these features by replacing your radio's existing "CPU" chip!
(Priority Channel requires optional hardware)

$59.95 (Optional Chip Socket $7.50)
Includes Operator's and Installation Manuals

CHIPSWITCH©
4773 Sonoma Hwy. Suite 132
Santa Rosa, CA 95409-4269
Write or call (707) 539-0512 for free information
Quantity prices available, Dealer inquires welcome

CIRCLE 265 ON READER SERVICE CARD

No One Under The SUN Knows Your AZDEN Transceiver Better Than

AZTECH

P.O. Box 782, 3300 Salem Rd.
Watkinsville, GA 30677

VISA *M/C*
Checks *C.O.D.*

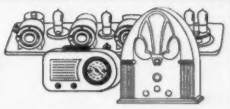
24 Hr. Service/Parts/Fax Line 404-769-0840

We're The Best Friend Your AZDEN ever had!

48 Hour Service Turn Around

CIRCLE 289 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE SAMPLE COPY!



ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED

Antique Radio's Largest-Circulation Monthly Magazine

Articles - Classifieds - Ads for Parts & Services
Also: Early TV, Ham Equip., Books, Telegraph, 40's & 50's Radios & more...

Free 20-word ad each month. Don't miss out!

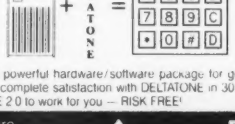
VISA **1-Year: $27 ($40 by 1st Class)**
6-Month Trial - $15. Foreign - Write.

A.R.C., P.O. Box 802-E7, Carlisle, MA 01741

ATTENTION REPEATER OWNERS—DELTATONE™ 2.0
The Ultimate 16-Digit DTMF Repeater Programmer

DELTATONE™ 2.0, the perfect complement to your repeater controller investment. DELTATONE and your MS-DOS computer offer unlimited 16-digit tone generation for local or remote programming of your repeater controller. DELTATONE accepts programming commands from a file created using your favorite word processor. Commands and comments can be freely mixed within the file. DELTATONE's intelligent device driver conveniently sends only the commands to the DELTATONE interface via your printer port.

- Effortless installation program
- DTMFTONE SYS Intelligent device driver uses less than 2K system memory
- Interfaces with LPT1, LPT2 or LPT3 printer ports without interfering with normal printer operation



- Transformer coupled, balanced 600 ohm, adjustable to -10 dbm output level
- Software controlled relay contacts for PTT or COR switching
- Easy 4-wire connection interfaces directly to controller, radio or user supplied approved telephone coupler

You simply won't find a more flexible and powerful hardware/software package for generating DTMF tones. **30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE.** We'll even guarantee your complete satisfaction with DELTATONE in 30 days, or return it for your money back. It's your opportunity to put the power of DELTATONE 2.0 to work for you — RISK FREE!

$149 Includes Interface/Software
Check, MO, VISA or MASTER Accepted + $4 for S&H
(WI Res. Add 5% Sales Tax)

DELTA RESEARCH
PO Box 13677 • Wauwatosa, WI 53213
FAX or Phone Weekdays (414) 353-4567

CIRCLE 257 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HUGE NEW CATALOG ...WITH PRICES!

➤ *Big 92 page 8½ x 11" Format*

- Communications Receivers
- Portable Receivers
- Scanners
- Amateur HF Transceivers
- VHF-UHF Transceivers
- HTs and Mobiles
- Amateur and SWL Antennas
- Accessories and Parts
- RTTY and FAX Equipment
- Books and Manuals

Send $1 to ☞

Universal Radio
1280 Alda Drive Dept. 73
Reynoldsburg, OH 43068
Tel. 614 866-4267

PORTABLE QRP CW TRANSCEIVER

DEC. '90 & JAN. '91 QST BY GARY BREED K9AY

Features: SINGLE-SIGNAL receiver, VFO tuning, AGC for listening comfort. 5 Watts output, Semi-QSK TR switching and CW sidetone. Add a battery, key and antenna and you're on the air. FULL 100% KIT including a custom pre-painted punched and lettered metal enclosure. 20, 30 and 40 Meter available.

Complete Kit Only $159.95

CA Residents add 6.5% sales tax.
S&H $5.00 (insured). Foreign orders add 20%.
For more info or price list send legal size SASE.

VISA **A&A Engineering** MasterCard

2521 W. LaPalma #K • Anaheim, CA 92801 • 714-952-2114

CIRCLE 109 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ONV SAFETY BELT CO.
P.O. Box 404 • Ramsey, NJ 07446
800-345-5634
Phone & FAX 201-327-2462

ONV Safety Belt With Seat Harness

$89.95

OSHA
We Ship Worldwide
Order Desk Open 7 Days/Week

ONV Tool Pouch $15.95

Add $4.00 For Handling VISA M/C CHECK

ONV Belt W/O Seat Harness
$74.95

CIRCLE 102 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Number 24 on your Feedback card

SPECIAL EVENTS

Ham Doings Around the World

Listings are free of charge as space permits. Please send us your Special Event two months in advance of the issue you want it to appear in. For example, if you want it to appear in the January issue, we should receive it by October 31. Provide a clear, concise summary of the essential details about your Special Event. Check /HAMFESTS on our BBS (603–525–4438) for listings that were too late to get into publication.

SEP 1

INDIANAPOLIS, IN The Central Indiana Hamfest/Computerfair will be held at the Indiana State Fairgrounds' East Pavilion Bldg. This is brought to you with the help of the Ivy Tech ARC. Open from 8 AM–4 PM. Admission $4 at the door, accompanied children under 12 free. Free parking. Booths with tables $10 ea.; without tables, $5 ea. Advance reservation deadline is Aug. 15th. Send payment to ***Central Ind. Hamfest, c/o Leo Doyle KE9TS, PO Box 20158, Indianapolis IN 46220.*** For info call ***(317) 251–9833*** or ***(317) 352–0136.***

SEP 6

CAMILLUS, NY VE Exams will be held at the Town of Camillus Municipal Bldg. starting at 7 PM. Fee for Technician through Extra class tests is $5.25. Talk-in on 147.300. Contact ***John Patchett KB2ERJ, (315) 487–0298.*** Please bring two forms of ID and a copy of your license.

SEP 7

WESTBORO, MA The Minuteman Repeater Assn. will hold the MMRA Flea Market at the Westboro MA High School. Advance tables are $10, floor space $5, before Sep. 5th. After Sep. 5th, tables are $15, floor space $8. Admission $2. Doors open at 8 AM for vendors, 10 AM for buyers. Send table requests and pre-payment to ***MMRA, PO Box 2282, Lexington MA 02173.*** For info call ***A. Morrison N1BHI, (508) 481–3878.***

PORT COLBORNE, ONT. CANADA The Welland County ARC will host a Ham Radio & Computer Flea Market at the Bethel Community Centre starting at 9 AM. Set-up at 7 AM. Admission $3 per person; children 12 and under admitted free. Indoor tables $3 ea. Outdoor tailgaters $1 ea. Ladies bake and craft tables. For info or tables call ***Dave Green VE3EOQ, (416) 788–9926*** or ***Tom Nelson VE3PSB, (416) 732–2363*** Talk-in: 147.30/.90 VE3WCR repeater and 146.52 simplex.

UNIONTOWN, PA The Uniontown ARC, Inc. will hold its 42nd annual GABFEST at the club, located on the old Pittsburgh Rd., just off Rt. 51 and the 119 bypass (40 miles south of Pittsburgh PA). Free parking. Free Swap & Shop set-up with registration. Advance tickets $3 or 2/$5. Talk-in: 147.045/.645 and 144.57/145.17. Contact ***John T. Cermak WB3DOD, PO Box 433, Republic PA 15475. (412) 246–2870*** or ***(412) 246–9383.***

TOPEKA, KS Washburn University, the last municipally owned university in the nation, will sponsor a Hamfest through its radio club, from 9 AM–5 PM in the Whiting Fieldhouse at Washuburn Univ. Admission $3 in advance, $5 at the door. Children under 10 admitted free if with an adult. Swap tables $5 in advance, $7 at the door (includes one admission ticket). Set-up at 7 AM. License Exams. Talk-in: 146.955 – WV0S repeater. Contact ***Washburn Radio Club, c/o Rob Nall WV0S, 2612 SW Arrowhead Rd., Topeka KS 66614. (913) 272–3559 (evenings).***

ERIE, PA The Radio Assn. of Erie will sponsor a Hamfest at Rainbow Gardens, adjacent to Presque Isle State Park. Free parking. Wheelchair accessible. Admission $4. Tables $8 (electricity available). VE Exams at 8 AM at nearby Villa Maria College. Talk-in: 146.01/.61. Call ***Eric N3HUM*** at ***(814) 474–2120,*** or ***Tom N3HPR, (814) 833–1640,*** or write ***RAE, PO Box 844, Erie PA 16512.***

LA PORTE, IN The Michigan City ARC and the La Porte ARC will co-sponsor the La Porte County Summer Hamfest at the La Porte County Fair Grounds. Free parking and free outside Flea Market. Set-up at 7 AM local time. Gate opens to the public at 8 AM local time. Donation $4 at the gate. Tables $5. Talk-in: 01/61, 37/97 or 52 simplex. Contact ***Gene Ward KD9VB, 312 Ash Pkwy., Westville IN 46391. (219) 785–4295.***

WARSAW, IN The American Red Cross ARC of Warsaw, IN, will sponsor the First Ever ARC II Hamfest at the National Guard Armory located 2 miles north of Warsaw. Gates open at 7: AM sharp. Admission is $3.50. Indoor tables are $5. Outdoor spaces are free with admission on first come, first served basis. For info/table reservations, call ***John Sparks, (219) 269–5187, after 3 PM.*** To reserve tickets send check or MO to ***American Red Cross A.R.C., c/o John McClements WB9FIF, 113 15th St., Winona Lake IN 46590.*** Talk-in: 146.985/442.550.

SEP 8

BUTLER, PA The Butler ARA will sponsor their 14th annual Hamfest at the Butler County Farm Show Grounds at Roe Airport from 9 AM–4 PM. Overnight campers welcome. Free outside Flea Market. Indoor vendor's space $10 per 8' table. Admission $1, children under 12 free. Handicap parking available. Mobile check-in till noon on 146.52 (W3UDX) simplex. Talk-in: 147.96/.36 (W3UDX). Fly-in (Butler-Roe Airport) 122.7 MHz. 80/100 Av Gas Avail. Contact ***Chairman WA3BVQ, RD 5 Box 8815, Slippery Rock PA 16057.***

JOLIET, IL The Bolingbrook ARS will hold its Seventh annual Hamfest/Computer Fair at the Inwood Rec. Center beginning at 8 AM. Tickets $3 in advance, $4 at the gate. VE Exams from 9 AM–Noon. Call ***(708) 759–7005*** for info.

NORTHWEST, OH The Findlay Radio Club will host its 49th annual Hamfest at the Hancock County Fairgrounds, beginning at 8 AM. Advance tickets $4, $5 at the gate. Send SASE with your payment to ***FRC Tickets, Box 587, Findlay OH 45839.*** First table $12 (includes admission for 1), additional tables $8 ea. Send SASE with your payment to ***FRC Tables, Box 587, Findlay OH 45839.*** Make checks payable to ***Findlay Radio Club, Inc.*** Talk-in: 147.75/.15 MHz; 449.15/444.15 MHz.

MONETT, MO The Ozarks ARS will hold its annual Club Congress and Swapfest at the Monett City Park (junction of State Hgwy. 37 & US Hgwy. 60) starting at 9 AM. Bingo at 10 AM, pot-luck dinner at 12:30 PM. Talk-in: 146.37/.97 MHz. Call ***(417) 678–3375*** for info.

S. DARTMOUTH, MA The South Eastern Mass. AR Assn. will hold their Fourth annual Hamfest/Flea Market from 8 AM–3 PM at the club grounds, 54 Donald St. Admission $2. Table space $8 in advance, $10 at the door. VEC Exams. Talk-in: 147.000/.600 and 145/490/144.890. Contact ***Michael Enos, PO Box 9064, North Dartmouth MA 02747.***

SEP 14

LOS ALTOS HILLS, CA The 1991 Electronics Flea Market, sponsored by the Perham Foundation to benefit the SPECS Users' Group, will be held at Foothill College from 8 AM–2 PM at Parking Lot "C." Please park legally. Buyers free. Sellers $10 per vehicle (2 spaces). For License exam info call ***(408) 255–9000.*** Talk-in: 144.67/145.27 MHz, SPECS repeater.

SEP 15

GAINESVILLE, GA The Lanierland ARC Hamfest will be held from 9 AM–3 PM at the Georgia Mt. Ctr. in downtown Gainesville. Set-up 6–9 AM. Indoor Flea Market only. Tables $10 each. Advance tickets are $4, $5 at the door. FCC Exams at 8:30 AM sharp. Contact ***Rick Coker AB4GS, 5417 Raintree Trace, Oakwood GA 30566. (404) 967–2087.***

BEACH HAVEN, PA The Columbia-Montour ARC will sponsor a Hamfest/Computer & Electronic Fleamarket at the Beach Haven Carnival Grounds, beginning at 8 AM. Free parking. General admission $3, XYL and kids under 16 free. Tailgating area $1 per 8' space, plus general admission. Talk-in: 147.225 or 146.52. Contact ***Dave WC3A, (717) 752–6851*** or ***Fred WB2YTA, (717) 356–7113.***

QUEENS, NY The Hall of Science Hamfest will be held at the New York Hall of Science parking lot at Flushing Meadow Park. Doors open at 9 AM. Set-up after 7:30 AM. Free parking. Donation $4. Sellers $6 per space. Talk-in: 147.195 and 445.175 repeaters. For info call (at night) ***Steve Greenbaum WB2KDG, (718) 898–5599*** or ***Arnie Schiffman WB2YXB, (718) 343–0172.***

CONTOOCOOK, NH The Contoocook Valley RC will sponsor their annual Ham Radio/Computer Electronics Tailgate Flea Market from 8 AM–3 PM. Directions: From Concord NH, take Interstate I-89 North 14 miles to Exit 7, east ½ mile (Rte. 103). Set-up admission $5, general admission $1. Talk-in: 146.895 and 146.94 repeaters; 52 simplex. Info: ***K1OPQ @ pkt WA1WOK-2,*** or ***(603) 746–5090.*** eves.

CANFIELD, OH The Twenty Over Nine RC will hold its Hamfest at the Mahoning County J.V.S. from 8 AM–3 PM. Admission $2. Tables available. Contact ***Don Stoddard, 42 S. Whitney, Youngstown OH 44509.***

CAMBRIDGE, MA TAILGATE Electronics/Computer/Amateur Radio FLEA MARKET Sunday Sep. 15th from 9 AM to 2 PM, Albany and Main St., Cambridge, MA. Admission $1.50. Free off-street parking. Sellers $5 in advance, $8 per space at the gate (includes 1 admission). Set-up at 7 AM. Call ***(617) 253–3776.*** Mail advance reservations before the 5th to ***W1GSL, PO Box 82 MIT BR., CAMBRIDGE MA 02139.*** Talk-in: 146.52 and 449.725/ 444.725–pl 2A–W1XM/R. Sponsored by the MIT Radio Society and the Harvard Wireless Club.

SEP 21

GILBERTSVILLE, KY The Marshall County ARA and Paducah ARA will hold its annual Kentucky Lake Hamfest at the Gilbertsville Elementary School Gymnasium beginning at 7 AM. VE Exams at 9 AM. Talk-in: 146.985 or 147.060 repeaters. Contact ***Kentucky Lake Hamfest, PO Box 534, Benton KY 42025.***

FORESTDALE, RI The Rhode Island Amateur FM Repeater Service, Inc. will hold their annual Fall Auction and Flea Market at VFW Post 6342 in Forestdale (No. Smithfield) starting at 8 AM. Auction from 11 AM–3 PM. Free admission. Flea Market spaces are $5 each. Talk-in: 146.76. Contact ***Rick Fairweather K1KYI, PO Box 591, Harrisville RI 02830*** or call ***(401) 567–0232*** between 7 and 8 PM.

SEP 21–22

GRAYSLAKE, IL The Chicago FM Club will sponsor RADIO EXPO '91 at the Lake County IL Fairgrounds from 8 AM–4 PM. The Flea Market will be open from 6 AM–6 PM. Free parking. Camping. FCC Exams both days. Advance ticket $5, $6 at the gate (good both days). Children under 12 free. Tables are $8 per 8' table per day. Electricity available for $4 per day. For info call ***(312) 262–6773.*** Talk-in on 146.16/.76 MHz repeater (CFMC). To make payments in advance, send payment with SASE to ***CFMC, PO Box 1532, Evanston IL 60204.***

NEW PHILADELPHIA, OH The Tusco ARC will sponsor a Computer/Hamfest in the Monroe Mall, 1260 Monroe St. N.W., Sat. from 10 AM–9 PM and Sun. from 12 PM–5 PM. Free admission. $10 per table. Talk-in: 146.13/.73.

YORK, PA York Hamfest and Computer Show. Inside dealer space. Large tailgating area. FCC Exams. Camping space available. Contact ***York Hamfest, PO Box 351, Dover PA 17315*** for info.

WALLA WALLA, WA The 45th Annual W7DP Hamfest, sponsored by The Walla Walla Valley ARC, will be held from 8 AM–5 PM (Sat. and Sun.) at the Ferndale School Gymnasium near Milton-Freewater OR. Registration/Admission is free. Swap tables are free (for radio gear only, please). License Exams Sun. afternoon. Please bring photo ID, a copy of your license and $5.25. Talk-in: 147.28/.88 repeater. Contact ***Ralph P. Taylor N7DWD, PO Box 321, Walla Walla WA 99362. (509) 525–3002.***

PEORIA, IL The Peoria Area ARC will hold its 32nd annual Hamfest, Peoria Superfest '91 and Computer Show at Exposition Gardens, Northmoor and University Streets. Gates open at 6 AM and doors to the vendor areas open at 8 AM. Free Parking. Wheelchair accessible. Admission $5, good for both days. Features: ARRL Illinois State Convention, VE Exams Sun. at 10 AM (walk-ins welcome). Talk-in: 146.76/.16 MHz. For tickets and info, send SASE with order to ***Peoria Area ARC, PO Box 3508, Peoria IL 61612-3508*** or phone the club answering machine, ***(309) 685–6698.***

VIRGINIA BEACH, VA Tidewater Radio Conventions, Inc. is pleased to announce the 16th annual Virginia Beach Hamfest/Computer Show which will be held at the Virginia Beach Pavilion and Convention Center, Sat. from 9 AM–5 PM, and Sun. from 9 AM–4 PM. Free parking. Radisson Hotel is next door. Gordon West WB6NOA will be the featured speaker. Exhibitors and dealers may contact ***Lewis Steingold W4BLO, (904) 486–3800*** for info and reservations. For tickets and general info contact ***Manny Steiner K4DOR, 3512 Olympia Lane, Virginia Beach VA 23452. (804) 340–6105.***

SEP 22

URBANA, OH The Champaign/Logan ARC Hamfest/Computer Show will be held at the Fairgrounds south of the square on US68. Advance tickets $8, $10 at the door. Set-up at 6 AM. Doors open to public from 7 AM–3 PM. Trunk sales after the tables are sold out. Motels nearby. Talk-in: 147.00+ W8EBG repeater or 147.51 simplex. Contact ***Hamfest Chairman Paul Amerine KC8NM, 168 E. State St., PO Box 185, West Mansfield OH 43358-0185. (513) 355–5352.***

OLD WESTBURY, NY The Long Island Mobile ARC will host a Hamfest at the New York Institute of Technology, Old Westbury Campus, from 9 AM–4 PM. Tickets $5 at the gate. Exhibitors $10 (no advance). Contact ***Neil Hartman WE2V, (516) 462–5549*** or ***Mark Nadel NK2T, (516) 796–2366.*** Talk-in: 146.25/.85.

DANBURY, CT The Candlewood ARA will sponsor a Flea Market at the Elk's Club, 346 Main St. from 8 AM–3 PM. table set-ups at 7 AM. Admission $4, kids under 12 free. Tables $8, tailgating $6 (includes 1 admission). For reservations: ***C.A.R.A., c/o Bob Elton, 60 Padanaram Rd., #18, Danbury CT 06810.*** For info call ***(203) 790–7987*** or ***(203) 426–1652.***

SEP 27–29

SAN JOSE, CA The 10th Annual ARRL Computer Networking Conference will be held at Radisson Airport. Contact ***Glenn Tenny AA6ER, Fantasia Systems, Inc., 2111 Ensenada Way, San Mateo CA 94403. Voice (415) 574–3420; Fax (415) 574–0546; UUCP/Internet: tenneywell.sf.ca.us; CompuServe: 70641,23.***

SEP 28

VANDERBILT, MI The Northern Michigan Chain of Clubs will sponsor its second annual Hamfest at Vanderbilt School (I-75 to exit 290 E), from 8 AM–2 PM. Set-up at 6 AM. Admission $3 in advance, $4 at the door. Dealer tables $5. Flea Market tables $4. For walk-in VE Exams, bring your original license and a photocopy. Talk-in on 147.120 repeater. Contact ***Bob George W8PIC, PO Box 173, Oden MI 49764-0173.*** or call ***Denny, (517) 732–9539*** or ***Tim, (517) 826–5549.***

WARSAW, IN The American Red Cross ARC of Warsaw IN will sponsor the First Ever ARC II Hamfest at the National Guard Armory located two miles north of Warsaw. Gates open at 7:30 AM sharp. Admission $3.50. Indoor tables $5. Outdoor spaces free with admission on a first come, first served basis. For reservations or tables call ***John Sparks, (219) 269–5187 (after 3 PM).*** For advance tickets, send check or MO to ***American Red Cross A.R.C., c/o John McClements WB9FIF, 113 15th St., Winona Lake IN 46590.*** Talk-in: 146.985, 442.550.

SEBASTOPOL, CA The 9th annual SCRA Ham Radio Flea Market and Auction will be held at the Holy Ghost Hall, 7960 Mill Station Rd., from 8 AM–2 PM. Free admission, free parking. Set-up starts at 7 AM. Advance tables $10, $12 at the door. Talk-in: 146.13/.73 Contact ***Sonoma County Radio Amateurs, PO Box 116, Santa Rosa CA 95402. (707) 523–1001 days; (707) 526–2198 eves.***

UPDATES

SEP 28–29

LOUISVILLE, KY The Greater Louisville Hamfest will be held at the Commonwealth Convention Center, downtown Louisville. Advance tickets $6 with SASE; $8 at the door. Commercial and Flea Market spaces available. Mail ticket requests to ***The Greater Louisville Hamfest Assn., PO Box 34444-S, Louisville KY 40232-4444.***

SEP 29

PASCO COUNTY, FL The Suncoast ARC will hold the First Pasco County FL Hamfest at the New Port Richey Rec. Center from 8:30 AM–3:30 PM. A W5YI testing session will be conducted. An ARRL awards manager will be present to verify QSL cards for awards. Admission is $3 at the door, children under 12 admitted free. Sellers $5, pre-registration requested. Tables are available for rent. Contact ***Suncoast ARC, PO Box 7373, Hudson FL 34676,*** or ***Ralph N4QIK, (813) 847–4043.***

YONKERS, NY Metro 70cm Networks' Giant Electronic Fleamarket will be held at Lincoln High School on Kneeland Ave. Free parking. No tailgating. 9 AM–3 PM rain or shine. VE Exams 10 AM–2 PM. Admission $4; kids under 12 free. Set-up at 7 AM. First table $15, $10 ea. additional table. All tables 30" x 5'; or bring your own table at $1.80 per foot, min. $10. Full payment is due with registration before Sep. 20th. No refunds unless notification of cancellation has been received 72 hours in advance. All tables $20 at the door–$2.50 per ft. Contact ***Otto Supliski WB2SLQ, 53 Hayward St., Yonkers NY 10704. (914) 969–1053.*** Talk-in: 440.425, 445.425T, PL 156.7HZ, 146.910R/146.310T, 223.760R/222.160T PL 74.4.

CLEVELAND, OH The Cleveland Hamfest/Computer Show will be held at the Cuyahoga County Fairgrounds in Berea, OH (a few miles south of Cleveland Hopkins Int'l. Airport) from 8 AM–4 PM. Set-up at 6 AM. Talk-in: 146.73/.13 from 6 AM–Noon. VE Exams walk-in at 2 PM. Contact ***Ed Stevens WB8ROK, 18607 Fairville Ave., Cleveland OH 44135-3915. (216) 267–5473.***

LONGMONT, CO The Boulder ARC will sponsor BARCFest '91 at the Boulder County Fairgrounds Exhibit Bldg., from 8 AM–2 PM. (Twin Peaks Shopping Mall is just across the street.) VE Exams. Admission $3 per person. Tables $10 each. Make checks out to ***Boulder ARC,*** with SASE to ***Kim Elmore N5OP, 1103 South Gay Dr., Longmont CO 80501.*** Or leave a message at ***(303) 530–2903.***

ADRIAN, MI The Adrian ARC will hold their 19th annual Hamfest/Computer Show at the Lenawee County Fairgrounds from 8 AM–2 PM. Advance tickets $3, $4 at the gate. Inside tables $6/8'; trunk sales $3/8'. VE Exams. Talk-in: 144.770/145.370 (input/output). Info and reservations from ***Dennis Boydston WE8Z, 2383 E. Clearview Dr., Adrian MI 49221. (517) 265–8054*** after 4 PM EDT.

SPRINGFIELD, IL The Sangamon Valley RC will hold their New Berlin Hamfest from 8 AM–1 PM at the Sangamon County Fairgrounds in New Berlin. VE Exams. Flea Market. Tickets $3. Indoor tables $10. Talk-in: 146.805 −.600. Contact ***SVRC, PO Box 8252, Springfield IL 62791. Don WD9EBK, (217) 789–4519.***

SPECIAL EVENT STATIONS

SEP

VERMONT Throughout the coming year Special Event Stations in Vermont will operate 25 kHz up from the bottom of the Novice and General band, to help celebrate Vermont's 200th Anniversary. RTTY/AMTOR/etc. will be in the digital sub-bands. For a special certificate send $1 and a SASE to ***Amateur Radio Bicentennial Project, PO Box 200, Graniteville VT 05654.*** Foreign stations send only SAE and IRC's to cover postage.

SEP 1

SCHAUMBURG, IL The Schaumburg ARC will operate WB9TXO 1500–2100 UTC, from their Demonstration Station at Schaumburg's Annual Septemberfest. Frequencies: 7.291, 14.291, 21.291, 28.391. For special certificate send QSL to ***SARC, PO Box 68251, Schaumburg IL 60168-0251.***

SEP 6–8

PUT-IN-BAY, OH Members of the Oliver Hazard Perry Expeditionary Force will operate KB8BN from Perry's Victory and International Peace Memorial, to commemorate the 178th anniversary of the Battle of Lake Erie. The celebration of Perry's victory, and continuing Canadian/American Friendship, will be marked by the return of the restored US Brig Niagara, Commodore Perry's relief Flagship. KB8BN will begin operations at 2100Z. Frequencies: 28.365, 21.365, 14.265, 3.965 MHz. For a commemorative certificate, please send a QSL and large 9X12 SASE to ***Commodore Don Wills, 30372 Bates Rd., Perrysburg OH 43551-3832, USA.***

SEP 9–14

ATLANTIC CITY, NJ Southern Counties ARA will operate K2BR, beginning at 9 AM EST, from the Miss America Pageant in Atlantic City. Atlantic City is located on Absecon Island, which is Iota: NA111. Frequencies: Phone–25 kHz inside lower General class band edge. CW–65 kHz inside lower General class band edge. Novice–28.100/.500 MHz. QSL with #10 SASE via ***SCARA, PO Box 121, Linwood NJ 08221.***

SEP 14

WARSAW, IN The American Red Cross will operate a Special Event Station from 7 AM–4 PM. Frequencies: 15 kHz up from the bottom of General and 28.450± 10 kHz. Send QSL card and SASE to ***KB9AVT Ron Effinger, Rt. 5, Lendonway Terr., Syracuse IN 46567.***

SEP 14–15

PINE GROVE, CA The Amador County ARC will sponsor Station W6PI as part of the Amador County Gold Country Jubilee from 1700Z–0500Z each day, with SSB on the first half hour and CW the second half hour. Frequencies will be in the lower 25 kHz of the General subbands and the Novice/Technician 10 meter subband. For a commemorative QSL, send your QSL and an SASE to ***ACARC, PO Box 1094, Pine Grove CA 95665.***

SEP 15

SAN JOSE, CA The West Valley ARA will operate Station W6PIY to commemorate the club's 35th Anniversary. W6PIY will be portable from a local park and can be worked on CW–14055, 21120, 28120; or SSB–14250, 21350, 28450, from 1600–2200 UTC. For commemorative certificate, send a SASE to ***W.V.A.R.A., PO Box 6544, San Jose CA 95150-6544.***

SEP 21–22

MONMOUTH COUNTY, NJ The Ocean-Monmouth ARC will operate KC2Q, from 1600Z Sep. 21st–1600Z Sep. 22nd, from the historical Twin Lights Lighthouse. This event commemorates the first commercial use of wireless transmission by Marconi in 1899 from this exact location. Frequencies: 3.970, 7.270, 14.270, 21.370, 28.470. 8½ x 11 certificate available via ***OMARC, PO Box 357, Bradley Beach NJ 07720.***

SEP 27–29

PEA PATCH IS., DE The Tristate IRC will operate KD3XN from historic Civil War, Fort Delaware, on 10, 12, 15, 17 and 20 meters. Operators will be N3EMY, N3IGK, N3ISR, and KD3XN. For QSL please send SASE to operator worked.

YORK, PA The Hilltop Transmitting Assn. will be operating KA3TFI or WF3T in celebration of the 88th year of Harley-Davidson Inc. Operation on CW and SSB, 80 thru 10 meters, from 1400Z–0400Z. Frequencies: Novice 10 meters and General subbands SSB and CW. The stations will operate from the test track behind Harley-Davidson's final assembly plant in York PA. For certificates send QSL and SASE to ***KA3TFI, RD #6 Box 119, Circle Dr., Red Lion PA 17356.***

KINGWOOD, WV Preston County amateur radio operators will operate WM8E from 1400Z Sep. 27th–0200Z Sep. 29th, in celebration of the 50th annual Preston County Buckwheat Festival. Modes will be phone or CW on 40, 20, 15 and 10 meters, approx. 25 kHz up from the bottom of General phone bands or Novice CW bands. For certificate, send QSL and SASE to ***John Wills KE8NO, 104 Swartz Rd., Kingwood WV 26537.***

SEP 28–29

BRANCHVILLE, SC The world's oldest railroad junction will host Station AD4U as the Edisto ARS celebrate their Second annual coverage of the RAYLRODE DAZE FESTIVUL. AD4U will operate 14.285, 21.375, and 28.400 MHz± and area 2m repeaters from 10 AM–10 PM EDST on Sat., and 1PM–6PM EDST Sun. For a distinctive 8½ x 11 certificate, send QSL and SASE to ***AD4U, PO Box 2045, Orangeburg SC 29115–2045.***

Allderdice Students Contacted the Atlantis

In Philip Chien's article, "The Flight of STS-37" in the June 1991 issue of *73*, the list of schools contacting the shuttle *Atlantis* was incomplete.

The students at Reizenstein Middle School in Pittsburgh joined the students at Allderdice High School in Squirrel Hill, Pennsylvania, to use the Allderdice High School ham station. Reizenstein Middle School was mentioned in the article, but Allderdice High School was not.

Operating with the callsign W3BMW belonging to Allderdice teacher Ed Karsin, students from both schools were able to experience the thrill of contacting the shuttle.

We apologize to Ed and the students of Allderdice High School for omitting them from the list of schools.

OMIK Inquiries

See the information on OMIK, submitted by Ocran M. Carr K9RGV, on page 8 in "QRX" of the June 1991 issue. If you would like to know more about OMIK, contact OMIK's secretary: Thomas A. Spight, P.O. Box 805, Racine WI 53403.

QRP Column Correction

In last month's "QRP" column (August 1991), there was an error in the PC board foil pattern and parts placement for the pulse charger circuit. The in and out pins of the optional LM317K device were reversed. Note, however, that the circuit will work if you use the LM317T device instead. Figures 1 and 2 show the correct foil pattern and parts layout.

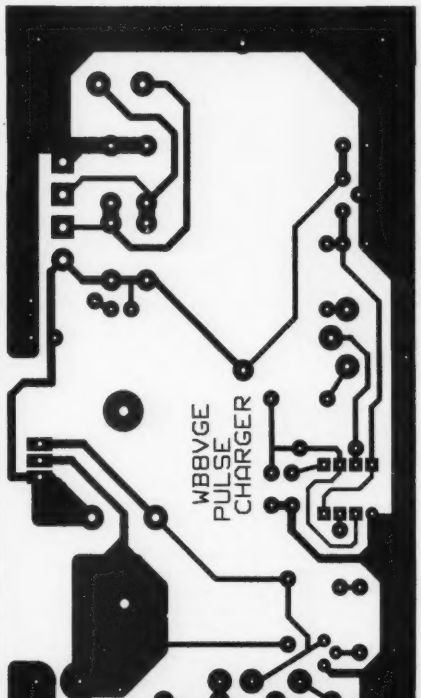


Figure 1. Corrected PC board foil pattern for the pulse charger (August "QRP" column).

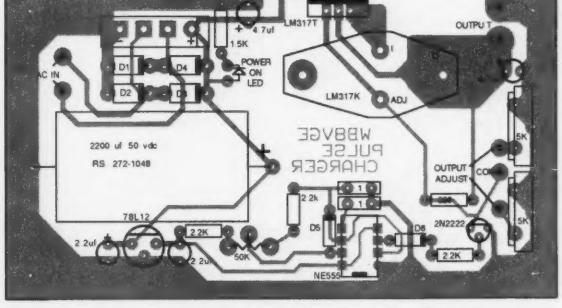


Figure 2. New parts placement for the pulse charger.

VK3 QSL Bureau Alive and Well

In the April 1991 "DX" column, a statement was made that the VK3 incoming QSL Bureau would no longer take cards. Apparently this message was the result of a prank (or worse). According to the Wireless Institute of Australia, the VK3 QSL bureau is alive and well and can accommodate all incoming QSLs destined for the area.

73 Amateur Radio Today • ICOM

READER SERVICE GIVE AWAY

Just fill out the Reader Service card and send it in. You'll receive free product information from our advertisers, and one lucky reader will win a great prize from ICOM.

THIS MONTH'S READER SERVICE PRIZE

ICOM IC-24AT Dual Bander

The dual bander of the future is here! ICOM's IC-24AT mini-handheld gives you full operation on the 2-meter and 440 MHz bands, while offering outstanding flexibility and performance.

- 40 memories
- 5 watts
- Programmable scanning
- Priority watch
- Battery saver
- DTMF pad

. . . and more!

ADVERTISERS

R.S.#	page
109 A & A Engineering	77
164 Ace Communications of Indianapolis	93
83 Ace Systems	88
1 Advanced Computer Control	17
• Advanced Electronic Applications	9*
126 Aero Data Systems	59
253 Alabama Amateur Electronics	66
67 Alinco	45*
194 All Electronics Corporation	63
• Amateur Electronics Supply	35*
4 Amidon Associates	66,71
18 Ant-Ventures	57
296 Antennas West	57
5 Antennas West	63
90 Antennas West	70
236 Antennas West	75
89 Antennas West	75
107 Antennas West	88
135 Antennas West	17
• Antique Radio Classified	77
16 Astron Corporation	19
243 AXM, Inc.	66
289 Aztech	77
21 B & B, Inc.	75
53 Barker & Williamson	73
41 Barry Electronics Corporation	21
42 Bilal Company	71
176 Bird Electronics	39
197 Brainstorm Engineering	77
84 Broadcast Technical Service	66
56 Buckmaster Publishing	63*
170 Buckmaster Publishing	75*
7 Buckmaster Publishing	75*
168 Buckmaster Publishing	83*
184 C & S Sales, Inc.	63
• Cable X-perts	63
• CB City International	17
265 Chipswitch	77
156 Commpute Corporation	88
99 Communication Concepts, Inc.	88
10 Communication Specialist	37*
121 Communications Electronic	16
146 Creative Control Products	71
• D&L Fabrication	71
256 Delta Research	47
257 Delta Research	77
• **Diamond Antenna**	2,25
19 Doug Hall Electronics	75
• Down East Microwave	71
114 E. H. Yost	83
• Eavesdropping Detection	88
• Electronic Distributors	87
185 Electronic Engineering	47
128 Electronics Book Club	23
8 Elktronics	36
• Emcom Industries	74
• Engineering Consulting	57
172 Gap Antenna Products	50,51
195 Get-Tech	**83**
193 GGTE	83*
282 Giehl Electronics	75
17 GLB Electronics	57
72 Glen Martin Engineering	75
192 Grapevine Group	66
• Greater Louisville Hamfest	66
• Ham Radio Classifieds	73
• Ham Radio Toy Store	70
260 Ham-Soft	57
57 Hamtronics, Inc.	43
284 Heights Tower Systems	71
179 Icom	CV2*
33 Ingenious Software	76
77 Interflex Systems	83
22 Isotron	71
270 J-Comm	73
240 Jan Crystals	69
• Japan Radio	11
• K-Comm	47
• Kantronics, Inc.	69
• Kenwood USA Corp.	5,6,CV4
234 Lentini Communications	77
76 Linear Logic	47
47 Link-Com	66
25 Madison Electronic Supply	27
• Maggiore Electronics Lab	81
101 Maxcom, Inc.	75*
55 Meadowlake Corporation	66
44 Metro Printing	83
86 MFJ Enterprises	1
162 Michigan Radio	55
160 Micro Computer Concepts	76
144 Micro Control Specialities	64
297 Ming Products	15
248 Motron Electronics	66
114 Mr. Nicad	83
54 NCG	39,41
• Oklahoma Communication Center	96
102 ONV Safety Belt	**77**
262 Outbacker Antenna Sales	64
• P.C. Electronics	59,85*
152 Pac-Comm	39
178 Pacific Cable Company Inc.	71
139 Palomar Telecom	27
264 Palomar Telecom	85
278 Pauldon	83
288 Performance Electronics	27
68 Periphex	81
249 Phillips-Tech	17
66 Pipo Communications	40
26 Quantum Instruments	40
132 Quement Electronics	61,85
24 Quorum Communications	31
31 Radio Amateur Callbook	27
58 Radio Engineers	27
279 RAI Enterprises	93
34 Ramsey Electronics	29*
171 RF Enterprises	47
• **RF Parts Co.**	**2,25***
134 Rose	57
254 Ross Distributing	63
71 Rutland Arrays	83
153 Satellite City	44*
36 Scrambling News	75
95 Sensible Solutions	93
167 Sescom, Inc.	**57**
188 SGC Inc.	55,93
• Smith Design	27
250 Software Systems	69
244 Software Systems	88
• **Solarcon**	**53**
183 Spectrum International	69
247 Startek	13
124 Texas Bug Catcher Antenna	31
6 The Antenna Specialist	81
• The Ham Center	47
131 The Ham Station	33
150 The Radio Works	70
115 The RF Connection	70
62 TNR	31
299 Townsend Electronics	31
22 Tri-Ex	61
• Universal Radio	77*
120 Van Gorden Engineering	31
104 VIS Study Guides, Inc.	17
• Vanguard Labs	88
78 Vector Control Systems	**75**
259 Versatel Communications	75
14 VHF Communications	73
191 W & W Associates	33
292 Walker Scientific, Inc.	64
20 Wolfe Communications	88
• Yaesu	48,49,CV3
• ZD Engineering	70

Bold listings are 73's new advertisers this month.
*advertisers who have contributed to the national advisory committee (NIAC).

73 Amateur Radio Today

ICOM

READER SERVICE GIVE AWAY SWEEPSTAKES

Subscribe now!

☐ **Yes! Send me 12 issues of *73 Magazine* at the low rate of $19.97. (Save 43% off the cover price.)** ☐Bill me

☐AE ☐MC ☐VISA ☐Payment Enclosed

Card#_____

Exp. Date_____

SEPTEMBER 1991

Name

Address

City State Zip

Canada add $7.00 plus $1.40 GST;
Foreign add $19.00 surface, $42.00 airmail.

This card valid until October 31, 1991 in the U.S. and possessions.

You make the *73* supporting advertisers very happy when you're interested in them. . . . Wayne

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90
91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110
111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130
131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140
141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150
151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160
161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170
171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190
191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210
211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220
221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230
231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240
241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250
251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260
261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270
271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280
281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290
291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300

4ALM3

Where did you get this copy of *73*?
999A ☐ newsstand B ☐ subscription

READER SERVICE CARD
FREE INFORMATION

Reader Service: To receive more information on the products advertised in this issue of *73*, circle the appropriate number. Please allow 6 weeks for processing of inquiry. Offer valid in the U.S. and possessions for a limited time only.

73 Magazine Product Report Card

Please rate any ham gear you're using from (0) poor to (9) superb.

Manufacturer	Model	Your Rating	When Purchased	Notes
1.				
2.				
3.				
4.				
5.				

Comments:_____

Please vote on the ad in this issue you found most interesting:

Write Reader Service number here.

Name (Please Print) Call

Address

City State Zip

☐ **Please enter my one year subscription to *73* for the low price of $19.97 (Save 43% off the newsstand price). Mail this form or call toll free 1-800-289-0388. (In Colorado, call 303-447-9330)**

☐Payment enclosed ☐Bill me Charge my: ☐MC ☐VISA ☐AMEX

Card Number Exp. Date

Canada add $7.00 plus $1.40 GST; Foreign add $19.00 surface, $42.00 airmail.

4ALG6

Place
Stamp
Here

73 Amateur Radio Today

READER SERVICE MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT
P.O. BOX 8569
BOULDER CO 80329-8569

Place
Stamp
Here

73 Amateur Radio Today

EDITORIAL OFFICE
FOREST ROAD, PO BOX 278
HANCOCK NH 03449-0278

DURA-FLEX®
shock mounts silence spring-generated RF noise.

- **DURA-FLEX neoprene elastomer** significantly advances antenna shock absorption technology.
- **Eliminates RF noise** in duplex radio systems from metal-to-metal contact in conventional steel springs.
- **Drastically cuts whip vibration** which can damage or break antennas with steel springs on high-vibration vehicles.
- **Solid brass adaptors** molded into neoprene; braid totally isolated through center cavity.
- **Field-proven** against heat, cold, humidity and abrasion extremes.
- **Models** for roof, trunk or magnetic mounting. 2 meter, 220 MHz or UHF.

the antenna specialists co.

"Stripes of Quality"

a member of **The Allen Group Inc.**
30500 Bruce Industrial Parkway
Cleveland, OH 44139-3996
216/349-8400, Telex: 4332133, Fax: 216/349-8407

helping the world communicate®

CIRCLE 6 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Hi Pro Repeaters MELCO

MAGGIORE ELECTRONIC LAB.

Manufacturers of Quality Communications Equipment

- Repeaters
- Links
- Remote Base
- VHF, UHF
- Receivers
- Transmitters
- Antennas

Hi Pro 'E'
EXPANDABLE REPEATER SYSTEM

- Standard and Computerized Controllers
- Standard and Computerized Auto Patches
- Duplexers

- A NEW CONCEPT IN REPEATER DESIGN, THE Hi Pro "E" IS AN EXPANDABLE REPEATER WITH THE FOLLOWING FEATURES: A BASIC REPEATER WHICH WOULD INCLUDE A COMPLETE RECEIVER, TRANSMITTER, COR, FRONT PANEL CONTROLS AND INDICATORS, LOCAL SPEAKER AND MIC JACK AND CAPABLE OF FUTURE EXPANSION. ALL HOUSED IN AN EXTREMELY RUGGED, ENCLOSED, 19-INCH RACK MOUNTABLE CABINET.
- THIS SYSTEM CAN BE EXPANDED AT TIME OF PURCHASE OR CAN BE AN AFTER-PURCHASE ADD ON. THE ADD ONS ARE—HIGHER POWER, 110/220 VAC POWER SUPPLY, IDENTIFIER, AUTO PATCH, OR COMPUTER CONTROLLERS. IN ADDITION TO THESE ADD ONS AN ADDITIONAL RECEIVER AND TRANSMITTER CAN BE MOUNTED INTERNALLY FOR USE AS CONTROL LINKS, REMOTE BASE OR DUAL BAND OPERATION, ETC.
- AN EXTENSION PANEL IS AVAILABLE FOR LOCAL MONITORING OF THE REPEATER AND CONTAINS ALL NECESSARY METERING, STATUS LIGHTS AND INDICATORS. ALL ADD ONS ARE AVAILABLE FROM THE COMPANY AND ARE COMPLETE INCLUDING INSTRUCTIONS.

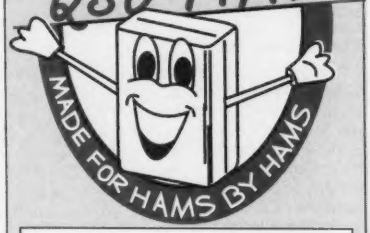
MAGGIORE ELECTRONIC LAB.

600 Westtown Rd. West Chester, PA 19382 Phone (215) 436-6051 FAX (215) 436-6268 Telex 499 0741 MELCO

WRITE OR CALL FOR OUR COMPLETE CATALOG

REMEMBER... A LOW COST POWER PACK WITHOUT PERIPHEX'S QUALITY IS NO BARGAIN

PERIPHEX POWER PACKS FOR LONGER QSO TIME

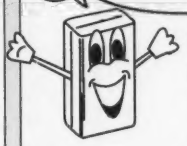


NEW! SUPER PACKS FOR ICOM 2/4SAT & 24AT

BP-83 7.2V 600mah $33.50
BP-83S 7.2V 750mah $43.50
BP-84 7.2V 1000mah $57.00
BP-84S 7.2V 1400mah $63.00
BP-85S 12V 800mah $76.00

SAVE ON THESE POPULAR PERIPHEX POWER PACKS
BP-7S 13.2V 1200mah ... $65.00
BP-8S 9.6V 1200mah ... $65.00

SAVE WITH THESE YAESU VALUES

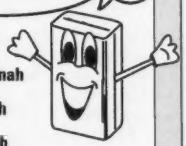


FNB-4SH 12V 1000mah $71.00
FNB-14S 7.2V 1400mah $59.75
FNB-17 7.2V 600mah $35.00
FNB-12 12V 500mah $45.95
FNB-2 10.8V 500mah $22.50

"SEND FOR FREE CATALOG"

KENWOOD PERFORMANCE PLUS

BIG SAVINGS!



PB-25/26S 8.4V 900mah $65.00
PB-1 12V 1200mah $67.00
PB-8S 12V 800mah $59.00

Manufactured in the U.S.A. with matched cells, these Super Packs feature short circuit protection and overcharge protection, and a 12 month warranty. All inserts in stock or available from authorized dealers. CALL US TO DISCUSS YOUR BATTERY REQUIREMENTS.

VISA DISCOVER MasterCard

Add $4.00 Shipping & Handling.
Connecticut residents add 8% tax.

PERIPHEX inc.
149 Palmer Road, Southbury CT 06488
800•634•8132
In Connecticut 203•264•3985 – FAX 203•262•6943

CIRCLE 68 ON READER SERVICE CARD

QRP

Low Power Operation

Michael Bryce WB8VGE
2225 Mayflower NW
Massillon OH 44646

Home-Brew Tuner for QRP

Antenna tuners are easy to build. But, I've always had the notion you could buy one cheaper than you could build one. Unless you have a very large junk box stocked with wide-spaced variable capacitors and roller inductors, you have to purchase all the parts new. Have you looked up the price of a roller inductor recently? Talk about the national debt!

Even though you can't really beat the roller inductor for getting the precise amount of inductance, they're hard to mount. They also require a logging scale of some sort so that you can re-tune to the same spot if you change bands and come back later.

Running QRP, we have the option of using a rotary switch to select the inductance as needed. To a point, RF breakdown of the components is not a factor at QRP power levels; the tapped coil is not as accurate as the roller inductor, but it will work just fine.

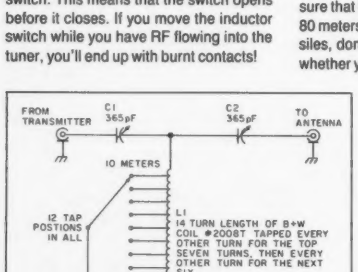
We'll need some type of chassis to house this project. To this day, I don't enjoy pounding holes in metal, let alone bending the stuff into a chassis. Radio Shack once again comes to the rescue with a project box, RS 270-274, for about ten bucks. A good value if you include all the suffering you'll save yourself by buying it. Don't use a plastic box.

The circuit is a classic antenna tuner. Nothing fancy. The fancy work will come in with mounting the parts. Some of the parts may be hard to find. This is not a jump-in-the-car-and-go-get'em project. However, I do have several sources for most of the parts.

Coil and Switch

The hardest part to come up with is the coil. I used B&W 2008T coil stock for the antenna tuner. The coil form is 14 inches long, of which you'll only need about 1-3/4 inches. Here is your chance to stock up the junk box or to make this a club project and use up the whole coil. Those of you who are stout of heart could wind your own, but the B&W is a lot easier!

Next on the shopping list is a switch to select the inductor's windings. Radio Shack sells a 12-position switch like the one we need, but it is a NON-shorting switch. This means that the switch opens before it closes. If you move the inductor switch while you have RF flowing into the tuner, you'll end up with burnt contacts!


FROM TRANSMITTER
C1 365pF
C2 365pF
TO ANTENNA
10 METERS
12 TAP POSTIONS IN ALL
L1
14 TURN LENGTH OF B+W COIL #2008T TAPPED EVERY OTHER TURN FOR THE TOP SEVEN TURNS, THEN EVERY OTHER TURN FOR THE NEXT SIX
80 METERS

For QRP, a tapped coil antenna tuner will work fine.

A good switch to use (surplus might be a good place to start looking for this switch) is a Centralab CTS T201. It's an 11-position, make-before-break rotary switch.

Cap Details

Both 360 pF capacitors are standard broadcast type. These are easy to come by. The capacitors MUST be insulated from ground. This includes the capacitors' shafts as well. I used some 1/4-inch thick plastic that I found in the junk box. Two screws hold the capacitor to the plastic, and two more screws hold the plastic/capacitor combination to the chassis. Both capacitors are mounted in this fashion.

You might want to raise the height of the capacitors a bit. Too low and you'll have trouble getting the knobs on, too high and you'll have trouble getting the top of the chassis on. Plan ahead before you get the drill spinning!

Keeping the shaft above ground proved very interesting. I did have some old ceramic couplers lying about in the junk box. They proved invaluable. Lacking these, plastic couplers can be fashioned. Drill out a 1/4-inch hole from round, 3/4-inch thick plastic stock and add self-tapping screws, one for each shaft. The screw will hold the shaft to the coupler. The homemade coupler need be only 1 inch long. If you can't find 3/4-inch round plastic, try a maple dowel. Seal the wood after you're done, to keep moisture out.

You'll also need some 1/4-inch plastic or nylon. A good place to get this is the local hobby store. Steel would be all right, too, but plastic is easier to work with. If you really want to get fancy, a panel bushing would be grand! It gives the entire project a good solid feel when tuning the capacitors. If you have some old pots, these can be disassembled and used for panel bushings. The newer ones won't work. Remember when everyone laughed at you when you brought the dead DX-100 for ten bucks? Well, there has to be half a dozen panel bushing in one of those boat anchors. Who's laughing now?

Solid Connections

The most cumbersome work in building this project was attaching 12 wire jumpers from individual turns on the coil to terminals on the switch. Here's how I did it. Starting at the left end of the coil (the 10 meter end), tap every turn through the 7th turn, and then tap every other turn. Just be sure that the last tap is on the last turn, for 80 meters. Since we're not launching missiles, don't sit up at night worrying about whether you got the tap in exactly the right place or not.

You'll need some rather heavy wire to connect the two capacitors and the switched inductor. I used a small length of #12 house wire after removing the plastic insulation. Soldering should be done with a rather large soldering iron or gun. Use lots of heat to avoid cold solder joints. However, be careful not to overheat the B&W coil, as the plastic ribs will melt.

I used standard SO-239s for antenna connections. Don't cheat and use junk for connectors. Get the good ones with the Teflon™ centers and silver plating. Get the best you can afford. Nothing like trying to save a buck, only to have it come back and bite you.

Even though there are only a handful of connections, be sure they are good and solid. To ensure a good ground, scrape away any paint on the chassis when you mount the SO-239s.

The Least for the Most

There is little to adjust or tune. If you assembled the tuner following the schematic, and insulated the two caps, it should fire right up. Remember, use the least amount of inductance for the best power transfer.

To use the antenna tuner, connect the transceiver and the antenna to their proper connections. You'll need an SWR bridge if your rig does not already have one built in. Set both capacitors at midway, then adjust the inductance control for the highest noise level in the receiver. Apply some RF, and watch the SWR meter. While watching the meter, adjust both capacitors, one at a time.

At some point the SWR will dip down. Add more RF if necessary to ensure an accurate SWR reading. Adjust both capacitors for lowest SWR. If you can't get a match, move the inductor switch up or down one position and try the capacitors again. At some point, you'll find the correct combination and get an SWR of 1:1. If you're not planning on running QRP, remember that the power level is determined by the spacing of the capacitors, the switch, and of course, the coil. With stock parts, don't use more than 200 watts of RF into the tuner.

This tuner is for use with antennas fed by coaxial cable. It won't work with random wire or 300 ohm twin-lead. A tuner does not change the SWR of the antenna; it merely provides the correct load for your transmitter. In my case, it allows me to operate SSB on a dipole cut for CW. The SWR is too high in the phone segment of the band on my 20 meter dipole. The tuner is not a magic cure for the wrong antenna!

That's all there is to this project. Most of your time will be spent trying to get the parts. Antenna tuners are not easy to build without the correct parts. As I mentioned early on, I have a source of parts for this project, several sources to be exact. (See the list of parts suppliers.) Besides the hamfest and your friend's junk box, try Surplus Sales of Nebraska. They have the capacitors as well as the B&W coil. Also try Radio Kit.

Here's an unexpected source of parts for the tuner: Ten-Tec. Yup! They sell the tapped inductor from their smaller antenna tuner. This part has more taps than specified above for the tuner, but it works great! They also have a good supply of variable capacitors and insulated shaft couplings. You might even get some panel bushings as well.

Enjoy your project. Next month we'll take a close look at portable packet operation, QRP style. 73

Parts Suppliers

Ocean State Electronics
P.O. Box 1458
Westerly RI 02891
Tel. (800) 866–6626 (orders);
(401) 596–3080; Fax: (401) 596–3590

Minimum $5, S&H $4, free catalog. Wide array of RF parts, especially air variables and B&W coils, plus kits for most *QST* projects since 1976. "Non-cataloged items gladly ordered." Fast shipping.

Radiokit
P.O.Box 973
169 Jeremy Hill Rd.
Pelham NH 03076
Tel. (603) 635–2235

No minimum ($3 service charge if under $20), many kits, lots of J.W. Miller chokes and coils, B&W coils, RF switches, Millen variable capacitors, lots of parts in general. Send $1 for their catalog.

BCD Electro
P.O. Box 450207
Garland TX 75045-0207
Tel. (214) 343–1770

$1 for 1-year subscription to catalogs; no minimum; $0.95 for under $30, $2.90 shipping. Surplus electronics, pretty random looking assortment.

Surplus Sales of Nebraska
1315 Jones Street
Omaha NE 68102
Tel. (402) 346–4750

New and surplus radio electronics. Wide selection; lots of Collins stuff.

KA7QJY Components
Box 7970
Jackson WY 83001
Tel. (307) 739–1634 evenings

Send a business-size SASE for a current list of parts. RF parts, including vernier drives and air variables. $2.75 shipping, no minimum.

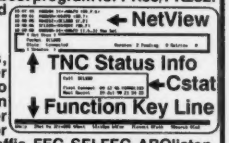
Oak Hills Research
20879 Madison St.
Big Rapids MI 49307
Tel. (616) 796–0920

This is Doug DeMaw's old outfit, now run by Dick Witzke KE8KL. Dick has also purchased Small Parts Center's line of kits and parts. Catalog is $1.00; product line has been greatly expanded with new kits, components, antennas, and many hard-to-find items, including new USA manufactured air variable capacitors, vernier drives, and roller inductors. **Everything** for the diehard home-brewer/QRPer.

PktGOLD MultiMode

PK232, PK88 Owners !!
Your upgrade is here.

Features: Direct Maildrop support, Binary File transfers, Conference bridge, Continuous monitoring even while connected, DOS shell, Advanced Scroll back, Cut and paste editor, and more. Simply the best program for PK88/PK232. Online command and mode help.



AMTOR: PK232 owners, Amtor has never been so easy to use. On screen you see whether you are sender or receiver, RQ or traffic, FEC, SELFEC, ARQlisten, etc. If you have a PK88, and upgrade to the PK232, you'll find AMTOR operation as easy as Packet using our "quick connects" system and other operating tools. The best program for Baudot, Morse, Navtex, TDM, Ascii and SIAM, the AEA Signal Analysis mode.

Read the AEA advertisement "Many superior programs have been written for Host Mode" Know what program they're talking about? If you guessed PktGOLD, you're right!

Ordering: Price: $59.95 (CA add Tax) plus $5 S&H. InterFlex Systems Design Corp., P.O. Box 6418, Laguna Niguel, CA 92607-6418 (714) 496-6639 VISA/MasterCard welcome.

CIRCLE 77 ON READER SERVICE CARD

VHF UHF MICROWAVE PRODUCTS FOR ATV
ATV LINEAR POWER AMPLIFIERS—PREAMPS—VIDEO SAMPLER:

P.A. Bricks on P.C. Boards $25.00 to $150.00
Power Amplifiers 2 meters thru 1.2 GHz (23cm)
Outputs 1.5W 7W 20W 35W 60W $55 to $179

ATV Samplers (video) Use with video monitor and scope. Uses "N" connectors. Can be used thru 1.2GHz. with very low loss. A meter is included which gives a relative output level. This unit beats an on the air report. Three models to choose from.
$49.00 $60.00 $68.00

PREAMPS especially designed for low noise and moderate gain. 144MHz thru 2.4GHz.

All products are warranted. See our flyer by calling or writing for a copy.

2 mtr. PA & preamp. Kits available. $25 to $115
PA outputs up to 60 watts with ½ watt input.
ATV INTERDIGITAL FILTERS 439.25 910.25 OTHERS

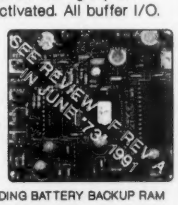
paulon ASSOCIATES
210 Utica Street
(716) 692-5451 Tonawanda, NY 14150

CIRCLE 278 ON READER SERVICE CARD

KE2AM's VOICE ID'er/CONTROLLER

COMPLETELY SELF CONTAINED, just add radios, power, mic and you have a repeater. Record any voice into Non-Volatile RAM. On board timers take care of ID, squelch tail, time-out timing. Mixer for receiver and ID'er audio. Muting of recv audio during squelch tail. COR or squelch activated. All buffer I/O.

REV B FEATURES
- ✓ VOICE ID'er
- ✓ AUDIO MIXER 2v p-p
- ✓ 400ma TX DRIVE
- ✓ +8 TO 15v OPERATION
- ✓ TIME-OUT, ID, TIMERS
- ✓ SMALL SIZE 3.4" X 3.5"
- ✓ SQUELCH, COR KEYED
- ✓ MADE IN U.S.A.
- ✓ HIGH QUALITY
- ✓ LOW PRICE



INCLUDING BATTERY BACKUP RAM

GET-TECH
201 Riley Road
New Windsor, NY 12553
(914) 564-5347

NOT A KIT **$89.00**
ORDER BY PHONE OR MAIL
SHIPPING CHARGES ARE NOT INCLUDED IN PRICE

CIRCLE 195 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Budget QSLs
$39/1000

plus $3.75 Shipping in U.S.

★ **RAISED PRINTED** ★
BEAUTIFUL, GLOSSY INK

Thought you couldn't afford really good QSLs? These high quality RAISED PRINTED cards can be in your hands for only 4¢ each! Your choice of 4 colors of 67 lb. bristol stock: Gray, Yellow, Blue, Ivory. We print in blue ink in the format shown. If you don't want the state outline, we can remove it and make the callsign larger to balance the card. NO EXTRA CHARGE for ARRL logo, or extra wording if we have the room. Order with confidence, these are the best value in Ham Radio today! Your satisfaction is guaranteed. Send your check or call us if you have MasterCard or Visa.
Need a custom card? Call (318) 443-7261.

DENNIS
WA5QMM

NETWORK QSL CARDS

P.O. Box 13200 – Alexandria, LA 71315-3200
(318) 443-7261 or FAX your order to:
(318) 445-9940

CIRCLE 44 ON READER SERVICE CARD

EVERY ISSUE of *73* on microfiche!

The entire run of *73* from October, 1960 through last year is available.

You can have access to the treasures of *73* without several hundred pounds of bulky back issues. Our 24x fiche have 98 pages each and will fit in a card file on your desk.

We offer a battery operated hand held viewer for $75, and a desk model for $220. Libraries have these readers.

The collection of over 600 microfiche, is available as an entire set, (no partial sets) for $250 plus $5 for shipping (USA). Annual updates available for $10.

Your full satisfaction is guaranteed or your money back. Visa/MC accepted.

BUCKMASTER PUBLISHING
"Whitehall"
Route 3, Box 56
Mineral, Virginia 23117

703-894-5777
800-282-5628

CIRCLE 168 ON READER SERVICE CAR

BATTERIES

Nickel-Cadmium, Alkaline, Lithium, Sealed Lead Acid For Radios, Computers, Etc. And All Portable Equipment

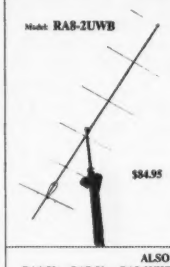
YOU NEED BATTERIES? WE'VE GOT BATTERIES!

CALL US FOR **FREE** CATALOG

E.H.YOST & CO.
7344 TETIVA RD.
SAUK CITY, WI 53583
(608) 643-3194
FAX 608-643-4439

CIRCLE 114 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE PERFECT MATE FOR YOUR ALL MODE TRANSCEIVER
Model: RA8-2UWB*
8 ELEMENTS, 2 METERS, ULTRA WIDE BAND



ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS:

Gain	11.2 dBd
E-Plane beamwidth	40 deg
H-Plane beamwidth	45 deg
Bandwidth	> 4 MHz
Sidelobe attenuation	
1st E-Plane	-20 dB
1st H-Plane	-14.5 dB
SWR	<1.5:1 144 to 148 MHz
Maximum power	400 Watts
F/B ratio	22 dB
Impedance	50 ohm

MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS:

Length	11 ft. 9 in
Boom	1"OD 6061 T-6 AL
Mast	up to 1-1/2" diameter
Wind survival	90+MPH
Element Insulators	Black Delrin
All Stainless Steel Element Hardware	
Coax connector	N-type
Weight	3.5 lb.

ALSO AVAILABLE
RA4-50, RA7-50, RA8-2UWB, FO12-144, FO15-144, FO16-220
FO22-432, FO22-ATV, FO25-432, FO33-432, FO11-440
POWER DIVIDERS ----------STACKING FRAMES

We supply those hard to find parts for the home builder
1/4"Delrin Insulators $9.50/50, 1/4"Stainless Keepers $9.75/50
Add $3 UPS S/H for each antenna
$5 west of the Mississippi
PA residents add 6% state sales tax

RUTLAND ARRAYS
1703 Warren St. * New Cumberland, PA 17070
(717) 774-5298 7-10 pm EST
DEALER INQUIRIES ARE INVITED
CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR NEW CATALOG!

CIRCLE 71 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SCARED OF THE CODE?

IT'S A SNAP WITH THE ELEGANTLY SIMPLE MORSE TUTOR ADVANCED EDITION FOR BEGINNERS TO EXPERTS—AND BEYOND

Morse Code teaching software from GGTE is the most popular in the world—and for good reason. You'll learn quickest with the most modern teaching methods—including Farnsworth or standard code, on-screen flashcards, random characters, words and billions of conversations guaranteed to contain every required character every time—in 12 easy lessons.

Sneak through bothersome plateaus in one tenth of a word per minute steps. Or, create your own drills and play them, print them and save them to disk. Import, analyze and convert text to code for additional drills.

Get the software the ARRL sells and uses to create their practice and test tapes. Morse Tutor Advanced Edition is approved for VE exams at all levels. Morse Tutor is great—Morse Tutor Advanced Edition is even better—and it's in user selectable color. Order yours today.

For all MS-DOS computers (including laptops). Available at dealers, thru *QST* or *73* or send $29.95 + $2 S&H (CA residents add 6% tax) to:
GGTE, P.O. Box 3405, Dept. MS, Newport Beach, CA 92659
Specify 5¼ or 3½ inch disk
(price includes 1 year of free upgrades)

CIRCLE 193 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Arnie Johnson N1BAC
103 Old Homestead Hwy.
N. Swanzey NH 03431

Notes from FN42

I am finding it very interesting in this job to see the increased communications coming out of countries that in the past have been closed and controlled. It does my heart good to see these things. Even though I have not had as much time to get on HF as I would like, I hope that others have been taking advantage of these changes.

Solar flares last June made amateur communications difficult, though not impossible. My HF packet traffic back and forth to Ron Gang 4X1MK in Israel seems to make it fine. I put my message on a local packet board here in New Hampshire, and usually within a day it arrives at a packet board near Ron. And most of the DX nets are still prospering.

Before we get to the news from around the world, I would like to make a correction to the July 1991 "Notes from FN42" in which I said that we would find out what Box 88, Moscow, was like thanks to Ron Gang 4X1MK. Ron was just the messenger; Oded Schremer 4X4SO provided the information. Thanks, Oded.—Arnie, N1BAC.

Roundup

Japan From *The JARL News:* From April 6–13, an Amateur Radio Administration Course was held at the Iikura Annex of the Ministry of Posts and Telecommunications, Tokyo, under the combined auspices of the International Telecommunication Union (ITU), the Japanese Ministry of Posts and Telecommunications, and JARL; and also with the cooperation of the International Amateur Radio Union (IARU) and the Telecommunication Advancement Foundation in Japan (TAF).

The main purpose of the international seminar was to contribute to the development of telecommunications in each country through the promotion of orderly development of amateur radio. The last time such a seminar was held in Japan was four and a half years ago. This year, 17 government officials from 17 different countries of the Asian and Pacific Regions participated, all of them representatives of countries where amateur radio operation has only just started or is not sufficiently developed.

Countries participating in the seminar were India, Indonesia, Kiribati, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Solomon Islands, Thailand, China, Tonga, Western Samoa, Nepal, Pakistan, Fiji, Philippines, Bhutan, Vietnam, and Malaysia.

U.S.S.R. From Alex Barinov UA3DCZ: "Within the frames of preparation and carrying out the Orthodox-Christian Cultural Program '600 Years of Saint Sergius's of Radonezh Death' which is conducted in 1991–1992 by the Soviet Cultural Fund, the Saint Sergius of Radonezh Brotherhood will operate from October 5–13, 1991 under the special callsign R3DSR. It will be a radio expedition-marathon devoted to the 650 years of the Saint Trinity-Sergius Monastery that was founded by Sergius of Radonezh, the great churchman and statesman of ancient Russia.

"The radio expedition-marathon is organized by the youthful sports and technical club 'Energy' from Zagorsk, the group of radio amateurs 'Kivach' from Petrozavodsk, the group 'The Union' from Orsk, and the club of collective radio stations from Omsk.

"We will be listening for all amateurs on all bands, both HF and VHF. Radio amateurs and SWLs who establish the most number of contacts and observations on different bands, and radio amateurs younger than 18 years of age, will be awarded special prizes of the Saint Sergius of Radonezh Brotherhood in Zagorsk.

"Send the account with the information about the owner of the radio station not later than November 1, 1991, your QSL for R3DSR, and your suggestions to: Alex Barinov UA3DCZ, Box 4, Zagorsk, 141300, Russia, USSR.

"By establishing radio communications with R3DSR and the radio amateurs of the town of Zagorsk, you can fulfill the requirements for winning the pendant 'Sergius of Radonezh,' the award for 650 Years of the Saint Trinity-Sergius Monastery."

From Igor V. Suprunov UA9MFW: "The West Siberia Collector's Club (WSCC) is for everybody who is collecting anything." Igor UA9MFW is president/founder of the WSCC (and an aircraft plastic model kits fan). Using a home-brew computer and simple printer, Igor and his wife (UA9MLW, a model car collector), and their friends, publish a bi-monthly bulletin, "WSCC Round Table."

You can receive the "WSCC Guide" (for radio amateurs), including membership rules, awards program, and members list with their addresses and collecting interests by sending an SASE with 4 IRCs or 2 green stamps to Igor V. Suprunov, P.O. Box 3360, Omsk, 644020, USSR. Please seal your envelopes carefully. *[Igor sent a copy of the rules for 14 awards given by WSCC. It is too lengthy to include here, but it will be put on the 73BBS (603-525-4438, 300, 1200, or 2400 baud, 8-N-1). The information also lists the callsigns of 40 members of WSCC.—Arnie]*

Photo B. QSL card of UA3DCZ showing the Saint Trinity-Sergius Monastery.

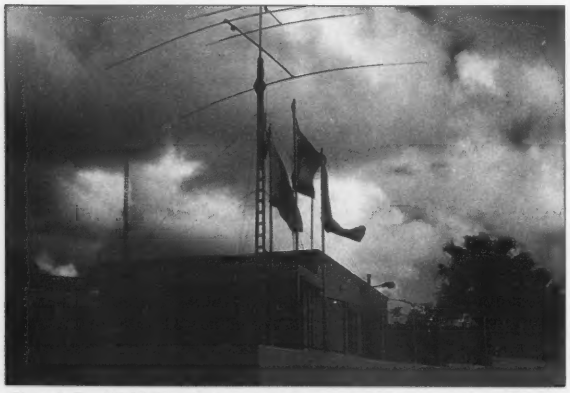
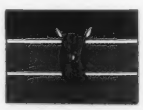


Photo A. The URE/URL clubhouse and antennas in Las Palmas, Canary Islands.



KENYA

Rod Hallen 5Z4BH
AMEMBASSY Box 55A
APO New York 09675

After four years in Nairobi I have received an assignment to Karachi, Pakistan. I hope to receive a callsign there, but there is no guarantee. Callsigns are hard to acquire. I am to leave here sometime late next year and will be in AP2 country for two years.

The Radio Society of Kenya (RSK) has been working on reciprocal licensing agreements for the past year. The U.S. agreement is in the final stages; agreements for Germany and the U.K. are also in progress. All the details are not in yet, but I will pass them on when they become available.

The RSK is planning a Field Day 13–14 July, so look for us. The callsign will be 5Z4RS/A. We are also considering a QSO Party sometime in the fall. One of the purposes of these activities is to promote the Kenyan Award. This attractive award is available to any amateur operator who works five 5Z4 stations who are members of the RSK. The club station, 5Z4RS, counts as two contacts. A certified list of contacts is all that is required, no QSLs.

The award costs $8 or 15 IRCs. The application with certified log data should be sent to the Awards Manager, Radio Society of Kenya, Box 45681, Nairobi, Kenya. Registered mail is suggested but not required.

An interesting sidelight to this award is the fact that most of Kenya's DXers are in regular communications with each other via 2 meter repeater or simplex. Whenever one of us contacts a station that is interested in the award, it is usually possible to get enough members on frequency to fulfill the requirements all at once. By the way, there is usually one or more 5Z4s in contact with John W4FRU on any Tuesday at 1900Z on 21.220 MHz.

The RSK has also recently become very interested in satellite communications. Although we somehow missed the shuttle with its all-ham crew, we have been making up for it by working the Russians. Six of us have made contacts with U2MIR, U5MIR, or RS-11. I talked to Serge U5MIR on June 4, and we were able to have a QSO that lasted about four minutes. On a direct overhead pass he should be good for 10–12 minutes. He says he will be up there until October!! All of this with a 20 watt, 2 meter mobile with a ground plane antenna. *[But OH what a tall tower for that ground plane!—Arnie]*

Many of us have computers and satellite tracking software, so we always know when and where to look. We also have two members with fully functional OSCAR 10/13 stations.

REPUBLIC OF KOREA

Byong-joo Cho HL5AP
PO Box 4, Haeundae
Pusan, 612-600
Korea (South)

The Korean Amateur Radio League's (KARL) three portable stations: HL8A, HL8N, and HL8V, have used special calls during the past CQ Worldwide Contest operating from 78-1, Non Hyun Dong, Kang Nam-Ku, Seoul, Korea. These special callsigns were requested by KARL and the Ministry of Communication issued them for use during the International DX Contest.

Hereafter, KARL shall use D73A, D73DX, and D73CW in every international contest. HL8A = D73A; HL8N = D73DX; and HL8V = D73CW.

There will be three amateur examinations given this year. There are four different class licenses: 1st Class, 2nd Class, 3rd Class CW, and 3rd Class Phone. There will be examinations at eight different locations. The summary as of 15 May is: 2971 examined and 2224 passed for a 75% pass average. *[The most popular appears to be the 3rd Class Phone with 2773/2086.—Arnie]*

SAUDI ARABIA

Charles Martin
PO Box 2830
Dammam 31461
Saudi Arabia

Salaam Aleikum! I have arrived in Saudi Arabia and hope to be able to report on some of the happenings here and in the surrounding area. If there are any hams in the country or nearby area who have information for inclusion in "73 International," I would appreciate it if you would send it to me. 73.

Say you saw it in 73!

TALK WITH THE KNOWLEDGEABLE PEOPLE AT

QUEMENT ELECTRONICS

FEATURING AN EXTENSIVE LINE OF YAESU PRODUCTS

ALL MODE HF BASE STATION
$3699.00
#FT1000D

YAESU U.S.A.

• FT33R/TTP	220MHZ HT	$328.00
• FT411E	2M HT	$346.00
• FT811	440 MHZ HT	$349.00
• FT470	2M/440 HT	$404.00
• FT911	1200 MHZ HT	$429.00
• FT4700RH	2M/440 MOBILE	$689.00
• FT757GXII	ALL MODE HF PORTABLE	$929.00

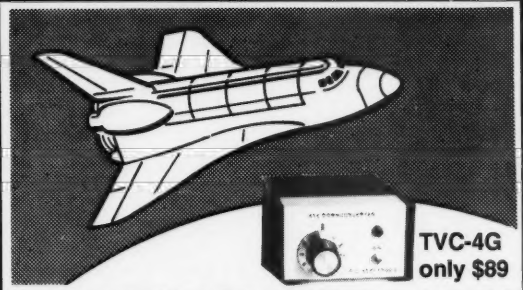
IF YOU'RE IN THE BAY AREA, STOP BY!

1000 S. BASCOM AVENUE
SAN JOSE, CA 95128
Call us at (408) 998-5900

Since 1933

CIRCLE 132 ON READER SERVICE CARD

AMATEUR TELEVISION



TVC-4G only $89

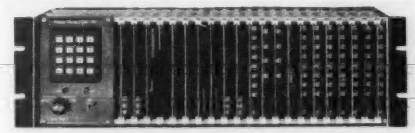
SEE THE SPACE SHUTTLE VIDEO

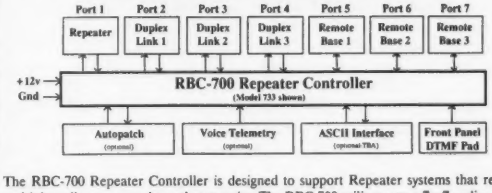
Many ATV repeaters and individuals are retransmitting Space Shuttle Video & Audio from their TVRO's tuned to Satcom F2-R transponder 13. If it is being done in your area on 70 CM, all you need is one of our TVC-4G ATV 420-450 MHz downconveters, add any TV set to ch 3 and 70 CM antenna. Others may be retransmitting weather radar during significant storms. Once you get bitten by the ATV bug - and you will after seeing your first picture - show your shack with the TX70-1A companion ATV transmitter for only $279. It enables you to send back video from your camcorder, VCR or TV camera. ATV repeaters are springing up all over - check page 411 in the 90-91 ARRL Repeater Directory. Call for a copy of our complete 70, 33 & 23 CM ATV catalog.

(818) 447-4565 m-f 8am-5:30pm pst. Visa, MC, COD
P.C. ELECTRONICS
2522 S. Paxson Ln Arcadia CA 91007
Tom (W6ORG)
Maryann (WB6YSS)

MULTIPLE REPEATER - LINK - REMOTE BASE CONTROLLER

Finally a controller that has solved control and audio interconnect problems between multiple radios. Your radio system can grow to multiple sites and stretch for hundreds of miles - and yet any radio can be fully controlled from any designated input.





The RBC-700 Repeater Controller is designed to support Repeater systems that require multiple radios connected together at a site. The RBC-700 utilizes a true 7 x 7 audio matrix switch which allows several conversations between ports at the same time. In the illustration above the 733 model is supporting a Repeater, 3 Duplexed Links to different sites, and 3 Remote Bases. Using simple commands, a user could tie the Repeater and a Remote Base to one Link, while the other Links are communicating through your site, holding separate conversations. Or, connect all of the ports together - like a big party line !!

Several models are available and are software configurable to support up to 3 Repeaters, 5 Duplexed Links, and 4 Remote Bases. A group or club can start with the basics and **expand** their controller anytime by simply adding boards and software. Free software upgrades for one year after delivery. Finally, a real controller for the Linked system operator !

Multiple Independent Repeater control
Up to 5 Duplexed Links
Up to 4 different Remotes
Recorded Natural Speech Telemetry
Programmable Macros
Connect / Disconnect multiple Ports
Internal Receiver Squelch processing
Easy servicing
Intergrated Autopatch
Expand at any time
Programmable Scheduler
+10v to +14v Supply
Standard 5.25" Rack Mount
Card-Cage design

Palomar Telecom, Inc.
300 Enterprise St. Suite E • Escondido, Ca. 92025 • (619) 746-7998 • Fax (619) 746-1610

CIRCLE 264 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HAMS WITH CLASS

Carole Perry WB2MGP
P.O. Box 131646
Staten Island NY 10313-0006

Men in Blue with Rigs

Several years ago I had the pleasure of meeting Jeff Savasta KB4JKL at the Boxboro Ham Radio Convention in Massachussetts. Jeff is a police officer with the Suffolk County Police Department in Long Island, New York. He was intrigued with the stories I told him about using amateur radio as a motivational tool for youngsters in a classroom. Police personnel have always been very supportive of my program. They are in a position to understand how important it is to interest young adults in worthwhile activities.

I really believe that a major cause of teenagers getting into trouble today is that they don't have the skills necessary to pursue interests that are challenging to them. The police officers in our area know that the children who are involved with the ham radio activities at our school have always been an asset to the community. They participate in many neighborhood events, and are among the first to volunteer when communications are needed.

One of the trips I take my ham radio classes on is to the New York City Police Academy. The communications network they use is very impressive to the children, and helps them understand the importance of clear and succinct messages in times of emergencies. It seemed perfectly natural, therefore, to invite Jeff to speak with the children at my school. I'm always on the lookout for hams with interesting backgrounds to be guest speakers for my classes at Intermediate School 72 in Staten Island, New York. As an instructor, I know how important it is to have not only an interesting person, but also a person who can convey enthusiasm and speak appropriately to the age level of the audience.

The kids were immediately attracted to his uniform and all the "goodies" he wore on his belt. If you invite police officers to visit your classroom, try to persuade them to appear in uniform. Children react well to that. My radio classes were fascinated with his stories about the importance of radio communications in his line of work. He also came prepared with a video that showed how an officer was killed because someone was fooling around and jamming the police frequency. The fact that Jeff is a ham radio operator himself gave special credence to his presentation about how to phone in an emergency. The children felt really special when he told them that the police are especially responsive to calls that come in from hams because they know that hams tend to be responsible and reliable in reporting accidents or other kinds of emergencies that require police intervention.

Jeff's visit to my school was only the beginning of a wonderful ongoing relationship with the children in the radio program. He was soon invited back and made another excellent presentation. The great goodwill a policeman visiting the classroom can generate should not be overlooked. It is extremely important for today's youth to have respect for the fine police officers who risk their lives every day for all of us. Everyone benefited from the contact.

I was especially pleased when Jeff told me he was involved in starting up a police amateur radio club. I hope the following account which he wrote for me will serve to inspire as well as to educate others who are thinking of starting a similar group.

Jeff Savasta KB4JKL Speaks

When I decided to undertake the starting of the Police Amateur Radio Club, I didn't realize what a major task this would be. If this club were being formed by people who work a nine-to-five day, it would probably have been easier. When members work different shifts, it's more difficult to get together.

The Suffolk County Police Department is a major metropolitan police department in a tri-state area. With 2500 sworn personnel and numerous civilian employees, there is a fair population of hams within the structure. Years back, there was an attempt to form an amateur radio club, but it never made it off the organizational level. I wanted to make sure that we would be successful.

At first it was a lonely endeavor. The questions that went through my mind were never-ending. There was a lot of doubt and anxiety about laying the cornerstone of this venture. "Where or how do I start?" I asked myself often. "And when I do, what type of response will I get?"

Then, one day in November 1989, as I walked into my precinct to report for work, I noticed an individual speaking into a microphone in a foreign vehicle next to the detective squad entrance. Curious, I got closer. As I neared the vehicle, I saw a 140–150 MHz VHF antenna on its roof. The individual inside the vehicle was talking on a 2 meter transceiver.

It felt good to see another ham inside the police complex, and it felt even better to realize that he was another cop. That was the first time that I met Detective Doug Lotten N2JHO of the arson squad. I introduced myself, and an immediate bond took place, one which always happens when two hams get within 50 feet of each other. I discussed my idea of a police amateur radio club with him, and he thought it was a great idea. It was comforting to get the perspective of another amateur radio operator who is also a professional peer. We went through the ideas we both had about getting things started.

The first thing I thought we should do was get the idea reviewed and approved by the upper bureaucracy of the department. I composed an internal correspondence in February 1990, and we began the waiting process that so often occurs in large organizations. Finally, in June 1990, after being reviewed also by the department's legal bureau, it was approved by the Police Commissioner.

The perfect way to reach out to our peers was through the departmental newspaper. We wrote an article about the club and got responses. Then we put together a club constitution which took us approximately two weeks to complete. I established a preliminary list of five members and applied to the ARRL for club affiliation. We were approved, and became an affiliated organization in November 1990.

I then decided to put out a makeshift newsletter for the amateurs and nonamateurs Doug and I had talked with in the department. We were surprised at how fast word-of-mouth had spread the club idea. I am a firm believer that hams find other hams, as we are definitely a community within communities, not only in the police structure, but in everyday public life.

In January we had our first meeting. It was plain that because of our different schedules, we wouldn't be able to all meet at the same time. We did have enough members present to carry out club business and hold elections. I was elected president; Doug, vice president; Roy LoBocchiaro KB2KOP, treasurer; and John Isbell KE2TC, secretary. John also took charge of the monthly newsletter and the logo on the letterheads.

We've sparked the interest of the nonamateurs in our department, and are becoming their elmers. We've also received favorable response from the non-police amateur community. Many local clubs have offered their assistance and use of club repeaters. We have been very pleased by this; I don't think many amateurs here in the Northeast are used to seeing the police involved in amateur radio. According to club Secretary John KE2TC, police involvement in amateur radio is more common in other parts of the country, such as the Midwest.

On a personal note, I've been to the class of Carole Perry WB2MGP at I.S. 72 in Staten Island, New York, to speak to the students about amateur radio, and on how police radio operation is similar. Most of the children in the class are intrigued and impressed by the police, as they are at a very impressionable age, and I feel that I should be the best ambassador I can be for amateur radio. Many students will remember their experience, and walk away feeling positive about themselves and amateur radio. I feel that we should all be the best ambassadors of amateur radio that we can be, both in the police and non-police sectors, as amateur radio has given us so much enjoyment and service.

Our club hopes to benefit its members and serve the public, goals all amateur clubs strive to achieve. Though amateur radio operators may come from different walks of life, we are all bound together by a common bond.

If any of you would like to write me or the club with questions and comments, address your letter to: S.P.A.R.C., %Suffolk County Police Dept., 30 Yaphank Ave., Yaphank NY 11980. *[Please also enclose an SASE.—Eds.]* 73

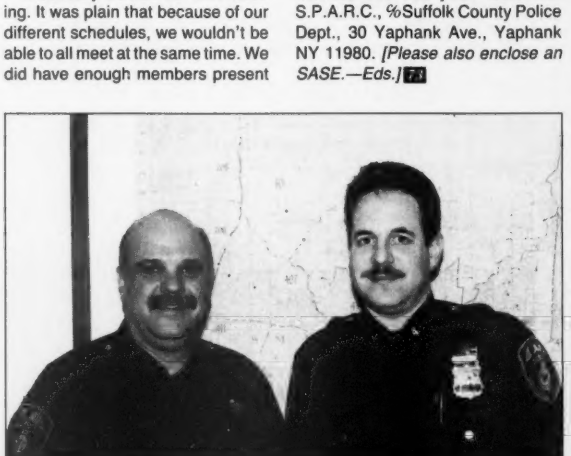


Photo A. Left to right: Detective Douglas Lotten N2JHO, Arson Squad, and Officer Jeffrey Savasta KB4JKL. A fortuitous meeting leads to a new ham club.

Never Say Die

Continued from page 4

the regular meetings? License classes? Code classes? By the way, I'm getting piles of letters from new no-coders and virtually every one is enthusiastic about learning the code to get a General ticket. I haven't seen any FCC figures yet showing the increase in hams due to the no-code ticket, but just judging from my mail, it's gotta be encouraging.

I'm hearing from more and more clubs who have been running license classes and graduating new Novices and Techs. My answer to each such letter: Prove it! Send me some pictures to print in *73* and *Radio Fun*.

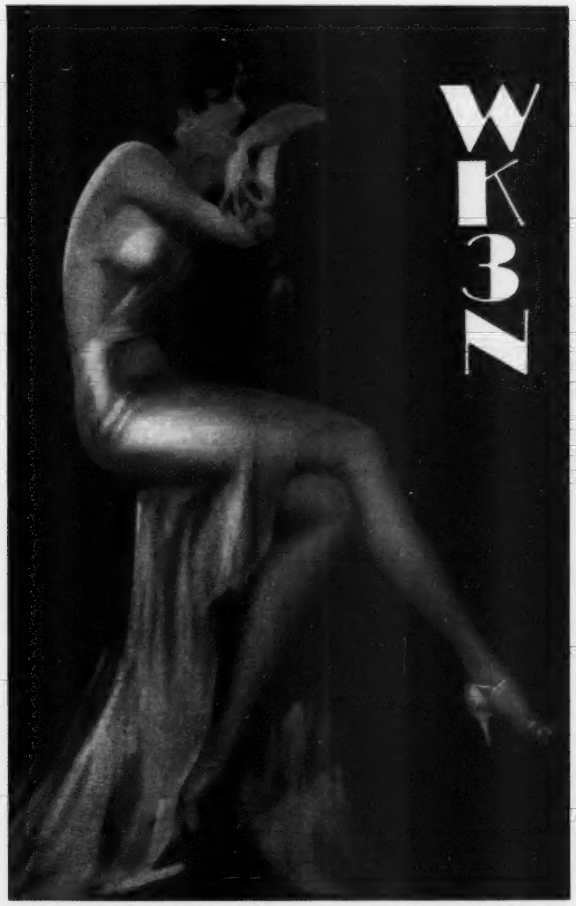
You want to find some interesting speakers for your club meetings. Maybe you can get a chap like our editor Bill Brown, who's sending ATV cameras up in balloons, to explain this weird hobby. . . and how much fun it is. You must have several packeteers who can put on a show and tell. You may even have some working on higher speed packet.

Once you've worn out your built-in talent, you'll want to look for some nearby ham manufacturers or dealers to invite. Ask them to explain why they are in the ham business, which has got to be one of the most frustrating industries in the world. Just get them talking about some of the hams they've had to deal with and you'll be in stitches. Hams, with probably only two exceptions. . . you and me. . . are crazy as bedbugs.

You know, they just don't have bedbugs like they used to. I've only run into 'em once in my life. . . it was a nice hotel, too. But hoo, what a night I had! It was the Australia Hotel in Melbourne. I couldn't see the little buggers, but they sure could bite. Considering some of the hotels I've visited on my travels, I'm lucky.

You can get ham industry people in to talk if you just ask 'em. Sure, you should buy them a dinner with two or three club officers, but that isn't much of a tab. If they have to come in from a distance you might cover their traveling expenses.

Heck, if I'm in your area I'll be glad to stop by and tell you all how rotten you are. I get to music and audio in-



QSL of the Month To enter your QSL, mail it in an envelope to *73*, WGE Center, Forest Road, Hancock, NH 03449. Attn: QSL of the Month. Winners receive a one-year Subscription (or extension) to *73*. Entries not in envelopes cannot be accepted.

DAIWA

High Quality Power Supplies

PS140II

PS304

Daiwa power supplies use the latest hi-tech circuitry and components providing reliable, regulated DC Power. Short circuit protection protects the power supply in the event of accidental shorting. Crowbar protection protects your rig in the unlikely event of power supply failure. All Daiwa Power Supplies are 120V 50/60 Hz, 220V 50/60 Hz also available.

Model	PS120M	PS140II	PS304	RS3060	RS40X
Voltage (VDC)	3-15	13.8	1-15	1-15	1-15
Current (ICS)	12	14	30	33	40
Current (Cont.)	9.2	12	24	30	32
Ripple (Max)	3mV	3mV	3mV	3mV	3mV
Regulation	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%
Cooling Fan	NO	NO	NO	YES	YES
Size (inches)	5×4×9	5×4×9	7×6×9	7×6×9.5	11×5.5×9
Weight (lbs)	11	11	18	21	22

Cross Needle SWR/Power Meters for All Bands

NS-660PA

Model	Freq. Range Int. Sensor	Forward Power	Connectors
NS-660A/PA	1.8-150 MHz	30/300 W/3 kW	SO-239
NS-663BM/BN*	140-525 MHz	30/300 W	SO-239/N type
DP-810	1.8-150 MHz	0-1.5 kW	SO-239
DP-820/N	140-525 MHz	0-150 W	SO-239/N type
DP-830	1.8-525 MHz	0-1.5 kW/0-15 W	SO239/N type
CN-101	1.8-150 MHz	15/150 W/1.5 kW	SO-239
CN-103	140-525 MHz	20/200 W	SO-239/N

MOBILE/BASE CROSS NEEDLE SWR/POWER METERS

CN-460M

CN-520

Model	Freq. Range Int. Sensor	Forward Power	Connectors
CN-410M*	3.5-150 MHz	15/150 W	SO-239
CN-460M*	140-450 MHz	15/150 W	SO-239
CN-465M*	140-450 MHz	15/75 W	SO-239
CN-520**	1.8-60 MHz	200 W/2 Kw	SO-239

*Back lit with mobile bracket **Optional mobile bracket available

DAIWA **Coaxial Switches**

	CS-201 2 Position	CS-201G II 2 Position	CS-401 4 Position	CS-401G 4 Position
Frequency:	500 MHz	1.3 GHz	800 MHz	800 MHz
Connectors:	SO-239	N type	SO-239	N type
Isolation:	+60 dB	+60 dB	+ 50 dB	+ 50 dB
Power Rating:	2.5 kW PEP 1 kW CW	2.5 kW PEP 1 kW CW	2.5 kW PEP 1 kW CW	2.5 kW PEP 1 kW CW

Insertion Loss: All models less than 0.2 dB

EDCO

ELECTRONIC DISTRIBUTORS CO.

325 Mill Street • Vienna • VA 22180

Ph 703-938-8105 FAX 703-938-6911

For more information contact your local dealer

AMATEUR RADIO EQUIPMENT

CALL CompPute Inc. 800-942-8873
For Your Best Price

Authorized dealer for Icom, Kenwood, Yaesu, ASTRON, Belden, Bencher, AEA, Cushcraft, MFJ, RF Concepts, Hustler, Kantronics, Wilson, Diamond, Ham-10, Larsen, Wm. M. Nye, B&W, ARRL, Ameritron, Epson, Farr Corner, DTK

1057 East 2100 South, Salt Lake City, UT 84106
801-467-8873

CIRCLE 156 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SPY ON THE EARTH

See on your computer screen what 6 or more U.S., Russian and Japanese satellites see. Make money many ways. Makes a terrific science project. We manufacture and sell all the equipment you need. In business since 1956.

For complete details dial our electronic bulletin board anytime. 300-2400 baud. Modem configuration: 8 bits, 1 stop, no parity: (718)-740-3911. Voice 8AM-1PM: (718)-468-2720.

Or send $10 for fantastic 5 disk program set for your IBM-PC.

Vanguard Labs
196-23 Jamaica Ave., Hollis NY 11423

Ace Systems

OPTO Iambic Keyer

• Ultra compact 5" x 5¼" x 1½" • OPTO isolated output • Battery or DC powered • Full function Iambic Keyer • Adjustable speed and weight • One Year Ace Systems Warranty

- See Your Ace Dealer -

- Amateur Electronics Supply
- Barry Electronics
- KJI Electronics
- Madison Electronics
- Oklahoma Comm. Center
- R. F. Enterprises
- R & L Electronics
- Rivendell Electronics

Ace Systems • RD 1 • Box 83 • Wilcox, PA 15870
(814) 965-5937

CIRCLE 83 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Why buy a TNC?
PC HF FAX + PC SWL $119

SPECIAL COMBINATION OFFER

For a limited time, if you order PC HF FAX $99 (see our other ad in this issue), you can add PC SWL for only $20 instead of our regular low price of $99.00.

PC SWL contains the hardware, software, instructions and frequency lists needed to allow you to receive a vast variety of digital broadcasts transmitted over shortwave radio. All you need is any IBM PC or compatible computer and an SSB shortwave receiver. The product consists of:

Demodulator
Digital Signal Processing Software
80 Page Tutorial Reference Manual
World Press Frequency List
Tutorial Audio Cassette with Samples

PC SWL automatically decodes Morse code, Radio Teletype, FEC (forward error correcting code), SELCAL (selective calling transmissions), and NAVTEX.

PC SWL lets you tune in on world press services with up to the minute news, meteorological broadcasts, ham radio operators, coastal shore stations, aviation telex and much more digital action on the shortwave bands. Find all the utility station action you have been missing. PC SWL software uses the processor in your PC to do the work, why pay for another expensive box when a simple interface and your PC and do the job?

ADVANCED FEATURES:
Tuning Oscilloscope
Digital Waveform Presentations
Auto Calibration and Code Recognition
Continuously Tunable Filter Frequencies
Variable Shift
Adjustable CW Filter Sensitivity
Unattended Capture and Printing

Software Systems Consulting
615 S. El Camino Real, San Clemente, CA 92672
Tel:(714)498-5784 Fax:(714)498-0568

CIRCLE 244 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"Know Who's Calling!"

The Call Identifier has the Answer

- **displays callers phone number when your phone rings**
- **stores phone numbers with date and time of call**

$79.95 ppd. check/money order

SURVEILLANCE-COUNTERSURVEILLANCE EQUIPMENT CATALOG...$5.00

EDE P.O. Box 337, Buffalo, NY 14226
(716) 691-3476

Dealer Inquiries Invited
Check with your local Phone Company for CALLER ID service availability

G5RV All-Band QuickKits™

Fast & Easy to Build
• Failsafe visual instructions
• No measuring or cutting
• Everything included
• Finish antenna in minutes
Quality Components
• Preso ldered Coax Fittings
• Kinkproof QuietFlex wire
• Fully insulated, wet sealed, no-corrode, low noise design
Fastest Antennas in the West
AntennasWest
(801) 373-8425

• Double Size G5RV 204 ft 160-10 Dipole	$59.95
• Full Size G5RV 102 ft 80-10 Dipole	$34.95
• Half Size G5RV 51 ft 40-10 Dipole	$24.95
• Quarter Size G5RV 26 ft 20-10 Dipole	$19.95
• Marconi Adapter kit converts any dipole to Marconi	$ 4.95
• 200' Dacron 250# line	$11.95
Add $5 Post & Handling	Info $1

Box 50062-S, Provo, UT 84605

CIRCLE 107 ON READER SERVICE CARD

American Heart Association

ATV CONVERTERS • HF LINEAR AMPLIFIERS

DISCOVER THE WORLD OF FAST SCAN TELEVISION

AMATEUR TELEVISION CONVERTERS

ATV2 420–450	$ 44.95	Kit
ATV3 420–450 (GaAS–FET)	$ 49.95	Kit
ATV4 902–928 (GaAS–FET)	$ 59.95	Kit

AUDIO SQUELCH CONTROL for ATV

SIL	$ 39.95	Kit

2 METER VHF AMPLIFIERS

35 Watt Model 335A	$ 79.95	Kit
75 Watt Model 875A	$119.95	Kit

Available in kit or wired/tested

HF AMPLIFIERS per MOTOROLA BULLETINS

Complete Parts List for HF Amplifiers Described in the MOTOROLA Bulletins.

AN758	300W	$160.70	
AN762	140W	$ 93.25	
AN770L	20W	$ 83.70	
AN770H	20W	$ 93.10	
AR313	300W	$403.00	
EB63	140W	$ 88.65	
EB27A	300W	$139.20	
EB104	600W	$448.15	
AR305	300W	$383.52	

NEW!! 1K WATT 2–50 MHz Amplifier

POWER SPLITTERS and COMBINERS 2–30MHz

600 Watt	PEP 2–Port	$ 60.95
1000 Watt	PEP 2–Port	$ 70.95
1200 Watt	PEP 4–Port	$ 89.95

100 WATT 420–450 MHz PUSH–PULL LINEAR AMPLIFIER – SSB–FM–ATV

KEB67–PK (Kit)		$159.95
KEB67–PCB (PC Board)		$ 18.00
KEB67–1 (Manual)		$ 8.00

UNIVERSAL DIGITAL FREQUENCY READOUT
YK–1 (Wired/tested) $149.95

HEAT SINK MATERIAL

Model 99 Heat Sink(6.5x12x1.6)	$ 22.00
CHS–6 Copper Spreader(6x6x1/4)	$ 18.00

We also stock Hard–to–Find parts

CHIP CAPS–Kemet/ATC
METALCLAD MICA CAPS–Unelco/Semco
RF POWER TRANSISTORS
MINI–CIRCUIT MIXERS

SBL–1 (1–500Mz)	$ 6.50
SBL–1X (10–1000Mz)	$ 7.95

ARCO TRIMMER CAPACITORS

VK200–20/4B RF Choke	$ 1.20
56–590–65–3B Ferrite Bead	$ .20
Broadband HF Transformers	

Add $ 3.50 for shipping and handling.

For detailed information and prices, call or write for our free catalog.

We ship worldwide. VISA

CCI Communication Concepts Inc.
508 Millstone Drive • Xenia, Ohio 45385 • (513) 426–8600
FAX 513–429–3811

master charge

WE SHIP WORLDWIDE

CIRCLE 99 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TWO METER SPECIAL

Motorola Micors: 45 watt, 8 Freq, 132–150 MHz, Drawer Unit Only, $70 each; with all accessories. 4 or 2 F Scan Accessory Group; $125 each.

GE Exec II: 138–155 MHz, 40 watt, Drawer Unit Only, $70 each; with 2 F Scan Accessories, $125 each.

GE Exec II: 42–50 MHz, 50 watt, Drawer Unit Only, $65 each, with accessory group; $125 each.

GE Century II: 1, 2, or 6 Freq, 25 watt, 138–155/148–174; $90 each.

Standard HX-300 portables: 138–144 MHz; $99 each.

CALL OR WRITE FOR CURRENT FLYER.
ALL SALES CASH OR CERTIFIED FUNDS SHIPPED BY UPS.

C.W. WOLFE COMMUNICATIONS, INC.
113 Central Avenue
Billings, Montana 59102

★ FAX ★ FAX ★ FAX ★
(406) 252–9617
★ TELEPHONE ★ TELEPHONE ★
(406) 252–9220

CIRCLE 20 ON READER SERVICE CARD

dustry meetings in Los Angeles, New Orleans, Chicago, Las Vegas, Nashville, Sedalia, San Francisco, Fresno, Cannes and a few other places, so we might be able to coordinate. Save the doughnuts and coffee until after the main speaker so half the club won't be dozing off on stomachs busy converting all those empty calories into fat to hang even further over already-grotesque beer bellies.

I'll be reading your club newsletters to see if any of my advice gets heeded or if you continue to crank out the same old pap every month. I want to start reading about how much fun the last meeting was and what exciting things you have coming up at the next meeting. I want to see the club business handled and reported in the newsletter so it won't make meetings boring. I want to start seeing pictures of your new licensees, your active club members, stories about how your CB search team has found a bunch of young new CBers and gotten them into your club license classes. I want to read about your TVI/interference committee and their successes. I want to read about hidden transmitter hunts. I want to see some SSTV pictures from rare DX. I want to read about any interesting adventures your members have. Have any gone on a DXpedition? Why not? The Atlanta club mounted a great DXpedition to Navassa a few years back. We've got a bunch of fairly rare spots in the Caribbean that are easy to get to and need activation, so what's holding you?

I want to read in your newsletter about your club's team work on cleaning up our bands. Stop griping and do something about it. If you want me to help, send me information on your worst local offenders and some tapes of the messes they're making. Let's expose these cockroaches to the light.

I suppose it's too much to hope for your club to run a member for the League director for your division? You've been re-electing the same old fogies (and crooks, in one case I could mention from bitter and expensive personal experience) every two years. Maybe it's time to make a change? Even the Russians are beginning to change, so why not you?

Is there a local school your club can adopt? Almost any school will be delighted to have your club work with them to interest their kids in amateur radio. They'll love to have your members come in and talk with the kids. I'll bet you can dig up an old rig to help them start their own radio club. Maybe not. I asked for some help in getting some gear for the nearby Crotched Mountain Foundation Rehabilitation Center Radio Club and got nary one response. The Center is a place where handicapped children are helped to cope with their problems. If you won't help handicapped children with an old rig you aren't using any more, we're talking hard-core ambivalence. So let's see you let loose a little and get some gear into your local schools. I want to read about it in your club newsletters. Better highlight it for me, so I won't miss it.

How many old HTs do you have kicking around? All they need are some new batteries and a pair of crystals for the local repeater and some kid could be in touch with the world from his wheelchair. The kids are eating up the license classes, but they need equipment. The Center is high up on a mountain, so their HTs will work out fine.

Sanger Green with Amelia Earhart in 1931.

The Fogies

It's been a while since I put some ham legends to rest. For instance, there's this legend about how the hams of yore were great builders and technical experts. What a bunch of baloney. Being a certified fogy myself, I was there and I can report what I found.

I grew up as a ham in Brooklyn (NY). I kept a map of Brooklyn with every active ham marked on it. I listened to every ham band and kept tabs. Then I'd put on my roller skates and go visit them. I don't think there was an active ham in the area I didn't visit.

Since there were virtually no commercially-made ham transmitters in those days (the late '30s), everyone had to build their own rig. This was simplified by articles in *Radio*, the main builder's magazine . . . and to a much lesser extent, *QST*. I built almost everything of mine from *Radio*.

But building a rig from an article and understanding what's going on are two different things. In all my travels I found just one ham who'd built his own receiver. And I found one ham who knew how radios worked. Cy. He was kept busy by everyone else, getting their rigs to work for them. Cy's main piece of test equipment was a neon lamp.

Oh, I read the technical articles. I read *QST* and the two handbooks (the best by far was by Jones W6AJF), but I still only had a hazy idea of how radio really worked. I was fortunate, in a way, that WWII came along in late 1941. The downside was that amateur radio got shut down instantly. The bright side was that I chose to go into the Navy (in 1942) and went through their electronics school. It was superb. Not even four years of electronics in college would have given me 10% of what I learned in nine months at the Bliss Electrical School in Tacoma Park (MD) and the Radio Materiel School on Treasure Island.

When I went aboard the Drum (SS-228) in 1943 I knew every aspect of the radar, sonar, and radio equipment and could fix anything.

Being thrown off the air by WWII had one additional benefit. My favorite radio supply house, Lafayette Radio, ran a special on classical music records . . . a close-out when Royale Records went out of business. I loaded up with one of every title. This got me even more solidly into classical music appreciation and hi-fi, standing me in good stead as a speaker manufacturer in the '50s and as the editor of a music magazine now.

Well, I've been over all that many times, so I won't elaborate. My point is that the hams of 60 years ago were not much different from those of today. They didn't know much more about the rigs they were using. They had only an inkling as to what was in their receivers. They did as foolish antenna experiments as we see today.

Once I got into ham publishing I found that 99% of the hams are ragchewers. It's the other 1% who are the technicians and the pioneers. It's this little group of fanatics that has done the inventing and paid the tab for the rest of us. As a ham publisher and editor for 40 years, I've had the privilege of knowing most of these movers.

So don't let old-timers sell you any bill of goods about the "real" hams of yore. They were no more real than those we have today. Also, if you find yourself getting upset over the idiots on 14.313, just do a little homework in the *QST*s of the late '20s and early '30s and read "The Old Man" (Hiram Percy maxim W1AW) and his endless tirades about rotten QRM. Nothing has changed. The hobby is just as lousy . . . and fantastic . . . as it's always been.

Amelia? Again?

Will someone please tell people to stop trying to find Amelia Earhart's plane? A few weeks ago they replayed the "Unsolved Mysteries" TV program about her and now I read there's a hunt on to find her plane. Sigh. Yes, I know the Navy hates to admit Amelia was on a mission for the Navy when she was lost. And the Japanese hate even more to admit that they executed her as a spy.

If you'll read Fred Goerner's book, *The Search for Amelia Earhart* (Dell #7699, 1967), you'll get the true story. It took Fred several years of hard work to find out what I serendipitously knew. I've read several books about her disappearance, but none, except Fred's, came even close to what actually happened.

So how come ol' Doc Green knows so much about this? Waaal, first of all my father was a pioneer in the airline business. He started out as an Army pilot in 1921, went on to barnstorm, designed and built the Philadelphia airport, and then became passenger manager for Luddington Airlines—one of the first commercial carriers, which was owned by Tommy Luddington and Amelia Earhart. In fact, the airline even used her personal Lockheed Vega when they needed it. She kept her plane at my dad's airport, so I knew it well. This was also why I happened to be in the right place at the right time to be a passenger on the first commercial airline flight in America. I remember getting up in grade school assembly and telling the whole school about it.

Amelia and my dad were good friends and occasionally flew together around 1930. I have pictures of them together.

My father left Luddington to start a new airline between New York and Boston. It would use flying boats so it could operate directly from downtown New York to downtown Boston, thus avoiding the trip to the airports. The main investors were other airlines, which wanted to handle Boston-bound travelers.

In early 1937 Bob Wemple, a longtime friend of dad's, told us about the work he was doing on Amelia's plane. He explained that she was going on a mission for the Navy. Her goal would be to overfly the highly secret Japanese naval base at Truk and take aerial pictures so the Navy could see what was going on. The whole reason for her flight around the world was to get this badly-needed intelligence.

Bob had installed a much more powerful engine and extra wing tanks so Amelia, with Fred Noonan as her navigator, would be able to make the flight from Lae, New Guinea, over Truk, and on to Howland Island in the same time as she normally would have made it direct to Howland. The higher speed would also enable her to outrun any Japanese fighters they might send up. The problem was she missed Howland.

Now cut from 1937 to 1944. I'm at a submarine rest camp in the Marshall Islands for a few days while the Drum was being refitted by the submarine tender Bushnell. In between endless games of Monopoly, some legendary poker games, loafing on some of the most beautiful beaches in the world, and skin diving in the fantastic lagoon, we managed to talk with some natives who had a fascinating story, about a plane crashing seven years previously, the woman (uninjured) and man (injured) who survived. . .the Japanese taking them and their plane to Saipan. Hmmm, so that's what happened to Amelia!

A few months later, when we stopped off at Saipan on our way to Guam for another refit, the natives confirmed that Amelia and Fred had been there. Fred had died and Amelia was executed. When the Americans arrived they exhumed the bodies and burned their plane.

Since I'd heard all about this, it never crossed my mind that there was any big mystery about what had happened to Amelia and Fred. When Goerner's book was published in 1967, I wrote to congratulate him on uncovering the story. I was surprised that he had so much trouble finding out what happened, but with both our Navy and the Japanese doing their best to cover up everything, his story was more about his adventures in fighting the cover-up than what happened to Amelia and Fred.

I remember Bob Wemple well. He visited us on and off for about ten years. He was a short sandy-haired chap with a serious limp and the damnedest waxed mustache I'd ever seen. He was a crack mechanic. He married Miss Philadelphia while flying over that city around 1930.

When the "Unsolved Mysteries" segment about Amelia was aired last year I wrote and explained what really happened. Their report came close, but they had her crashing on Saipan in the Mariannas, instead of the Marshall Islands. They interviewed a native woman who watched the Japanese bury Amelia.

I got a thank-you from "Unsolved Mysteries," but then they repeated the segment again this year with no additions. If I'd been the producer I'd have updated it. Of course, then it might not qualify as "Unsolved." Maybe I should wait for a new series on "Solved Mysteries." Oh well, at least it gives me (or you) something to talk about on the air. . . if anyone ever asks for more than a signal report. No one has yet. But heck, I've only been hamming for 53 years so far. I must learn to be more patient.

"Our gear is going to get more compact, more complex, and cheaper. And that has implications far beyond amateur radio, so we're going to see increased pressures to use our bands for business and personal communications."

Selling IBM Short?

Golly, if you'd only known that IBM's stock was going to plummet, you could have made a killing! How could anyone guess? Well, one way is by reading my editorials.

The cover story on a recent *Fortune* was on the bad news with this bluest of blue-chips, Big Blue. Funny thing about the long article (10 pages). . . no one, including the author and IBM management, apparently understands the fundamental reasons why IBM is sinking. The article, like those I've seen in the *WSJ* and other financial publications, dwells entirely on the symptoms. . . the immediate problems IBM's basic weakness has caused.

Why did I predict about seven years ago that IBM, DEC, Data General, Prime, and Wang were doomed? It doesn't take an astrophysicist to see where technology is headed. And once you understand that you can see why the handwriting is on the wall for the big computer companies.

The minicomputer was the first step. The mainframe computer companies sneered when DEC, Data General, Wang, and others started selling minicomputers. Toys. Well, they were selling computer power at about 10% of a mainframe's cost. Honeywell, G.E., and others ignored the minis and are history. IBM, with around 80% of the mainframe market, got hurt, but learned from the experience and eventually started making minis too.

Their big problem with minis was that they had to sell 10 times as many to make the same money. And they let a few competitors like DEC get too big before they figured out what was happening.

Then along came the microcomputer, selling the same (and higher) power at 10% the cost of the minicomputers. Toys! I had lunch with An Wang and tried to get him to understand what was going to happen. His blindness to micros was unchangeable, even though it was this same blindness by the big iron makers which he had exploited.

I tried to convince De Castro, the president of Data General. He got mad. I talked with the president and top management of Centronics, the largest maker of printers in the world. No soap. They're making pancake turners in the Centronics factory now.

IBM held back getting into micros until the government suit against them for their near monopolization of the mainframe computer business was settled. Then they jumped in. Alas, even if they'd been able to control 80% of the micro market (they've got about 14%), they were still doomed as a company.

When micros appeared it was obvious that super-micros would be along. Now we're looking at micros with the power of mainframes, but at 1/100th the cost. Let's say that IBM gets into the super-micro business. With 80% of the market already in hand, how can they sell a hundred times as many super-micros to maintain their same revenues? Oh, a few more big companies will buy them, but not a hundred times as many.

Worse, technology is inevitably heading toward even faster and less expensive computers which will cost a tenth what the super-micros will cost. Just as the Radio Shack Model 100 laptop, which was introduced eight years ago, had more computing power than the largest computers in the world a few years earlier, we're looking at Cray Computer speeds and throughput for a few thousand dollars, not tens of millions.

And even worse, as the cost of computing and memory come down, smaller, faster-reacting firms can run circles around government-sized behemoths. With all due respect, while there may be some fairly bright people in top management (I say there may be. . . I haven't any personal experience to confirm this), the quality of people at lower levels is often heartbreaking. Thus, entrepreneurs can run the big companies ragged with more innovative products and lower prices.

The microcomputer industry grew quickly, feeding on the complacency of the minicomputer firms. Indeed, it grew at a fairly steady rate of 235% per year for its first eight years. Not bad, eh? When all that started I recommended getting into the business.

By 1981 Radio Shack had 40% of the micro market, Apple had 40%, and around 300 other smaller firms shared 20%. Then IBM came in, with an old buddy of mine, Chaz Cone W4GKF, calling many of the shots. They did well for a while, but eventually faster-moving entrepreneurs took more and more market share away from them.

IBM is firing thousands of people, but you seldom can save a business by economizing. More often you have to sell your way out of trouble. . . and there isn't enough of a market in the whole world to support IBM at its present size once their big iron has been made obsolete.

Hmph, I hear you grumble, so what's all this horn-tooting by Doc Green got to do with amateur radio? Plenty. It may have escaped you that today's transceivers are packed with computer chips. Synthesizers, memories, packet, RTTY, and so on are all made possible by these chips. The faster and more complex they get, the lower the cost of advanced communications technology. What I'm saying, translated into ham language, is that you ain't seen nothin' yet! Our gear is going to get more compact, more complex, and cheaper. And that has implications far beyond amateur radio, so we're going to see increased pressures to use our bands for business and personal communications.

Oh, I get pathetic letters from oldtimers who are in sticker shock over the cost of today's radio gear. Apparently they haven't noticed what 40 years of inflation has done to prices. Today's radio gear is an incredible bargain compared to the prehistoric stuff we used to buy for 10 times the price (and more) a few years ago.

As ICs get more and more crammed into them, we're going to be able to do things not even imagined today . . . and in just a few years. Super-micros and megabyte memory chips are going to change things. Packet, RTTY, high speed CW, SSB, and so on, all in an HT, complete with a small keyboard? Yup. It's coming. The question is, now that you know, are you going to take advantage of this and ride the crest of the wave or are you going to flounder around. . . or, like IBM, get crushed as the wave sweeps over? 73

HOMING IN

Radio Direction Finding

Joe Moell, P.E., KØOV
P.O. Box 2508
Fullerton CA 92633

Foxhunters Invade Oregon

"As you are reading this, 10 Soviets are taking over Portland's Forest Park!" Everyone laughed as Kevin Hunt WA7VTD read these words from the podium at the opening ceremonies of the 1991 Friendship Radio Games (FRG-91).

The sentence came from a news release he had sent to local radio and TV stations to ensure that the Games would not be overlooked by the media. It was a tough sell, because on that day 99.9 percent of Portland sports fans cared only about seeing their beloved Trailblazers beat the Los Angeles Lakers in the NBA playoff series.

But roundball players aren't the only trailblazers in Portland. The hams of that area are pioneers at fostering international goodwill through their hobby. Two years ago, several of them went to Khabarovsk, USSR, for the first Sister Cities Radiosport Games (see the June 1991 "Homing In").

This year is Portland's turn to put on the Olympics of ham radio, and they pulled it off with style. FRG-91 included the first sanctioned international radio direction finding (RDF) competition on U.S. soil.

World-class T-hunters from Southern California, New Mexico, and Washington were invited. They faced a team of championship foxhunters from Japan, and two teams from the Soviet Union. WA6OPS and I were there to serve on the judging team and to cover the games for *73 Amateur Radio Today*.

Radiosporting Goods

There are many obstacles to face in putting on an international "foxhunt," as these RDF competitions are called. One tricky chore is selecting and providing RDF gear. To ensure fairness, all competitors should use the same type of equipment. All sets should give uniform performance.

On-foot competitive RDF methods for 2 meters vary greatly from country to country. At home, the Soviets use simple tuned-radio-frequency (TRF) receivers and 3-element yagis. Even if they could have brought these simple receivers with them, the sets lack enough selectivity to perform properly in the crowded band conditions of a typical U.S. city.

In Japan, commercial foxhunt receiver/antenna units are popular. These gadgets feature a synthesized receiver built into the boom of a 2-element phased array (see Photo A). Electronic attenuation and audible strength indication are included. The Japanese 2 meter band is only 144–146 MHz, so their fox-trackers won't work on the popular USA foxhunt frequencies above 146 MHz without modification.

There is no "standard" RDF set for North American foxhunters. The L-Per by L-Tronics is popular with search/rescue folks who hunt aircraft ELTs, but its 4-channel, crystal-controlled receiver limits its usefulness on 2 meters. Dual-antenna time-difference-of-arrival (TDOA) sets are often seen because they work with stock handheld FM transceivers. (See "Homing In" for September and November 1989.) However, they lack any indication of signal strength to help gauge distance to the fox.

Photo B. "So it's this way, right?" Igor Krivosheev UWØCZ learns how to use a SuperDF before the FRG-91 foxhunt. Igor teaches radio and orienteering to pre-teens in Khabarovsk.

One tricky chore is selecting and providing RDF gear. To ensure fairness, all competitors should use the same type of equipment.

After much discussion, the FARS foxhunt committee decided that all competitors would use SuperDFs. These dual-antenna TDOA sets are manufactured by BMG Engineering of Temple City, California. Owner Russ Andrews K6BMG provided 16 antenna sets and DF display units (Photo B) in kit form to FARS a few weeks before the date of the competition. One of the "big three" ham manufacturers provided pocket-sized hand-helds for use with the SuperDFs.

Building 16 RDF sets in a short time—what a task! But Portland's hams were up to it. When I arrived the night before the FRG-91 foxhunt "dry run," a houseful of them were tweaking up the SuperDFs and bolting on the cases, in between glances at the Blazers on TV.

On the morning of 29 May, all hands gathered in giant Forest Park to test the fox transmitters and RDF sets. It was the competitors' first and only chance to learn how to use the gear before the official competition the following day. It rained, of course.

Despite the bad weather, everyone was excited and eager to seek out the five fraction-watt transmitters that had been scattered on the 200-acre course by Dick Fredrickson WAØDIM and Mike Holgate N7OKJ.

The rain didn't hurt the transmitters, RDF sets or receivers. But Murphy had a more serious problem in store.

Killer Cross-Mod

All the fox transmitters' MCW signals were loud and clear through the SuperDF dual antennas with the DF sets powered down. But the fox tones immediately disappeared into the noise when the SuperDF control units were turned on, starting the electronic switching of the dual whips.

Some loss of sensitivity due to commutation of antennas is normal in a TDOA RDF set. But this time it was worse than anyone had ever seen before. The miniature hand-helds were useless.

Full-sized hand-helds with wideband front ends worked better. Older sets with narrow RF stages were best. My old Tempo S1 worked fine!

There are three tall towers near Forest Park with VHF communications, broadcasting, and paging antennas. The presence of strong RF fields causes cross-modulation products to be generated when antennas are switched at an audio rate, as is done in a TDOA RDF set.

Continued on page 93

Photo A. Champion foxhunter Yoshiko Yamagami JQ1LCW shows a popular Japanese RDF device to Kevin Kelly N6QAB, winner of the FRG-91 individual foxhunt gold medal.

Photo C. Gene Shulgin UZ3AU, Technical Editor of Radio Magazine *in the USSR, pitched in during the late-night tune-up/repair session.*

RANDOM OUTPUT

David Cassidy N1GPH

Colin's Visit

My six-year-old nephew, Colin, came to visit a few weeks ago. He and his mom came up to "the country" from "the big city," for a little fresh air.

We took him to the town fair, which just happened to fall on that weekend. We pointed out all kinds of neat things he doesn't get to see in the city: the deer on the side of the road at dusk, the ground hogs that have a perpetual fascination with our back yard, and the lightning bugs that fill up the yard on a summer evening and mimic the starry sky that glows down from above.

On Sunday morning, Colin reminded me that I had promised to show him my radios. His mom had told me that he was very excited to hear and talk to people from other countries. He and I trotted off to my shack, powered up and sat down behind the HF rig. The concentration on this little guy's face was amazing. He knew that he was entering Uncle David's special room, and he was making sure he was on his best behavior so that I would invite him back.

As we scanned the bands, looking for foreign sounding voices, it soon became apparent that we were experiencing one of those solar flare band wipe-outs that are common in the summer. 10 meters... dead. 15...ditto. I tuned up and down 20 meters, figuring that the DX chasers wouldn't let me down. They did. 40 meters at least offered some signals coming through, but the farthest we could hear was Pennsylvania—not exactly the geographic tour my nephew was hoping for.

So...there I was...sitting next to a six-year-old with the chance to instill in him a love of radio and the darned ionosphere was ruining everything. I could see Colin's interest beginning to wane. Then he asked me "What's that?" and pointed to the code key, which in my shack is usually pushed to the back of the desk and covered with a pretty good accumulation of dust. I explained to him about Morse code, turned the antenna switch to the dummy load and started sending. I sent C-O-L-I-N and told him that was his name in code. Colin's face lit up!

I wrote the dots and dashes under the letters on a piece of paper and explained how to say "dah-dit" instead of "dot-dash." When I asked him if he would like to try it he almost ripped the key out of the rig. His six-year-old fingers took a few minutes to get the hang of it, but after two or three tries he was sending fairly copyable code.

Colin's mom was called immediately to the shack, to witness Colin's newfound skill. He sent his name. Then he sent "hi mom." Mom was suitably impressed. We spent the rest of the morning figuring out short words and simple sentences. The rhythm of "CQ" was a little difficult, but he seemed fascinated by it and eventually mastered it.

After a while, we tried an actual contact. I called a quick "CQ" in the Novice portion of 40 meters and was answered by a weak signal in Virginia. Colin stared at my hand as the sound coming out of the speaker was instantly transferred to letters on the yellow pad. Every time he heard one of the letters he recognized, he shouted it out–"It S! C! H!" He had a lot of questions about some of the funny looking "words" like QTH, RST, ES, OM, etc. I missed some stuff being sent because I wanted to explain as he asked the question. So what! It was your standard "name, QTH, RST" QSO, and everything was sent twice, so I didn't miss all that much. The signal faded and I caught a final "73" before it disappeared altogether. Colin and I sat at my operating desk and went over the text. He liked the idea of having so many "code" words like QSL and RST.

I let him send some more into the dummy load and taught him a few more letters.

"I sent C-O-L-I-N and told him that was his name in code. Colin's face lit up!"

When it was time to go, he grabbed the piece of paper that had the dots and dashes on it and took it with him.

Colin did me a great favor. He reminded me that Morse code—with the prejudice and pressure removed—can still be an exciting way to turn on a young mind to amateur radio. I had forgotten that. Anyone who is afraid that the code will eventually pass away only has to look at the face of a six-year-old as he learns how to say his name in this "foreign" language.

A six-year-old's attention span can often be measured in minutes, or at best, hours. Sometimes a task or subject will be so interesting that it is maintained over several days, until it is replaced by something else equally new and fascinating. Without reenforcement every few days, I figured Colin would find something else to occupy his inquisitive mind and active imagination. Sure, when he got home he showed his dad how to send a few words in Morse code (or, as he calls it, Morris code), but I knew he'd soon be off to other interests.

Colin's visit was several weeks ago. Today I received a birthday card from him, his mom, and dad. On the left-hand side of the card, in the steadiest hand a six-year-old can muster, was written,

"•—•• ——— •••— •
—•—• ——— •—•• •• —•"

Thank you, Colin.

•• •—•• ——— •••— •
—•—— ——— ••—
— ——— ———

PROPAGATION

Jim Gray W1XU

Jim Gray W1XU
210 E. Chateau Circle
Payson AZ 85541

Some of our readers have expressed an appreciation for this column, and N2FZ has told me how helpful it is to him...in fact, he clips it out each month and posts it in the shack for reference. I'd like to hear from you readers who enjoy the column, and especially those of you who have comments, pro and con, about what you like and don't like, and how you think it can be improved. Also, I'd like for you to rate it for accuracy—a batting average, if you will. We all like to know how we're doing once in a while.

One last item before we go to this month's forecast: Please get a copy of the March 1990 *Smithsonian* magazine and refer to the article, "Do Solar Fireworks Bring Stormy Weather?" on page 32. Author Stephen P. Moran gives us a look at the sun and its behavior, and I find the article one of the best I have read on the sun and its influence on radio communications and other aspects of our environment. The photographs and charts alone are worth looking at, while the text is fascinating.

Similar But Not the Same

Conditions for September, October, and November will be similar to conditions last March, April, and May. Spring and fall equinoxes exhibit the same number of hours of daylight and darkness, and as the days progress past the equinox, HF communications deteriorate slightly on the higher frequency bands and improve slightly on the lower frequency bands.

For September, you may look for POOR conditions between the 1st and 3rd, and again between the 20th and 22nd, and finally between the 27th and 29th. "Poor" means that DX paths through the auroral zones are difficult due to active minor (or even major) storm levels in earth's magnetic field. "Fair" means some paths are open while others may be closed, and "Good" means that worldwide DX is probable on those days of the month so marked in the chart.

It is always desirable to check WWV broadcasts at 18 minutes past any hour for their "Solar and Terrestrial Indices" numbers. You want high solar flux (above 180), low Boulder A index (below 10), and low Boulder K index (2 or below) for best propagation conditions via the ionosphere to either short- or long-skip locations.

In September, static levels will decline as Northern Hemisphere thunderstorms subside, and DX on the 40, 80, and 160 meter bands will improve dramatically as the winter months approach. However, the shorter daylight hours mean that the HF bands at 20 meters and above will close earlier, at dark or slightly thereafter, with the 10 and 12 meter bands dropping out first, followed by the 15, 17, and 20 meter bands. Good hunting!

EASTERN UNITED STATES TO:

GMT:	00	02	04	06	08	10	12	14	16	18	20	22
ALASKA	—	—	—	—	—	20	20	—	—	—	—	15,17
ARGENTINA	15,17	15,17	20	20	—	—	—	—	—	15	15	15
AUSTRALIA	15,17	15,17	—	20	20	—	15,16	20	—	—	—	—
CANAL ZONE	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	15,17	15,17	15,17	15,17
ENGLAND	20	20	20,16	—	—	—	—	—	15,17	15,17	—	15,17	20
HAWAII	15,17	15,17	20	20	20	20	20	—	—	—	—	15,17
INDIA	20	20	—	20	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	15,17
JAPAN	—	—	—	—	—	20	20	—	—	—	—	15,17
MEXICO	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	15,17	15,17	15,17	15,17	15,17
PHILIPPINES	—	—	20	—	—	20	20	15,17	15,17	—	—	—
PUERTO RICO	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	15,17	15,17	15,17	15,17	15,17
SOUTH AFRICA	—	40	20	20	20	—	—	15,17	15,17	20	—	—
U.S.S.R.	20	20,16	20,16	—	—	—	—	—	—	15,17	15,17	20
WEST COAST	15,17	15,17	40,16	40,16	40	40	40	—	20	15,17	15,17	15,17

CENTRAL UNITED STATES TO:

ALASKA	15,17	—	—	—	—	20	20	20	—	—	—	15,17
ARGENTINA	15,17	15,17	20	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	15,17	15,17
AUSTRALIA	15,17	15,17	—	20	20	—	20	—	—	—	15,17	15,17
CANAL ZONE	15,17	20	20	20	—	20	20	15,17	15,17	15,17	15,17	15,17
ENGLAND	20	20	—	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	15,17	15,17
HAWAII	—	—	20	20	20,16	—	20	—	15,17	15,17	15,17	15,17
INDIA	15,17	20	—	—	—	20	20	—	—	—	—	15,17
JAPAN	15,17	—	—	—	—	20	20	20	—	—	—	15,17
MEXICO	15,17	20	20	20	—	20	20	15,17	15,17	15,17	15,17	15,17
PHILIPPINES	15,17	—	20	—	—	—	20	20	—	—	—	—
PUERTO RICO	15,17	20	20	20	—	20	20	20	15,17	15,17	15,17	15,17
SOUTH AFRICA	—	—	20,16	20	—	—	—	15,17	15,17	20	—	—
U.S.S.R.	20	20	20	20	—	20	—	—	15,17	15,17	15,17	20

WESTERN UNITED STATES TO:

ALASKA	15,17	20	20	20	20	20	—	20	15,17	15,17	15,17	15,17
ARGENTINA	15,17	15,17	15,17	20	20	—	—	—	—	—	15,17	15,17
AUSTRALIA	15,17	15,17	15,17	20	20	20,16	20,16	20	—	—	—	15,17
CANAL ZONE	15,17	15,17	20	20	20	—	—	—	—	15,17	15,17	15,17
ENGLAND	20	20	20	20	—	20	—	15,17	15,17	—	—	20
HAWAII	15,17	15,17	20	20	40	40	20	20	—	15,17	15,17	15,17
INDIA	—	15,17	15,17	—	—	—	20	20	15,17	15,17	—	—
JAPAN	15,17	20	20	20	20	20	—	20	15,17	15,17	15,17	15,17
MEXICO	15,17	15,17	20	20	20	—	—	—	15,17	15,17	15,17	15,17
PHILIPPINES	—	15,17	15,17	—	—	20	20	20	15,17	—	—	—
PUERTO RICO	15,17	15,17	20	20	20	—	—	—	—	15,17	15,17	15,17
SOUTH AFRICA	—	—	20	—	—	—	20	15,17	15,17	—	—	—
U.S.S.R.	20	20	20	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20
EAST COAST	15,17	15,17	40,16	40,16	40	40	40	—	20	15,17	15,17	15,17

Notes: (1) Possible but rare dual bands (10 or 12, 15 or 17, 20 or 40). Try where shown. The highest possible bands shown. Also try next lower band at times shown.

SEPTEMBER 1991

SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
1 P	2 P	3 P–F	4 F	5 F–G	6 G	7 G
8 G–F	9 F–G	10 G	11 G	12 G–F	13 F	14 F
15 F	16 F	17 F	18 F	19 F–P	20 P	21 P
22 P	23 P–F	24 F–P	25 F–P	26 F–P	27 P	28 P
29 P	30 P–F					

Continued from page 91

These cross-mod products are mostly out-of-band, so they are rejected by narrow receiver front ends. But the latest generation of tiny hand-helds leave no room for selective input circuitry. Furthermore, today's HTs are deliberately designed, as a feature, to be wideband. (Don't you like being able to eavesdrop from 130 to 174 MHz with yours?)

FARS organizers spent the remainder of Wednesday rounding up older narrowband hand-helds for the competitors, and checking them out. A few of the SuperDFs didn't work properly even on narrowband receivers, so John White K7RUN hosted a troubleshooting party at his home that night.

Mike McCarter KA7NOO, Gene Shulgin UZ3AU (see Photo C), and others helped me check over each SuperDF control unit and antenna set, and repair them as necessary. Soldering irons were flying as we hurried to correct reversed diodes, loose BNC connectors, and wrong-value capacitors. By 2 a.m., all units were repaired and tested, and it was time to get some sleep.

Big Day for USA

Except for some old batteries on the borrowed hand-helds, the RDF gear worked fine during the May 30 foxhunt. The five-transmitter course was about two miles in total length. Contestants were allowed a maximum of three hours to find the foxes, in order. Except for a five-minute rainshower, the weather was fine.

Experience with switched antenna RDF methods paid off for the USA. Every US entrant was able to find all five transmitters. Kevin Kelly N6QAB took the gold back to Albuquerque as fastest individual foxhunter. He completed the course in one hour and fourteen minutes.

The winning hunting team was "US-Red," made up of Mike McCarter KA7NOO, Lewis Osborn KC7MZ, and Ron Miller WB6JGV. All are members of the Northwest ELT Team of Vancouver, Washington. KA7NOO was second place individual hunter, and KC7MZ was third.

Second place team was "US-Blue," consisting of N6QAB and Southern California hunter J. Scott Bovitz N6MI. The Japanese team of Yoshiko Yamagami JQ1LCW, Zen-ichi Oba JN1JPX, and Tuk Tsukui JR1WYB took the bronze.

No hams on earth are more friendly or more interested in international goodwill than those in the Portland area. Despite the "Beat LA" signs in every store window (for the basketball tourney, not the foxhunt), they made everyone feel welcome and part of an important amateur radio event, with lots of promise for the future. You'll be reading more about FARS and international radiosporting in this column and elsewhere in *73 Amateur Radio Today*. 73

You can subscribe to 73 by phone. Call 1-800-289-0388.

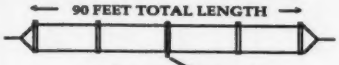
SGC

BASE STATION ANTENNA

HF SSB ANTENNA
50Ω BROADBAND
Model SG-103 and SG-103T

Continuous Frequency Coverage

For commercial and professional base station services or tactical operations. The special SG-103T tactical version can be deployed and erected in less than 10 minutes Both are supplied with all installation items.



50Ω PL259 RF CONNECTOR

HIGH RADIATING PERFORMANCE
1.8-30 MHZ RANGE
3 to 6 DB GAIN

(above 6 MHz)

$195.00*

Low receiving noise
Low VSWR typical below 2:1
90 Feet overall length

SGC, Inc., Box 3526
Bellevue, WA 98009 USA
Tel: 206-746-6310
Fax: 206-746-6384

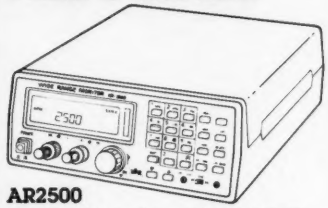
***UPS shipping included (SG103T quoted on request)**

Visa & Master card accepted

CIRCLE 188 ON READER SERVICE CARD

New AOR Receiver

2016 Channels.
1 MHz to 1500 MHz



AR2500

Total Price. Freight Prepaid (Express Shipping Optional)

$499

- Continuous coverage
- AM, FM, wide band FM, & BFO for SSB, CW.
- 64 Scan Banks.
- 16 Search Banks.
- RS232 port built in.
- 25 Day Satisfaction Guarantee. Full refund if not Satisfied.
- Includes AC/DC power cord, Antenna, and Mounting Bracket.
- Size: 2 1/4"H x 5 5/8"W x 6 1/2"D Wt. 1lb.

ACE COMMUNICATIONS
10707 E. 106th St. Fishers, IN 46038
Toll Free 800-445-7717
Visa and MasterCard
(COD slightly higher)
In Indiana 317-849-2570 Collect FAX (317)849-8794

CIRCLE 164 ON READER SERVICE CARD

High Performance Software by WA7RAI

QUICKYAGI II.....$40.00

• 100% computer-designed yagis for non-tech users. •Auto optimizer; optimum gain, F/B & bandwidth. •Auto/ manual modes. •2 - 12 elements to 500 mhz. •Fastest analyzer available; calculates gain, F/B, and impedances in seconds (instantly w/math co-proc.). •Log or linear el. & az. polar plots w/ beamwidth. •Easiest to use of all yagi modeling programs. •Accuracy verified. •ARRL lab tested. •Includes 2 versions; for math co-proc. & no math co-proc. •Req. 360k & Hercules, CGA, EGA, or VGA graphics.

These utils. are incl. in all "PLUS" pgms:
•Prog. time-zone clocks. •200 yr calendar. •15 min QSO timer. •DXCC d-base w/ beam-head. •Notepad w/ auto date reminder.

These features are in all Log pgms:
•Prints mailing labels & batch QSL reports. •Scrolling log display w/ spreadsheet type data entry. •Hot keys. •Prog. auto entries. •Search/modify files. •Tracking cell w/ sort. •Auto Call search. •Personal D-base. •Auto country entry. •QSL tracking. •On-screen help.

The following are in all "X" pgms:
•Kenwood Tx/Rx control & display.* •Auto Rx log entries (log only).

The following are in all "II" pgms:
A fully integrated CW autokeyer w/ •9 prog. TX buffers. •Macro keys. •5-40wpm. •Auto SN. •RS-232/Tx key interface incl.

AUTOLOG PLUS.....$25.00
AUTOLOG PLUS-X.....$35.00
AUTOLOG PLUS II.....$45.00
AUTOLOG PLUS II-X.....$55.00
AUTOKEY PLUS.....$30.00
AUTOKEY PLUS-X.....$45.00
QSO MANAGER (Plus-X).....$25.00

For PC/XT/AT and Compatible.
5.25" & 3.5" floppies. Add $3.00 if outside U.S. and Canada. Az. orders add 5.5% state tax.

CALL SIGN REQUIRED W/ ORDER.
*Requires computer ready transceiver.

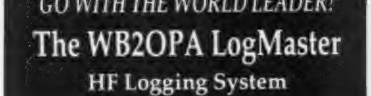
RAI ENTERPRISES, 4508 N.48th Dr. Phoenix, AZ 85031 USA

CIRCLE 279 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GO WITH THE WORLD LEADER!

The WB2OPA LogMaster

HF Logging System



DX PacketCluster Support!

- Unparallelled Log Statistics.
- Auto QSO Alert Indicator.
- Auto Beam Headings.
- Auto Country, Prefix, and Zone Selections.
- Print Log Sheets, QSL Cards, and QSL Labels.
- Dual Clock Calendar.
- User Configurable.
- Search and Sort on Call Sign, Date Prefix, Country, State, CQ Zone, ITU Zone, or User Defined Fields.
- IBM Compatible.
- AND MUCH, MUCH MORE!!!

Just $69.95 Complete.
(New Jersey Residents Please Include Sales Tax)

30 Day Money Back Guarantee

FREE DEMO DISK (Include $5.00 for P & H)

Send Call and Disk Size (5.25 or 3.5) to:

Sensible Solutions
P.O. Box 474
Middletown, New Jersey 07748
(908) 495-5066

Professional Software For The Radio Amateur

CIRCLE 95 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Uncle Wayne's BookShelf

BOOK SALE

Limited quantities—first come, first sale. No back orders. Grab great books at great prices before Wayne finds out and stops us.

06S57 **1991 Passport to World Band Radio** *by International Broadcasting Services, Ltd.* You can have the world at your fingertips. You'll get the latest station and time grids, the 1991 Buyer's Guide and more. 384 pages. ~~$16.95~~ **Sale $12.00**

07D91 **DXer's Directory, 1990–91 Edition** *compiled by Fred Osterman* Most complete list of radio listeners ever! Features over 1800 listeners from over 75 countries. Also included is full information on over 100 radio clubs worldwide. ~~$4.95~~ **Sale $3.50**

15A002 **Scanner and Shortwave Answer Book** *by Bob Grove* Whether you have difficulty calculating world time zones, converting kilohertz to megahertz, or frequencies to meters, this book will provide the answers. ~~$13.95~~ **Sale $10.00**

01A87 **Shortwave Listener's Antenna Handbook** *by Robert J. Traister* Beef up shortwave reception capacity and increase listening enjoyment easily and inexpensively. ~~$13.00~~ **Sale $9.50**

09P33 **The Pirate Radio Directory 1990 Edition** *by George Zeller* Contains data on some 100 pirate stations active during 1989. How to tune in pirate broadcasts and get QSLs from the stations. ~~$7.95~~ **Sale $6.00**

01P68 **Pirate Radio Stations: Tuning Into Underground Broadcasts** *by Andrew R. Yoder* Comprehensive guide to tuning in, identifying, and contacting the most unpredictable stations on the radio spectrum. 192 pp. ~~$12.50~~ **Sale $9.00**

01C80 **Master Handbook of 1001 Circuits—Solid-State Ed.** *by Kendall Webster Sessions* With this outstanding reference in hand, electronics hobbyists and professionals will never have to search for schematics again. Completely updated, the book is thoroughly indexed and all 1001 circuits are clearly illustrated. 420 pp. ~~$19.50~~ **soft cover Sale $15.00**

01T01 **Transmitter Hunting: Radio Direction Finding Simplified** *by Joseph D. Moell K8OV/Thomas N. Curlee WB6UZZ* 336 pps, 248 illusts. ~~$17.50~~ **Sale $13.00**

AR0356 **Morse Code: The Essential Language** (old edition) *by L. Peter Carron Jr. W3DKV* Tells of the evolution from straight key to computers. Gives practical advice on learning the code and its modern-day uses. ~~$5.00~~ **Sale $2.50 See new edition under *NEW STUFF*.**

REFERENCE

20N101 **Everyday Electronics Data Book** *by Mike Tooley BA.* Information is presented in the form of a basic electronic recipe book with numerous example showing how theory can be put into practice using a range of commonly available 'industry standard' components and devices. 256 pp. 134 line drawings. **$18.00**

20N102 **Practical Digital Electronics Handbook** *by Mike Tooley* contains nine digital test gear projects, CMOS, and TTL pinouts and tables or reference data. Introduces digital circuits, logic gates, bistables and timers, microprocessors, memory and input/output devices, before looking at the RS-232C interface and the IEEE-488 and IEEE-1000 microprocessors buses. 208 pp., 100 line drawings. **$14.50**

20N103 **Electronic Power Supply Handbook** *by Ian R. Sinclair* covers many types of supplies—batteries, simple AC supplies, switch mode supplies and inverters. All types of supplies used for electronics purposes are covered in detail, starting with cells and batteries and extending by way of rectified supplies and linear stabilizers to modern switch - mode systems, IC switch - mode regulators, DC-DC converters and inverters. 144 pp., 90 line drawings. **$16.25**

20N104 **Electronic Test Equipment Handbook** *by Steve Money* is a guide to electronic test equipment for the engineer, technician, student and home enthusiast. Provides a practical guide to widely used electronics instruments and the techniques of measuring a wide range of parameters in electronics systems. 216 pp., 123 line drawings. **$18.00**

20N105 **Digital Logic Gates and Flip-flops** *by Ian R. Sinclair*, what they do and how to use them. Seeks to establish a firm foundation in digital electronics by treating the topics of gates and flip-flops thoroughly and from the beginning. For the user who wants to design and troubleshoot digital circuitry with considerably more understanding of principles than the constructor, and who wants to know more than a few rules of thumb about digital circuits. 204 pp., 168 line drawings. **$18.00**

02C30 **The Commodore Ham's Companion** *by Jim Grubbs K9EI* 160 pages of useful information on selecting a Commodore computer for the ham shack, where to find specialized programs, the Commodore-packet connection, and more! **$9.50**

10M44 **World Atlas** *by Radio Amateur Callbook Inc.* 20 pp. of full color, 8¾" x 10⅞", contains North Polar projection of the world; maps of all seven continents, West Indies/Caribbean area, and Pacific Ocean. **$5.00**

09D22 **The World Ham Net Directory** *by Mike Witkowski* New—second edition now over 600 net listings. This book introduces the special interest ham radio networks and shows you when and where you can tune them in. **$9.50**

10F091 **1991 International Callbook** The new 1991 International Callbook lists 500,000 licensed radio amateurs in the countries outside North America. It covers South America, Europe, Africa, Asia, and the Pacific area (exclusive of Hawaii and the U.S. possessions). **$29.95**

10D091 **1991 North American Callbook** The 1991 North American Callbook lists the calls, names, and address information for over 500,000 licensed radio amateurs in all countries of North America, from Panama to Canada including Greenland, Bermuda, and the Caribbean islands plus Hawaii and U.S. possessions. **$29.95**

05H24 **Radio Handbook, 23rd Ed.** *by William I. Orr W6SAI* 840 pages of everything you wanted to know about radio communication. Indepth study of AC/DC fundamentals, SSB, antennas, amplifiers, power supplies, and more. **$29.50 hard cover only**

12E76 **Basic Electronics** *Prepared by the Bureau of Naval Personnel* Thoroughly revised in 1972. Covers the important aspects of applied electronics and electronics communications. 567 pp. **$10.95**

12E41 **Second Level Basic Electronics** *Prepared by the Bureau of Naval Personnel* Sequel to *Basic Electronics*, thorough treatment of the more advanced levels of applied electronics, Includes microwave receiving and transmitting. Hundreds of excellent diagrams. 325 pp. **$7.50**

01D45 **The Illustrated Dictionary of Electronics, 5th Ed.** *by Rufus P. Turner and Stan Gibilisco* Featuring more than 27,000 entries, an exhaustive list of abbreviations, and appendices packed with schematic symbols and conversion tables, this is by far the most comprehensive dictionary of practical electronics and computer terms available. 720 pages **$26.95**

04M54 **GGTE Morse Tutor** From beginner to Extra class in easy self-paced lessons. Code speeds from 1 to over 100 words per minute. Standard or Farnsworth mode. Adjustable tone frequency. Create your own drills, practice or actual exams. Exams conform to FCC requirements. 5¼ floppy for IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/2 or compatibles **$19.50**

04M55 **Advanced Edition $29.95**

20N091 **Most-Often-Needed Radio Diagrams and Servicing Information, 1926-1938, Volume One** *compiled by M.N. Beitman* An invaluable reference for anyone involved in Vintage Radio restoration. Hundreds of schematics, writing diagrams and parts lists, all from the original sources. **$11.95**

20N096 **How To Read Schematics (4th edition)** *by Donald E. Herrington* Written for the beginner in electronics, but it also contains information valuable to the hobbyist and engineering technician. This book is your key to unlocking the mysteries of schematics, beginning with a general discussion of electronic diagrams. **$14.95**

20N097 **Radio Operator's World Atlas** *by Walt Stinson, W0CP* This is a compact (5x7), detailed, and comprehensive world atlas designed as a constant desk top companion for radio operators, and as a replacement for the traditional bulky and outdated atlases. Also included are 42 pages of vital statistics about each country. Popular with DXers worldwide. **$17.95**

WAYNE'S PIX

22C33 **How to Work the Competition into the Ground & Have Fun Doing It** *by John T. Molley* America's top consultant reveals his proven techniques for dramatically increasing how much work you do . . . in half the time! **$9.95**

20N098 **Electromagnetic Man** *by Cyril W. Smith & Simon Best* examines the mounting evidence of harmful biological effects from LF electromagnetic fields. Full of utterly fascinating material in many areas. **$29.95**

SHORTWAVE

03S11 **Shortwave Receivers Past and Present** *edited by Fred J. Osterman* Concise guide to 200+ shortwave receivers manufactured in the last 20 years. Gives key information on each model including coverage, display, circuit type, performance, new value, used value, etc. Photos on most models. The Blue Book of shortwave radio value. 1987, 104 pages, 8½ x 11. **$8.95**

07R25 **The RTTY Listener** *by Fred Osterman* Compiles issues 1 through 20 of the RTTY Listener Newsletter. Contains up-to-date, hard-to-find information on advance RTTY and FAX monitoring techniques and frequencies. 156 pp. **$19.95**

03C09 **Shortwave Clandestine Confidential** *by Gerry L. Dexter* Covers all clandestine broadcasting, country by country: tells frequencies, other unpublished information: spy, insurgents, freedom fighters, rebel, anarchist radio, secret radio. Current publication. 84 pages. **$8.50**

03M221 **US Military Communications (Part 1)** Deals with US Military communication channels on shortwave. Covers frequencies, background on point to point frequencies for the Philippines, Japan and Korea, Indian and Pacific Oceans, and more. 102 pages. **$12.95**

03M222 **US Military Communications (Part 2)** Covers US Coastguard, NASA, CAP, FAA, Dept. of Energy, Federal Emergency Management Agency, Disaster Communications, FCC, Dept. of Justice. From 14 KC to 9073 KC. 79 pages. **$12.95**

03M223 **US Military Communications (Part 3)** This part completes the vast over-ll frequency list of US Military services, from 8993 KC to 27,944 KC. 78 pages. **$12.95**

09S42 **The Scanner Listener's Handbook** *by Edward Soomre N2BFF* Get the most out of your scanner radio. Covers getting started, scanners and receivers, antennas, coaxial cable, accessories, computer controlled monitoring, more. **$14.95**

03S208 **Radioteletype Press Broadcasts** *by Michael Schaay* Covers schedules of Press Services by time, frequency, and country broadcasting in English, French, German, Spanish, and Portuguese. Detailed Press Agency Portraits. 120 pp. **$12.95**

11T88 **Tune in on Telephone Calls** *by Tom Kneitel K2AES* Formatted as a frequency list with detailed description of each service and its location in RF spectrum. Provides basic information for casual listeners getting started and details for ardent enthusiasts. **$12.95**

03K205 **Guide to Radioteletype (RTTY) Stations** *by J. Klingenfuss* Updated book covers all RTTY stations from 3MHz–30MHz. Press, Military, Commercial, Meteo, PTTs, embassies, and more. 105 pp. **$12.95**

11AS10 **Air Scan Guide to Aeronautical Communications (5th Edition)** *by Tom Kneitel K2AES* Most comprehensive guide to monitoring aeronautical communication in the US. Expanded to cover all Canadian land airports and seaplane bases, plus listings for Central America, the Caribbean, North Atlantic, and the Pacific Territories. **$14.95**

07A66 **Aeronautical Communications Handbook** *by Robert E. Evans* Exhaustive, scholarly treatment of shortwave aeronautical listening. Well organized, up-to-date. 266 pp. **$19.95**

07R20 **A Radio Journal 1912–1940** *by Russ Rennaker W9CRC* A fascinating trip through time. Easy to read and informative, educational and entertaining. A trip down memory lane to the early days of radio. **$7.95**

11RF13 **The "Top Secret" Registry of US Government Radio Frequencies (7th Ed.)** *by Tom Kneitel K2AES* This scanner directory has become the standard reference source for frequency and other important information relating to the communications of federal agencies. 25 to 470 MHz. **$19.95**

11F52 **Ferrell's Confidential Frequency List** *compiled by A.G. Halligey* All frequencies from 4MHz–28MHz covering ship, embassy, areo, Volmet, Interpol, numbers, Air Force One/Two, more 376 pp. **$19.50**

11SR97 **National Directory of Survival Radio Frequencies** *by Tom Kneitel K2AES* Handy and concise reference guide to high interest communications frequencies required by survivalists. Includes chapter on building emergency communications antenna systems. **$8.95**

11SM11 **Scanner Modification Handbook** *by Bill Creek* Provides straight forward step-by-step instructions for expanding the operating capabilities of VHF scanners. Filled with interesting text, helpful photos, tables, and figures. **$17.95**

11EE06 **Guide to Embassy Espionage Communications** *by Tom Kneitel K2AES* Candid and probing examination of worldwide embassy and (alleged) espionage communication systems and networks. Extensive nation-by-nation directory of embassy stations is included. **$10.95**

15D91 **1991 Shortwave Directory (7th ed.)** *by Bob Grove* Extensively revised, the new 1991 Shortwave Directory is the consummate DXer's bible for the first 30 MHz of radio spectrum, including up-to-date and accurate VLF information as well. 270 information-packed and illustrated pages in convenient 8½ x 11 format professionally bound. **$21.95**

20N093 **Vintage Radio 1887-1929** *by Morgan E. McMahon* Recaptures the excitement of the early days. The authoritative reference book for historians and collectors. **$8.95**

20N094 **A Flick of the Switch, 1930-1950** *by Morgan E. McMahon* Here's your chance to recapture the thrill of old-time radio and television. Browse through a thousand photos and fascinating old ads. Discover the fast-growing hobby of radio collecting, and perhaps find a treasure in your own attic or cellar. **$8.95**

20N095 **World Broadcast Station Address Book** *by Gerry L. Dexter* A must for the serious shortwave listener. Hundreds of addresses for shortwave broadcast stations. Special sections with helpful information to increase your QSL percentage. **$8.95**

VIS Study Cards Advance the easy way with VIS Study Cards. Compact, Up-to-date Flash Cards with Key Words, Underlined, Quiz on back. Formulas worked out. Schematics at your fingertips. Used SUCCESSFULLY by ages 6 to 81!

NOVICE	VIS01	**$11.95**
TECH	VIS02	**10.95**
GENERAL	VIS03	**9.95**
ADVANCED	VIS04	**15.95**
EXTRA	VIS05	**14.95**

Lanze Code Programs—(Available on 5¼" disk.) Inexpensive complete study guide code programs for both the C64/128 Commodores and the IBM compatibles. Programs include updated FCC questions, multiple choice answers, formulas, schematic symbols, diagrams, and simulated (VE) sample test.

	IBM Part#	Commodore Part#	Price
Novice	IBM01	COM01	$14.95
Tech	IBM02	COM02	$14.95
General	IBM03	COM03	$14.95
Advance	IBM04	COM04	$19.95
Extra (New Pool)	IBM05	COM05	$19.95

IBM06, COM06 IBM/Commodore Tech No Code—Lanze Code Program contains all the authorized FCC questions and answers used in testing formulas, schematic symbols, diagrams, and sample test for passing the new Technician No Code license. $24.95

IBM97 **Amateur Radio Part 97 Rules** (includes updated, revised Commission's Rules, September 30, 1989) 5¼" disk IBM compatible only. **$9.95**

UHF/VHF/PACKET

10A347 **All About VHF Amateur Radio** *by William Orr W6SAI* DX propagation, VHF yagi and quad beams, repeaters and how they work, OSCAR satellites and how to use them. **$11.95**

03R02 **RTTY Today** *by Dave Ingram K4TWJ* Only up-to-date RTTY book in existence. Covers all facets of RTTY. Most comprehensive RTTY guide ever published. Fully illustrated. 112 pages. **$8.50**

09V11 **The Basic Guide to VHF/UHF Ham Radio** *by Edward M. Noll* This book provides a first rate introduction to life on the 2.6 and 1.25 meter bands as well as 23, 33, and 70cm. **$6.50**

16PB6 **Packet User's Notebook** *by Buck Rogers K4ABT* Over 90 diagrams show tried and true connections for popular TNCs, transceivers, and computers. A genuine nuts-and bolts how-to-do manual. **$9.95**

01P22 **The Packet Radio Handbook** *by Jonathan L. Mayo KR3T* "...an excellent piece of work. Well worth reading for both the experienced and the new packeteer...the definitive guide to amateur packet operation." —Gwyn Reedy W1BEL **Only $14.50**

ARRL BOOKS

AR1991 **ARRL 1991 Handbook (68th ed.)** 39 chapters, featuring 2,100 tables, figures and charts. The most comprehensive, well organized and affordable source of amateur radio reference material. 1232 pages. **$25.00**

AR1086 **ARRL Operating Manual** Packed with information on how to make the best use of your station, including: interfacing home computers, OSCAR, VHF-UHF, contesting. **$15.00**

AR0194 **Antenna Compendium Vol. 1** Materials on verticals, quads, loops, yagis, reduced size antennas, baluns, Smith Charts, antenna polarization, and other interesting subjects. **$10.00**

AR2545 **Antenna Compendium Vol. 2** 42 papers covering verticals, yagis, quads, multiband and broadband systems, antenna selection, and much more. **$12.00**

AR2626 **Companion Software for Antenna Compendium Vol. 2** 51/4" MS-DOS floppy. **$10.00**

AR0488 **W1FB's Antenna Notebook** *by Doug DeMaw W1FB* Get the best performance out of unobtrusive wire antennas and verticals. Build tuners and SWR bridges. **$8.00**

AR0348 **QRP Notebook** *by Doug DeMaw W1FB* Presents construction projects for the QRP operator, from a simple 1 watt crystal-controlled transmitter to more complex transceiver designs. **$6.00**

AR4141 **W1FB's Design Notebook** *by Doug DeMaw W1FB* This plain language book is filled with simple practical projects that can be built using readily-available components and common hand tools. **$10.00**

AR2200 **Antenna Impedance Matching** *by Wilfred N. Caron* Most comprehensive book written on using Smith Charts in solving impedance matching problems. **$15.00**

AR0402 **Solid State Design** Chock full of good, basic information, circuit designs and applications; descriptions of receivers, transmitters, power supplies, and test equipment. **$12.00**

AR3193 **Weather Satellite Handbook (4th ed.)** *by Dr. Ralph Taggart* WB8DQT Hot off the press! Expanded and revised to reflect today's weather-fax satellite technology. **$20.00**

AR3290 **Companion Software for Weather Satellite Handbook** 51/4" MS-DOS Floppy. **$10.00**

AR1033 **The DXCC Companion** *by Jim Kearman KR1S* spells out in simple, straightforward terms what you need to be a successful DXer. **$6.00**
AR1250 **Log Book**—Spiral **$3.50**

ARA341 **Interference Handbook** Written from an RFI sleuth's perspective. His experience in solving interference problems. **$12.00**

AR2197 **Data Book** Valuable aid to the RF design engineer, technician, radio amateur, and experimenter. Commonly used tables, charts, and those hard-to-remember formulas. **$12.00**

AR2960 **Transmission Line Transformers (2nd ed.)** *by Dr. Jerry Sevick W2FMI* Practical designs and specific information on construction techniques and sources of material. More designs for antenna tuners, hybrids, and for the VHF and UHF bands. 272 pp. **$20.00**

ARRL License Manuals All the theory you need to pass your test. Complete FCC question pools with answers.

AR2375 **Technician Class** **$6.00**
AR2383 **General Class** **$6.00**
AR0166 **Advanced Class** **$6.00**
AR2391 **Extra Class** **$8.00**

AR0410 **Yagi Antenna Design** Originally published as a series in *Ham Radio*, polished and expanded by Dr. Lawson. **$15.00**

AR0437 **ARRL Repeater Directory 1991–1992** Almost 18,000 listings with over 2200 digipeaters. Band plans, CTCSS (PL™) Tone Chart, compilation of frequency coordinators, ARRL Special Service Clubs, and 500 beacon listings from 14MHz to 24GHz. **$6.00**

AR2171 **Hints and Kinks** Find the answer to that tricky problem. Ideas for setting up your gear for comfortable, efficient operation. **$8.00**

AR3169 **QRP Classics** Collection of articles from last 15 years of ARRL publications on building receivers, transmitters, transceiver, accessories, 288 pp. **$12.00**

AR3185 **The Satellite Experimenter's Handbook, (2nd Ed.)** *by Martin Davidoff K2UBC* Expanded and revised, this 2nd edition of "The Satellite Experimenter's Handbook" is your guide to using and designing satellites, focusing on those built by and for the international radio amateur community. **$20.00**

AR0477 **Low Band Dxing** How to meet the challenges of the different forms of 160, 80, and 40 meter propagation with effective antennas, equipment, and operating strategies. **$10.00**

AR2030 **Your Gateway to Packet Radio (2nd ed.)** Tells everything you need to know about this popular new mode; how to get started, equipment you need, and more. **$12.00**

AR2456 **FCC Rule Book (8th ed.)** A must for every active radio amateur. **$9.00**

AR2103 **Satellite Anthology** The latest information on OSCARs 9 through 13 as well as the RS satellites. Information on the use of digital modes, tracking antennas, RUDAK, microcomputer, and more! **$5.00**

AR2898 **Space Almanac** *by Anthony R. Curtis K3KXK* Captures the breathtaking recent news from space. Includes information on Amateur Radio satellites. Find almost everything about man's trip to the stars. 960 pp. **$20.00**

AR2083 **Complete DX'er (2nd ed.)** *by Bob Locker W9KNI* Learn how to hunt DX and obtain hard-to-get QSL cards. **$12.00**

NEW STUFF

AR3291 **Now You're Talking!: Discover the World of Ham Radio** Successor to the immensely popular *Tune in the World with Ham Radio*. Covers everything you need to know to earn your first Amateur Radio license. More than a study guide, this book will help you select equipment for your ham radio station and explain how to set it up—everything you'll need to know to get on the air! An ARRL Publication. **$19.00**

AR3292 **Your Introduction to Morse Code: Practice Cassettes** Companion code course to Now You're Talking!, this kit includes two 90 minute cassette tapes. Prepares you for the 5 WPM Morse code exam to earn your Novice license or add high-frequency worldwide communications privileges to your code-free Technician license. **$10.00**

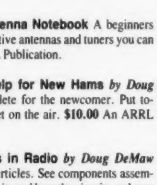
03R01 **World Press Services Frequencies (RTTY)** New 5th edition. A comprehensive manual covering radioteletype news monitoring—contains all information—antenna, receiving, terminal units, plus three extensive frequency lists. Covers 65 World Press Services breadcasting in English. "The Original Press Book." 84 pp., **$8.95**

20N107 **Ham Stuff—The Who—What—Where of Amateur Radio** This is the indispensable new guide to everything in Ham Radio. If you want to know who's on first and what's what, this valuable guide belongs in your shack. You'll refer to it again and again to find just the right equipment, where to shop, and who to call. Everything from radios to QSL cards to hat pins, complete with product descriptions, vendor profiles, prices, and more. **$19.95**

AR2065 **ARRL Antenna Book** The new 16th edition represents the best and most highly regarded information on antenna fundamentals, transmission lines, design, and construction of wire antennas. Over 700 pages, over 900 figures. An ARRL Publication. **$18.00**

AR3293 **Morse Code: The Essential Language** has been expanded and revised in its 2nd edition. Peter Carron details its fascinating history as well as sharing practical learning information. Readers will learn how to handle distress calls heard not only on the hambands but on maritime and aircraft frequencies. Copyright 1991, softcover. An ARRL Publication. **$6.00**

20N106 ***73* Clock** This traditional 24 hour clock will look great on the wall of your shack. The bright *73* logo welcomes visitors to your operating position, while showing your obvious good taste in ham radio magazines. **$39.95**



BOOKS FOR BEGINNERS

01B65 **The Beginner's Handbook of Amateur Radio—2nd Editon** *by Clay Laster* Combines theory and practice in an easy-to-understand format, and provides information for choosing and installing radio receivers and transmitters, antennas, transmission lines, and test equipment. 400 pages, 291 illustrations. **$18.50**

20N092 **The Wonderful World of Ham Radio** *by Richard Skolnik, KB4LCS* This book addresses the plea that something simple, clear, and fun be written to introduce young people to amateur radio. Pick-up one for the new ham in your life. **$7.95**

20N099 **Digital Electronics Projects for Beginners** *by Owen Bishop* contains 12 digital electronics projects suitable for the beginner to build with the minimum of equipment. 128 pp., 56 line drawings. **$12.50**

20N100 **Electronics Build and Learn (2nd edition)** *by RA Penfold* combines theory and practice so that you can 'learn by doing.' Full construction details of a circuit demonstrator unit that is used in subsequent chapters to introduce common electronic components. Describes how these components are built up into useful circuits, oscillators, multivibrators, bistables, and logic circuits. 128 pp., 18 photos, 72 line drawings. **$12.50**

AR2073 **Novice Antenna Notebook** A beginners guide to easy and effective antennas and tuners you can build. **$8.00** An ARRL Publication.

AR2871 **W1FB's Help for New Hams** *by Doug DeMaw W1FB* Complete for the newcomer. Put together a station and get on the air. **$10.00** An ARRL Publication.

AR2286 **First Steps in Radio** *by Doug DeMaw W1FB* Series of *QST* articles. See components assembled into practical circuits and how the circuits make up your radio gear. **$5.00** An ARRL Publication.

ANTENNAS

05A95 • **Easy-up Antennas for Radio Listeners and Hams** *by Edward M. Noll* Like to learn how to construct low-cost, easy-to-erect antennas? *Easy-up Antennas* will help you. **$16.50**

10A345 • **Beam Antenna Handbook** *by William Orr W6SAI/Stuart Cowan W2LX* Yagi beam theory, construction, operation. Wire beams. SWR curves. Matching systems. A "must" for serious DXers. **$11.95**

10A343 • **All About Cubical Quad Antennas** *by William Orr W6SAI/Stuart Cowan W2LX* The "Classic" on Quad design, theory, construction, operation. New feed and matching systems. New data. **$9.50**

10A344 • **The Radio Amateur Antenna Handbook** *by William Orr W6SAI/Stuart Cowan W2LX* Yagi beam theory, construction, operation. Wire beams. SWR curves. Matching systems. A "must" for serious DXers. **$11.50**

10A346 • **Simple, Low-cost Wire Antennas for Radio Amateurs** *by William Orr W6SAI/Stuart Cowan W2LX* All New! Low-cost, multi-band antennas; inexpensive beams. "Invisible" antennas for hams in "tough" locations! New data. **$11.50**

10A342 • **All About Vertical Antennas** *by William Orr W6SAI/Stuart Cowan W2LX* Effective, low-cost verticals 10–160 m. -DX, multiband; compact verticals for small spaces; grounding; test equipment; lightning. **$10.50**

01A70 • **Practical Antenna Handbook** *by Joseph J. Carr* Design, build, modify, and install your own antennas. Carr, a 20-year veteran of technical writing, has a unique ability to present complex technical concepts in an easy-to-understand way. 416 pp. **$21.50**

CODE TAPES

One answer to the no-code brou-ha-ha is to make the code so simple to learn that it's a non-problem. Herewith the world's easiest code course—tens of thousands of hams have gotten their licenses this amazing new shortcut way. It's failure-proof. Most people are able to whip through the Novice test after spending less than three hours each on Genesis and The Stickler. People who have given up on other code courses find this one does the job in a jiffy. Going after your General? It's about time. Use the Back Breaker and you'll be there before you know it. A week should do it. Warning, 20wpm code almost invariably appears to cause irreparable, irreversible, permanent brain damage. Uncle Wayne accepts no responsibility whatever for anything that happens to those who are foolish enough to use the Courageous 20wpm tape.

73T05 **"Genesis"** **$5.95**
5 wpm—This is the beginning tape, taking you through the 26 letters, 10 numbers, and necessary punctuation, complete with practice every step of the way. The ease of learning gives confidence even to the faint of heart.

73T13 **"Back Breaker"** **$5.95**
13+ wpm—Code groups again, at a brisk 13+ wpm so you'll be really at ease when you sit down in front of a steely-eyed volunteer examiner who starts sending you plain language code at only 13 per. You'll need this extra margin to overcome the sheer panic universal in most test situations. You've come this far, so don't get code shy now!

73T06 **"The Stickler"** **$5.95**
6+ wpm—This is the practice tape for those who survived the 5 wpm tape, and it's also the tape for the Novice and Technician licenses. It is comprised of one solid hour of code. Characters are sent at 13 wpm and spaced at 5 wpm. Code groups are entirely random characters sent in groups of five—definitely not memorizable!

73T20 **"Courageous"** **$5.95**
20+ wpm—Congratulations! Okay, the challenge of code is what's gotten you this far, so don't quit now. Go for the extra class license. We send the code faster than 20 per. It's like wearing lead weights on your feet when you run: You'll wonder why the examiner is sending so slowly!

Uncle Wayne's Bookshelf Order Form

You may order by mail, telephone, or fax. All payments are to be in US funds. Allow 3 weeks for delivery.

Item #	Title	Qty.	Price	Total
			SHIPPING	
			TOTAL	

SHIPPING
U.S. add $3.00 mail, $4.00 UPS.
Canada add $4.00 mail.
U.P.S. to Canada and all foreign orders FOB Peterborough, NH.

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

TOTAL $ _____ ☐AE ☐MC ☐VISA ☐Check/Money Order

Card # _____ Expiration Date _____

Telephone: (603) 924-4196 (800) 234-8458 FAX: (603) 924-8613

Mail: *73 Magazine*, Attn. Uncle Wayne, PO Box 3080, Peterborough, NH 03458

UW2991

IC-W2A

IC-24AT

ICOM

IC-2410

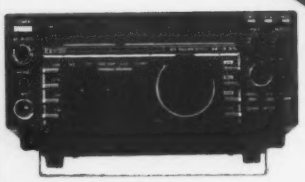
IC-3220H

IC-765

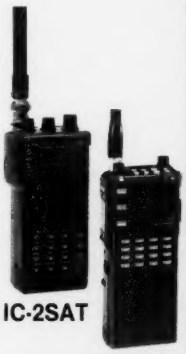
IC-781

IC-229H

Oklahoma Comm Center



IC-735



IC-2SAT

IC-2GAT

HUSTLER rfconcepts ARRL PC Electronics

YAESU TEN-TEC ALINCO Larsen Antennas Ameco

Outbacker Antennas cushcraft CORPORATION W5YI MFJ DIAMOND ANTENNA

AEA Nye-Viking Kantronics M^2 ENTERPRISES

Ramsey Kits TELEX hy-gain Bug Catcher COMET

SPECIAL SPECIAL

CALL

For This Month's Special-Buy
Some Quantities Are Limited

CALL TOLL FREE **1-800-70K-HAMS**
1-800-765-4267

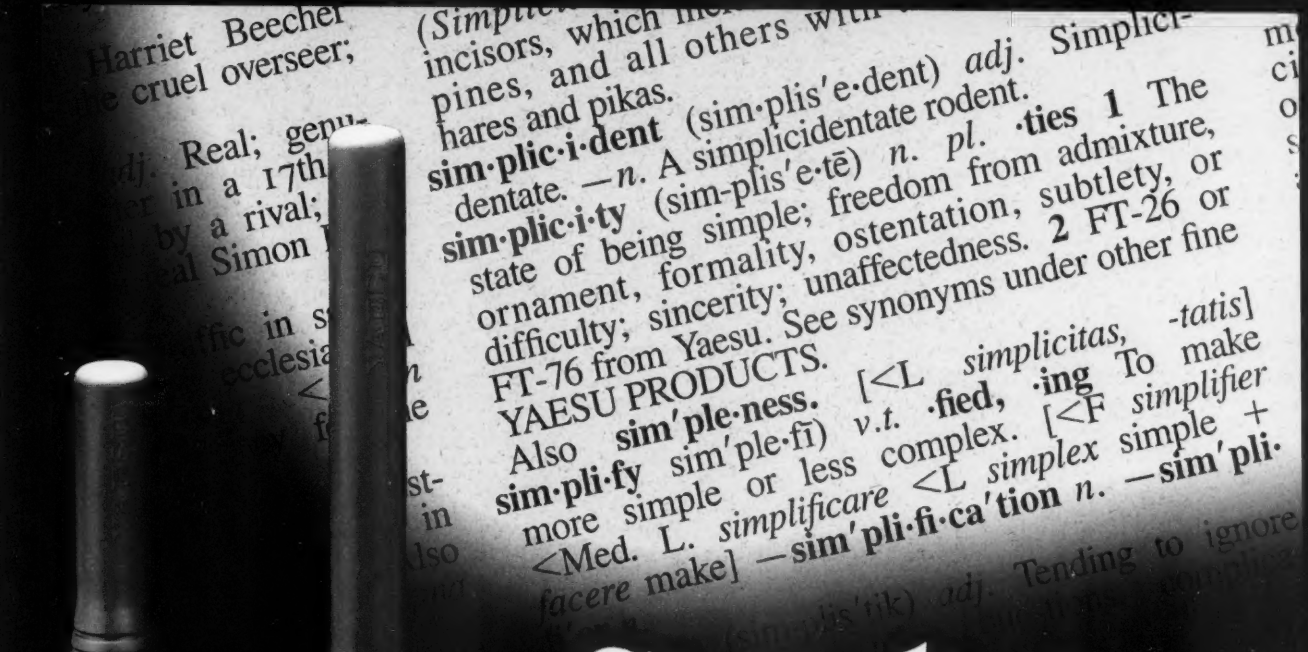
Oklahoma Comm Center

FREE SHIPPING UPS SURFACE (except towers/antennas)

9500 Cedar Lake Ave., Suite 100
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73114
Local & Info (405) 478-2866 FAX (405) 478-4202

VISA C.O.D.

Hours of Operation
M-F 10-6
Sat 10-3


Harriet Beecher
cruel overseer;
(Simplic
incisors, which
pines, and all others with
hares and pikas.
sim·plic·i·dent (sim·plis′e·dent) adj. Simplici-
dentate. —n. A simplicidentate rodent.
sim·plic·i·ty (sim·plis′e·tē) n. pl. ·ties 1 The
state of being simple; freedom from admixture,
ornament, formality, ostentation, subtlety, or
difficulty; sincerity; unaffectedness. 2 FT-26 or
FT-76 from Yaesu. See synonyms under other fine
YAESU PRODUCTS.
Also sim′ple·ness. [<L simplicitas, -tatis]
sim·pli·fy (sim′ple·fī) v.t. ·fied, ·ing To make
more simple or less complex. [<F simplifier
<Med. L. simplificare <L simplex simple +
facere make] —sim′pli·fi·ca′tion n. —sim′pli·

Simplicity.

Why complicate your life when the simple things work so well? The FT-26/76 handhelds from Yaesu make your life simple. **All the features you will ever need • Wide band receiver coverage on 2 meters** FT-26 130–174 MHz/RX (140–150 TX). FT-76 430–450 MHz TX/RX • **53 memory channels • FT-26 available in 2 and 5 watt versions • Four user-programmable power levels** (with FNB-27) **• Built-in Vox • Built-in DTMF calling for selective or group calling • Backlit display and front buttons • Direct 12-volt operation** with E-DC-5 adaptor • **Key, PTT and Dial locking • Automatic Repeater Shift (ARS) built-in for 2 meters • User selectable channel-only display,** simple operation for new Hams • **Automatic Battery Saver (ABS) • Automatic Power Off (APO) • Selectable Channel Steps. Accessories and Options:** A selection of batteries and leather cases. • Desktop quick charger (NC-42 1 hour) • CTCSS encode/decode unit (FTS-17A) • DC Adaptor with noise filter (E-DC-5) • Mobile Mounting Bracket (MMB-49).

Easy to use. The FT-26/76 is designed to fit comfortably in your hand. Weighing in at just one pound, the FT-26/76 lets you travel light.

Isn't it time to simplify? For complete details on the FT-26/76, contact your nearest Yaesu dealer or call 1-213-404-2700.

YAESU

Performance without compromise.℠

hown Actual Size)

e-Year Limited Warranty on all Amateur Radio Products
991 Yaesu USA, 17210 Edwards Road, Cerritos, CA 90701
ecifications subject to change without notice.
ecifications guaranteed only within amateur bands.

KENWOOD

TS-950SD

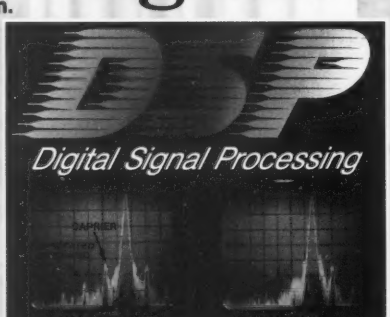
"DX-clusive" HF Transceiver

The Ultimate Signal.

The new TS-950SD is the first Amateur Radio transceiver to utilize Digital Signal Processing (DSP), a high voltage final amplifier, dual fluorescent tube digital display and digital meter with a peak-hold function.

- **Dual Frequency Receive Function.** The TS-950SD can receive two frequencies simultaneously.
- **New! Digital AF filter.** Synchronized with SSB IF slope tuning, the digital AF filter provides sharp characteristics for optimum filter response.
- **New high voltage final amplifier.** 50 V power transistors in the 150-watt final section, resulting in minimum distortion and higher efficiency. Full-power key-down time exceeds one hour.
- **New! Built-in microprocessor controlled automatic antenna tuner.**
- **Outstanding general coverage receiver performance and sensitivity.** Kenwood's Dyna-Mix™ high sensitivity direct mixing system provides incredible performance from 100 kHz to 30 MHz. The Intermodulation dynamic range is 105 dB.
- **Famous Kenwood interference reduction circuits.** SSB Slope Tuning, CW VBT (Variable Bandwidth Tuning), CW AF tune, IF notch filter, dual-mode noise blanker with level control, 4-step RF attenuator (10, 20, or 30 dB), switchable AGC circuit, and all-mode squelch.

Complete service manuals are available for all Kenwood transceivers and most accessories.
Specifications, features and prices subject to change without notice or obligation.



- **Digital Signal Processor.** DSP is a state-of-the-art technique that maximizes your transmitted RF energy.
- **High performance IF filters built-in†** Select various filter combinations from the front panel. For CW, 250 and 500 Hz, 2.4 kHz for SSB, and 6 kHz for AM. Filter selections can be stored in memory!
- ***Multi-Drive Band Pass Filter* (BPF) circuitry.** Fifteen band pass filters are available in the front end to enhance performance.

- **Built-in TCXO for the highest stability.†**
- **Built-in electronic keyer circuit.**
- **100 memory channels.** Store independent transmit and receive frequencies, mode, filter data, auto-tuner data and CTCSS frequency.
- **Digital bar meter.**

Additional Features: • Built-in interface for computer control • Programmable tone encoder • Built-in heavy duty AC power supply and speaker •Adjustable VFO tuning torque • Multiple scanning functions • MC-43S hand microphone supplied

Optional Accessories

- DSP-10 Digital Signal Processor *
- SO-2 TCXO* • VS-2 Voice synthesizer
- YK-88C-1 500 Hz CW filter for 8.83 MHz IF*
- YG-455C-1 500 Hz CW filter for 455 kHz IF*
- YK-88CN-1 270 Hz CW filter for 8.83 MHz IF
- YG-455CN-1 250 Hz CW filter for 455 kHz IF*
- YK-88SN-1 1.8 kHz SSB filter for 8.83 MHz IF
- YG-455S-1 2.4 kHz SSB filter for 455 kHz IF*
- SP-950 External speaker w/AF filter
- SM-230 Station monitor w/pan display
- SW-2100 SWR/power meter
- TL-922A Linear amplifier (not for QSK)

* Built-in for the TS-950SD
† Optional for the TS-950S

KENWOOD U.S.A. CORPORATION
COMMUNICATIONS & TEST EQUIPMENT GROUP
P.O. BOX 22745, 2201 E. Dominguez Street
Long Beach, CA 90801-5745
KENWOOD ELECTRONICS CANADA INC.
P.O. BOX 1075, 959 Gana Court
Mississauga, Ontario, Canada L4T 4C2

KENWOOD

...pacesetter in Amateur Radio